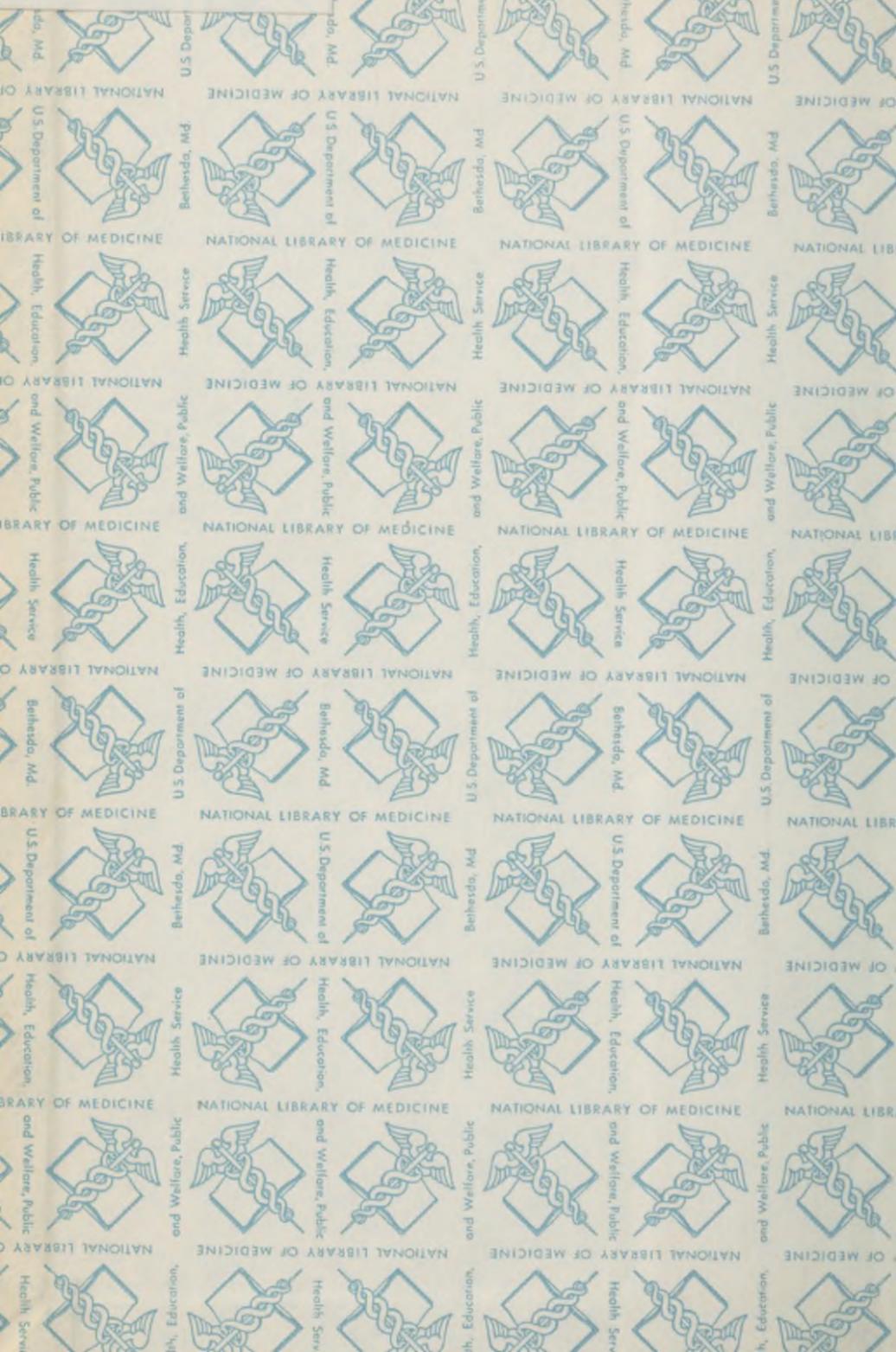






NLM 00089260 8











# INTERNAL MEDICINE

A WORK FOR THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN  
ON DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT  
WITH A COMPLETE DESK INDEX

*melius*  
BY  
JAMES C. WILSON, M.D.  
SAMUEL BRADBURY, M.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES

ILLUSTRATED WITH 427 TEXT  
ILLUSTRATIONS AND 14 IN COLOR

## DESK INDEX

REVISED EDITION



PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

[ 1923 ]



WB  
141  
W749R  
1923  
Desk Index

COPYRIGHT, 1919, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
COPYRIGHT, 1920, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
COPYRIGHT, 1923, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY ✓

©CIA760624 c *R*

JUL 28 1923 ✓  
*no 2*

# INTERNAL MEDICINE

## DESK INDEX

- ABASIA** (D-1), 432; (D-2), 824  
**Abattoirs**, inspection of (T), 113  
**Abbreviations** in case-taking (D-1), 51  
**Abdomen**, artificial lines of (D-1), 21  
   boat-shaped (D-1), 75  
   conventional lines of (D-1), 21  
   distention of (D-1), 75  
     gaseous (D-1), 75, 76, 154  
     general (D-1), 75  
       due to fat accumulations (D-1), 75  
       due to gas accumulations (D-1), 75, 76, 154  
       due to fluid in abdominal wall or peritoneal cavity (D-1), 75, 77  
       due to gas in peritoneal cavity (D-1), 76, 154  
       due to tumor (D-1), 78  
     moderate (D-1), 76  
     local, due to changes in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
   dropsy of (D-1), 77  
   dulness of, general (D-1), 152  
     local areas of (D-1), 155  
   imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21  
     bi-iliac line (D-1), 21  
     infracostal (D-1), 21  
     mesial (D-1), 21  
     mid-clavicular, prolongation downward of, (D-1), 21  
   inspection of (D-1), 74  
     in disease (D-1), 74  
     in health (D-1), 74  
     movements (D-1), 74  
     shape (D-1), 74  
     size (D-1), 74  
     skin (D-1), 74  
     in pregnancy (D-1), 74  
     posture of patient (D-1), 74  
     surface (D-1), 87  
       abnormal signs (D-1), 87  
   lines of (D-1), 21  
   local prominence of (D-1), 78  
     due to abnormal conditions within abdominal cavity (D-1), 80  
     due to abscess (D-1), 80, 84  
     due to abscess from caries (D-1), 80, 84  
     due to abscess of appendicitis (D-1), 80, 84  
     due to abscess of liver (D-1), 84  
   Abdomen, local prominence of, due to abscess of spleen (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, perinephritic (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, renal (D-1), 84  
     due to abscess, subphrenic (D-1), 84  
     due to aneurism (D-1), 85  
     due to cancer of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
     due to cancer of liver (D-1), 86  
     due to cancer of pancreas (D-1), 87  
     due to cancer of stomach (D-1), 86  
     due to cretinism (D-2), 590  
     due to cysts (D-1), 84  
     due to ectopic or floating viscera (D-1), 81  
     due to enlargement of gall-bladder (D-1), 82  
     due to enlargement of kidneys (D-1), 83  
     due to enlargement of liver (D-1), 83  
     due to enlarged lymph-nodes (D-1), 80  
     due to enlargement of pancreas (D-1), 84  
     due to enlargement of spleen (D-1), 83  
     due to enteroptosis (D-1), 81  
     due to extra-uterine pregnancy (D-1), 85  
     due to fat and muscular rigidity (D-1), 79, 81  
     due to floating kidney (D-1), 81  
     due to floating liver (D-1), 82  
     due to floating spleen (D-1), 82  
     due to gastrectasis (D-1), 81  
     due to gastroptosis (D-1), 81  
     due to glandular enlargements (D-1), 85  
     due to Glénard's disease (D-1), 81  
     due to hernia (D-1), 79  
     due to intestinal obstruction (D-1), 81  
     due to intussusception (D-1), 81  
     due to malignant and other new growths (D-1), 86  
     due to malignant disease of supra-renal capsules (D-1), 83

- Abdomen, local prominence of, due to neoplasms (D-1), 80  
 due to phantom tumor (D-1), 79  
 due to spasmodically contracted rectus muscle (D-1), 79  
 due to splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81  
 due to tight lacing (D-1), 81  
 due to visceral swellings (D-1), 82  
 measurements of (D-1), 106  
 movements of  
   in disease (D-1), 89  
   manipulative (D-1), 102  
   postural (D-1), 101  
   respiratory (D-1), 101  
   peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103  
 natural lines of (D-1), 21  
   deep transverse sulcus (D-1), 21  
   linea alba (D-1), 21  
   lineæ semilunares (D-1), 21  
   transversæ (D-1), 21  
 pain in (D-1), 593  
 palpation of (D-1), 97  
   obstacles to (D-1), 98  
   signs confirmed by (D-1), 98  
 percussion of (D-1), 151  
   in disease (D-1), 152  
   in health (D-1), 151  
   technic (D-1), 151  
 pigmentation of, in new growths (D-1), 550  
   in Addison's disease (D-1), 550; (D-2), 606  
 regions of (D-1), 21  
   epigastric or upper central (D-1), 21  
   hypochondriac, right and left (D-1), 22  
   hypogastric, suprapubic or middle lower (D-1), 22  
   iliac or inguinal, right or left (D-1), 22  
   lumbar, right and left (D-1), 22  
   umbilical or middle central (D-1), 22  
 retraction of (D-1), 75  
   general (D-1), 75  
   local (D-1), 75  
 scaphoid (D-1), 75  
 support of, in normal pregnancy (T), 227  
 topography of (D-1), 21  
   imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21  
   natural lines (D-1), 21  
   quadrants (D-1), 23  
   visceral regions (D-1), 23  
     apex, region of (D-1), 23  
     gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23  
     gastric area (D-1), 23  
     hepatic area (D-1), 23  
     ileocaecal area (D-1), 23  
     precordia (D-1), 23  
     sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
     splenic area (D-1), 23  
 tumors, pigmentation of (D-1), 550  
 zones of (D-1), 21
- Abdominal binder in pregnancy (T), 227  
   in whooping-cough (T), 55  
   support in visceroptosis (T), 326  
 organs, diseases of, complicating enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   tumors, movements of (D-1), 101  
   palpation of, density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
   outline (D-1), 103  
   surface (D-1), 103  
 pain in enteric fever (D-2), 9; (T), 28  
 salivary gland (pancreas) (T), 454  
 symptoms, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5  
 tenderness in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 viscera, topographical anatomy of (D-1), 32  
   bladder (D-1), 38  
   gall-bladder and bile-passages (D-1), 36  
   intestines (D-1), 33  
   kidneys (D-1), 38  
   liver (D-1), 34  
   pancreas (D-1), 37  
   spleen (D-1), 37  
   stomach (D-1), 32  
 wall (D-1), 99  
   abnormal firmness of (D-1), 99  
   local tumors of (D-1), 99, 550  
   relaxation of (D-1), 99
- Abducens nerve, syphilis of (T), 525  
 Abortion, habitual, treatment (T), 229  
   induction of, in severe toxæmia of pregnancy (T), 229  
   threatened, treatment (T), 229  
 Abortive treatment of gonorrhœa in male (T), 165  
 Abscess (D-1), 67  
   apical, of teeth, causing chronic arthritis (T), 232  
   appendicular (D-1), 80, 84; (D-2), 374, 433  
   atheromatous (D-2), 672  
   chronic, from teeth (T), 10  
   dural, epi- and sub- (T), 490  
   extradural (D-2), 701  
   extrapleural, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
   fixation in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519  
   therapeutic action (T), 85  
   formation in mumps (D-2), 92  
   from caries (D-1), 84  
   in dental caries (D-2), 93  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
   mediastinal (D-2), 489  
   of abdominal wall (D-1), 80  
     differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
   of brain (D-2), 698; (T), 490, 497, 523  
     treatment (T), 490, 497  
   of brain-stem (T), 526  
   of buttock from injection of mercury (T), 509

- Abscess of cerebellum, treatment (T), 526  
   of kidney, treatment (T), 420  
   of liver (see Liver, abscess of) (D-1), 84;  
     (D-2), 403; (T), 176, 345  
   of lungs (see also Lungs) (D-2), 484; (T),  
     395  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
     sputum in (D-1), 473; (T), 395  
   of nasal septum (T), 365  
   of pancreas (D-2), 420  
   of spleen (D-1), 84; (D-2), 577  
   of thyroid (D-1), 12  
   ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
   perinephric (D-1), 84; (D-2), 530  
   perirenal (D-2), 530  
   peritonsillar (T), 281  
   psoas (D-1), 84; (D-2), 805  
   pyæmic (D-2), 469  
   renal (D-1), 84  
   retropharyngeal (D-1), 511; (T), 285  
   subphrenic (D-1), 84; (D-2), 406, 434  
     diagnosis, Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
     differential from liver abscess (D-2),  
       406  
     from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
     worm (D-2), 262  
 Accessory thyroids (D-2), 580  
 Acetate ammonium in alcoholism (T), 190  
 Aceto-acetic acid in urine (D-1), 306  
 Acetone bodies (D-2), 293  
   in urine (D-1), 306  
   tests for (D-1), 306  
     Gunning's (D-1), 306  
     Legal's (D-1), 306  
     Lieben's (D-1), 306  
 Acetphenetidin in relapsing fever (T), 39  
   in endometritis (T), 169  
   in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
 Acetylsalicylic acid in brain tumors (T), 500  
   in dengue (T), 61  
   in gout (T), 238  
   in influenza (T), 58  
   in meningitis (T), 491  
   in pharyngitis, catarrhal (T), 284  
   in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
   in relapsing fever (T), 39  
   in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
     urticarial-like eruption from (T), 89  
   in rheumatoid affection for pain (T), 233  
   in tonsillitis (T), 281  
   in typhoid fever (T), 30  
 Achilles tendon reflex (D-1), 349  
   abolition of, danger signal, after giving  
   arsphenamin (T), 511  
 Achondroplasia (D-2), 848  
   differentiation from rickets (D-2), 849  
 Achondroplastic dwarfism (D-2), 609  
 Achromacytes (D-1), 268  
 Achylia gastrica (D-2), 351; (T), 317  
 Acid diarrhoea (D-1), 231  
   intoxication (D-1), 625  
 Acidosis (D-1), 625; (D-2), 294; (T), 221  
   Acidosis, blood changes in (D-1), 625  
     breath, odor of, in (D-1), 626  
     increased metabolism in (D-1), 661  
     diabetic (T), 221, 222  
     diarrhoeal (T), 221, 222  
     fat metabolism at fault in (T), 221  
     in Asiatic cholera, treatment (T), 94, 221  
     in chronic liver diseases (T), 221  
     in chronic nephritis (T), 221  
     in diabetes (T), 221, 244, 246  
     in diarrhoeas (T), 221, 222  
     in phosphorus poisoning, treatment (T),  
       210  
   in pregnancy, treatment (T), 228, 229  
   post-operative (T), 221  
   respiratory changes in (D-1), 625  
   rôle of, in clinical pathology (D-1), 626  
   treatment (T), 221, 222  
     alkalies (T), 222  
     bicarbonate of sodium (T), 222  
     carbohydrates (T), 222  
     diet (T), 222  
     fasting (T), 221, 222  
     glucose (T), 221, 222  
     rectal drip (T), 221, 222  
     salines (T), 221, 222  
     sugar (T), 221, 222  
     urine to be made alkaline (T), 222  
     water (T), 221, 222  
   urine in (D-1), 626  
 Aconite, tincture of, in acute tonsillitis (T),  
   281  
 Acoria (D-1), 516, 518; (T), 315  
 Acriflavine in treatment of gonorrhoea (T),  
   165, 168  
 Acrocyanosis (D-2), 830, 842  
 Acromegaly (D-2), 600; (T), 448, 501  
   definition (D-2), 600  
   diagnosis (D-2), 602  
     differential (D-2), 602  
       from gigantism (D-2), 602  
       from osteitis deformans (D-2), 845  
   etiology (D-2), 600  
   facies in (D-1), 412  
   pituitary body, disease of, causing (D-2),  
     600; (T), 448, 501  
   prognosis (D-2), 603  
   resemblance to hibernating animals (T),  
     450  
   skeletal changes in (D-1), 419  
   symptoms (D-2), 600  
   with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609  
 Acroparæsthesia (D-1), 600; (T), 549  
 Actinomyces (D-2), 169; (T), 103  
   definition (D-2), 169  
   diagnosis (D-2), 171  
   etiology (D-2), 169  
   Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 169,  
     170; (T), 103  
   joints in (D-1), 424  
   prevention (T), 103  
   symptoms (D-2), 170

- Actinomycosis, symptoms, cerebral form (D-2), 171  
 cutaneous form (D-2), 171  
 gastro-intestinal form (D-2), 170  
 respiratory form (D-2), 171; (T), 397  
 treatment (T), 103, 397  
 formalin locally (T), 103  
 iodine tincture (T), 103  
 potassium iodide (T), 103; 397  
 silver nitrate locally (T), 103  
 specific (T), 103; 397  
 surgical (T), 103, 397  
 vaccines (T), 103
- Acute milinary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 184  
 tuberculous meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 186  
 yellow atrophy (D-2), 386  
 definition (D-2), 386  
 diagnosis (D-2), 387  
 differential, from hypertrophic cirrhosis (D-2), 387  
 from phosphorus poisoning, acute (D-2), 387  
 etiology (D-2), 386  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 386  
 prognosis (D-2), 387  
 symptoms (D-2), 386
- Adam's apple (D-1), 11
- Addison's disease (D-2), 605; (T), 453  
 definition (D-2), 605  
 diagnosis (D-2), 606  
 differential (D-2), 607  
 from other pigmentations (D-2), 607  
 etiology (D-2), 605; (T), 459  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 605  
 pathology (D-2), 605  
 prognosis (D-2), 607  
 skin in (D-1), 550  
 symptoms (D-2), 605  
 asthenia (D-2), 606  
 digestive disturbances (D-2), 606  
 pigmentation of skin (D-2), 606  
 treatment (T), 453, 454  
 with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609  
 with myxœdema (D-2), 609  
 with sex-organ changes (D-2), 609
- Adenitis, acute cervical, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93  
 cervical, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49  
 cervico-axillary (D-2), 207  
 local tuberculous (D-2), 188  
 syphilitic, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
 tuberculous, of cervical glands (D-2), 188  
 diagnosis (D-2), 189  
 differential (D-2), 189  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2)  
 189, 562  
 from non-tuberculous adenitis (D-2), 189  
 symptoms (D-2), 188
- Adenitis, tuberculous, of mesenteric glands (D-2), 190  
 diagnosis (D-2), 190  
 differential (D-2), 190  
 of tracheobronchial glands (D-2), 189  
 Adenoid vegetations (D-1), 507, 509; (T), 281  
 in diphtheria carriers, removal of (T), 63  
 Adenoids, pericardial (D-2), 639, 645  
 Adenolipomatosis (D-2), 321  
 Adenomatous goitre (D-2), 588  
 Adiposis cerebri (D-2), 600  
 dolorosa (D-2), 321, 600  
 tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320  
 universalis (D-2), 600  
 Adiposity in pregnancy, prevention, (T), 230  
 Adrenal bodies, diseases of (D-2), 604  
 Addison's disease (see Addison's disease) (D-2), 605  
 anatomical structure of cortex (D-2), 604  
 of medulla (D-2), 604  
 general considerations (D-2), 604  
 for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587  
 Adrenalin in epitaxis of typhoid fever (T), 29  
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 Ægophony (D-1), 173  
 Aërial conduction of sound (D-2), 751  
 Aërophagia, treatment, by placing cork between teeth after eating (T), 315  
 Affenhand (D-2), 764  
 African black-water fever (D-2), 251  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 242; (T), 176, 511  
 Agar-agar in constipation (T), 335  
 Agaricus campestris (D-2), 292  
 Age, importance in history of disease (D-1), 42  
 influence of, in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
 673  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 in small-pox (D-2), 43, 59  
 Agglutination test (D-1), 258  
 of paratyphoid fever (D-1), 258  
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 24  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 Agglutinins in blood for transfusion (T), 424  
 Agoraphobia (D-1), 612  
 Agraphia (D-1) 341  
 Ague cake (D-1), 592; (D-2), 251, 573  
 Aichmophobia (D-1), 612  
 Air, complementary (D-1), 453  
 composition of (T), 5  
 dust in, to be avoided (T), 5  
 embolism (D-2), 470  
 filtered, introduced in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140  
 fresh, in pregnancy, benefits from (T), 226  
 in tuberculosis, (T), 131, 132  
 while sleeping (T), 6  
 fumes in, to be avoided (T), 5  
 humidity (T), 5

- Air, hunger (D-1), 459; (D-2), 706  
 in acidosis (D-1), 625  
 in sputum (D-1), 469  
 reserve or supplemental (D-1), 453  
 residual (D-1), 453  
 stationary (D-1), 453  
 tidal (D-1), 453  
 x-ray use of (D-1), 398
- Akinesia (D-1), 334
- Albinism (D-1), 551
- Albumen, egg, causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
- Albumin in urine (see also Urine, albumin in, and Albuminuria) (D-1), 295  
 nucleo- (D-1), 299  
 serum (D-1), 295, 299  
 tests for (D-1), 295, 296, 297  
 Patein's (D-1), 301
- Albuminates of silver in preventing venereal infection (T), 151
- Albuminuria (D-1), 297  
 accidental (D-1), 299  
 coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
 diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
 alimentary (D-1), 298  
 due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
 in nephrolithiasis (D-1), 299  
 due to renal circulatory disturbances (D-1), 298  
 in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
 in floating kidney (D-1), 298  
 in pulmonary disease (D-1), 298
- extrarenal (D-1), 299  
 coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299  
 diagnosis of (D-1), 299  
 febrile (D-1), 298  
 in blood disorders (D-1), 298  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 in enteric fever, toxic (D-2), 19  
 in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70, 73  
 of adolescence, differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 of organic kidney disease (D-1), 298  
 orthostatic (D-1), 298; (T), 410  
 physiological (D-1), 298  
 renal (D-1), 298  
 simple febrile (D-2), 521  
 toxic (D-1), 298
- Albumose, Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300  
 test for (D-1), 300
- Albumosuria (D-1), 300
- Alcohol and sodium bichlorate for nipples in pregnancy (T), 227  
 daily use of (T), 11  
 dangers of (T), 11  
 denatured, composition of (T), 196  
 ethyl, dangers of replacement by wood alcohol (D-2), 272
- Alcohol, factor in contracting venereal diseases (T), 150, 151  
 food value of (D-2), 274  
 for destruction of lice (T), 37  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in delirium of small-pox (T), 42  
 in dyspnoea of tuberculosis (T), 124  
 in fever of tuberculosis of lungs (T), 126  
 in gout, abuse of (T), 240  
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213  
 in relation to cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 410  
 in syphilis, harmful (T), 153  
 in treatment of chloral habit (T), 202  
 injections in trigeminal neuralgia (T), 535  
 methyl (T), 194  
 antifreeze mixtures made of (T), 195  
 cutaneous absorption (T), 195, 198  
 eye effects (T), 195, 198  
 formaldehyde formed after ingestion of (T), 195, 196, 197  
 formic acid oxidation product of, in system (T), 195, 197  
 inhalation (T), 196, 198  
 King's test for (T), 196  
 Mulliken and Scudder's test for (T), 196  
 poisonous effects of, when taken internally (D-2), 272  
 prophylaxis (T), 195, 196  
 synonyms (T), 194, 195  
 tests for (T), 196  
 toxic dose (T), 195  
 treatment (T), 197  
 apomorphine contraindicated (T), 197  
 artificial respiration (T), 197  
 atropine (T), 198  
 baths in (T), 197  
 caffeine (T), 198  
 camphorated oil (T), 198  
 digitalis (T), 198  
 emetic (T), 197  
 enteroclysis (T), 197  
 epinephrin (T), 198  
 galvanism (T), 198  
 heat, external (T), 197  
 hypodermoclysis (T), 197  
 hypophysis (T), 198  
 oxygen, inhalation of (T), 197  
 purgatives (T), 197  
 strychnine (T), 198  
 washing out of stomach (T), 197
- narcotic drug (T), 11
- rub in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 therapeutic use of (T), 11  
 wood, dangers from drinking (D-2), 272
- Alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 271; (T), 188  
 differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 274, 697, 707  
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296

- Alcoholic general paresis (D-2), 273  
 insanity, treatment (T), 192  
 peripheral neuritis (D-2), 274  
 temperature in (D-1), 56
- Alcoholism (D-2), 271; (T), 188  
 acute, of debauch (D-1), 586  
 treatment (T), 189  
 ammonium, salts of (T), 190  
 bromides (T), 190  
 chloral (T), 190  
 coffee (T), 190  
 diet (T), 190  
 digitalis (T), 191  
 ether (T), 190  
 opium (T), 190  
 paraldehyde (T), 190  
 quinine (T), 190  
 Turkish baths (T), 190
- chronic, (T), 188, 191  
 treatment (T), 191  
 Blaud's pills (T), 192  
 chloral (T), 191  
 cod liver oil (T), 192  
 discontinuance of alcohol (T), 191, 192  
 hypophosphites (T), 192  
 institutional care in (T), 191  
 iron (T), 192  
 moral (T), 191  
 paraldehyde (T), 191  
 phosphates (T), 192  
 quinine (T), 191  
 remarks on (T), 191, 192  
 strychnine (T), 191  
 tonics (T), 191
- collapse, acute treatment (T), 190  
 convulsif form (T), 190  
 delirium of (D-1), 613  
 potu suspenso in (D-2), 272; (T),  
 tremens in (D-2), 272; (T), 192  
 treatment (T), 192  
 bitter infusions (T), 192  
 bromides (T), 193  
 cannabis indica (T), 193  
 chloral (T), 193  
 diet (T), 192, 193  
 digitalis (T), 192, 193  
 exercise in (T), 192  
 hop tea (T), 192  
 hyoscyamus (T), 193  
 isolation (T), 192, 193  
 nursing in (T), 192  
 opium (T), 192, 193  
 paraldehyde (T), 193  
 piscidia (T), 193  
 quinine (T), 192  
 scopolamin (T), 193  
 strapping deprecated (T), 192  
 Vichy water (T), 192  
 visitors forbidden (T), 192  
 withdrawal of alcohol (T), 192, 193
- diagnosis (D-2), 274  
 differential (D-2), 274
- Alcoholism, diagnosis, differential, from cere-  
 bral hemorrhage (D-2), 274  
 from injury to head (D-2), 272, 274  
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 from opium poisoning (D-2), 272, 274  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 from uræmia (D-2), 272, 274, 519
- dipsomania (T), 188, 193  
 paroxysm, management of (T), 193  
 treatment (T), 193, 194
- hereditary, treatment (T), 188, 193  
 in the aged (D-2), 716  
 lethal (T), 190
- mania a potu in (D-2), 272; (T), 190  
 institutional care in (T), 191
- paralysis, local, from (T), 190  
 pathology (D-2), 271
- prenatal (D-2), 274
- prophylaxis, general (T), 189  
 individual (T), 189
- pupils in (D-2), 271
- stomach, washed out in (T), 190
- symptoms (D-2), 271  
 acute (D-2), 271  
 chronic (D-2), 273  
 delirium (D-2), 272, 274; (T), 192  
 tremens (D-2), 272, 274; (T), 192  
 dipsomania (D-2), 273; (T), 193  
 epilepsy (D-2), 273  
 hysteria (D-2), 273  
 insanity (D-2), 273  
 Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 273  
 mania a potu (D-2), 272  
 melancholia (D-2), 272  
 neurasthenia (D-2), 273  
 paresis, general (D-2), 273
- toxic, treatment (T), 190  
 treatment (T), 189, 191  
 typhoid state in (D-2), 272
- Alimentary canal, definition of (T), 291  
 enzymes acting in (T), 291  
 physiological processes in (T), 291  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- glycosuria (D-2), 311  
 tract, röntgenography of (D-1), 398
- starvation (D-1), 307  
 tolerance test (D-1), 626
- Alkalies for acidosis of acute phosphorus  
 poisoning (T), 210  
 in treatment of diabetes mellitus (T), 247
- Alkaline spas for treating functional dis-  
 orders of liver (T), 341, 347
- Alkapton bodies in urine (D-1), 307
- All-America Conference on Venereal Dis-  
 eases, rules for cure of gonorrhœa (T), 171
- All or none law (D-1), 184
- Allen treatment of diabetes (T), 243, 247
- Allergic reaction (D-1), 652, 653, (D-2), 109
- Allochiria (D-1), 582
- Allorhythmia (D-1), 183
- Aloes in constipation (T), 337
- Aloin test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233

- Aloin, to be avoided in pregnancy (T), 224
- Alopecia (D-1), 563
- areata (D-1), 563
- senilis (D-1), 533
- syphilitic (D-2), 219
- Altitudes, high, increased metabolism in (D-1), 661
- Amanita muscaria, containing muscarin, powerful poison, acting on nerve centres (T), 218
- phalloides, poisonous mushroom (T), 218
- Amanita-hæmolyzin (T), 218
- Amaurosis (D-1), 383, (D-2), 743
- hysterical (D-1), 387
- uræmic (D-2), 526
- Amaurotic family idiocy (D-2), 702
- Ambard's urea-coefficient (D-1), 632
- Amblyopia (D-1), 383
- central (D-1), 385
- from ethylhydrocuprein in croupous pneumonia (T), 74
- from loss of blood (D-1), 384
- in diabetes mellitus (T), 248
- methyl-alcohol (D-1), 384
- quinine (D-1), 384
- Ambulatory cases of influenza (T), 57
- Amendment, Eighteenth (T), 188, 189
- Amenorrhœa (D-1), 572
- American Child Hygiene Association, work of (T), 274
- American Expeditionary Forces, epidemic of mumps in (T), 56
- typhoid fever in immunized, in (T), 22
- American Legion, statistics on typhoid inoculation (T), 21
- Americans, overindulgence in eating (T), 290
- Ammonia in dyspnœa of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 124
- in heat exhaustion (T), 223
- in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213
- in urine (D-1), 292
- Ammoniomagnesium phosphate in urine (D-1), 281
- Ammonium acetate in treatment of acute alcoholism (T), 190
- biurate in urine (D-1), 282
- chloride in expectoration of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 122
- Amnesia, verbal (D-1), 341
- Amœba dysentericæ (D-2), 240
- histolytica (T), 321
- Amœbic dysentery (see Dysentery, amœbic) (D-2), 240; (T), 174
- Amorphous phosphates and carbonates in urine (D-1), 282
- Amygdalæ (D-1), 508
- Amyl nitrite in heart-pain (T), 461
- Amyloid degeneration in syphilis (D-2), 221
- disease (D-2), 321; (T), 257
- Amyloid disease, definition (D-2), 321
- etiology (D-2), 322
- of intestines (D-2), 323
- of kidney (D-2), 322
- of liver (D-2), 323
- of spleen (D-2), 323
- pathology (D-2), 321
- prognosis (D-2), 324
- symptoms (D-2), 322
- treatment (T), 257
- Amyloidosis (D-2), 321
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with bulbar palsy (T), 526
- Anabolism (D-1), 659
- acidity, gastric (D-2), 350
- Anæmia (D-2), 541; (T), 421
- aplastic, treatment (T), 420
- autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 294
- bothriocephalus, diagnosis, differential from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548
- chronic hæmolytic (D-2), 545
- differential diagnosis from fatty heart (D-2), 635
- dyspnœa of (D-1), 460
- general (D-2), 542
- hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
- headache in (D-1), 585
- idiopathic or progressive (D-2), 545
- in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 583
- in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 561
- in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98
- in obesity, treatment (T), 257
- in splenic tumor (D-2), 575
- in syphilis (D-2), 219
- in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202
- local (D-2), 542
- metabolism increased in (D-1), 661
- of liver (D-2), 401
- pallor of (D-2), 541
- pernicious, spinal cord in (D-2), 779; (T), 529
- posthemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550
- chronic (D-2), 551
- mineral waters in (D-2), 173
- primary (D-2), 542; (T), 427
- chlorosis (see Chlorosis) (D-2), 542; (T), 427
- pernicious, treatment (D-2), 162
- progressive pernicious (D-2), 545; (T), 428
- aplastic (D-2), 547
- definition (D-2), 545
- diagnosis (D-2), 547
- differential (D-2), 548
- from bothriocephalus anæmia (D-2), 548
- from cancer of stomach (D-2), 346
- from chlorosis (D-2), 548
- from secondary anæmias of grave type (D-2), 548
- from uncinariasis (D-2), 268
- of acidity from gastric hypo-acidity (D-2), 351

- Anæmia, progressive pernicious, diagnosis, differential, of gastric symptoms from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 etiology (D-2), 545  
 prognosis (D-2), 549  
 symptoms (D-2), 545  
 blood (D-2), 546  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 546  
 spinal (D-2), 546  
 pseudo- (D-2), 541  
 renal (D-2), 515  
 secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549; (T), 421  
 blood changes (D-2), 549  
 diagnosis, differential from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548  
 splenic (D-2), 575  
 differential diagnosis from leukæmia (D-2), 558  
 tropical (D-2), 267
- Anæsthesia (D-1), 337  
 acidosis following (T), 221  
 and croupous pneumonia (T), 69  
 dissociated (D-2), 358  
 general, in nose and throat surgery (T), 288  
 in nose surgery (T), 288  
 in pain of gastric cancer (T), 307  
 in throat surgery (T), 288  
 local, in nose and throat surgery (T), 288  
 to be preferred (T), 289  
 of hysteria (D-2), 824  
 pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 segmental (D-1), 344
- Anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178
- Anal fistula (D-2), 195
- Analgesic ointment in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Anamnesis (D-1), 52
- Anaphylactic shock (T), 65, 75
- Anaphylaxis (D-1), 652, 654; (D-2), 109  
 anti- (D-1), 655  
 due to hypoadrenalism (T), 453  
 explanation of action of (T), 383  
 idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657  
 in diphtheria (T), 65  
 in serum injections (T), 75  
 incubation (D-1), 655  
 intoxication (D-1), 655  
 sensitization (D-1), 654
- Anasarca (D-1), 553
- Anchylostomiasis (see Uncinariasis)
- Anderson and Goldberger's bacillus (D-2), 37
- Anencephalia (D-1), 10
- Aneurism (D-1), 72, 85 (D-2), 676; (T), 485  
 abdominal pulsation of (D-1), 478  
 rupture of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433  
 arch of aorta, röntgenogram of (D-1), 398  
 arteriovenous (D-2), 691  
 congenital (D-2), 691  
 definition (D-2), 676
- Aneurism, forms of (D-2), 676  
 arteriovenous (D-2), 676  
 cirroid (D-2), 676  
 dissecting (D-2), 676  
 false (D-2), 676  
 fusiform or cylindroid (D-2), 676  
 sacculated (D-2), 676  
 true (D-2), 676,  
 headache of (D-1), 587  
 intracranial (D-2), 714; (T), 502  
 diagnosis (D-2), 715  
 differential from brain tumor (D-2) 715; (T), 502  
 murmurs of (D-2), 715  
 pathology (D-2), 714  
 symptoms (D-2), 714  
 treatment (T), 502
- miliary, hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
- multiple (D-1), 683
- of aorta (D-2), 676; (T), 487  
 abdominal (D-2), 689  
 diagnosis (D-2), 670  
 physical signs (D-2), 670  
 prognosis (D-2), 670  
 symptoms (D-2), 689  
 diagnosis, differential from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 from pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 etiology (D-2), 677  
 arteriosclerosis (D-2), 677  
 micro-organisms (D-2), 677  
 syphilis (D-2), 677  
 traction aneurisms (D-2), 677  
 traumatism (D-2), 677
- pain in (D-1), 593
- thoracic (D-2), 678  
 course (D-2), 678  
 diagnosis (D-2), 685  
 differential (D-2), 686  
 from aortic sclerosis (D-2), 686  
 from aortic stenosis (D-2), 687  
 from dislocation of aorta in spinal curvature (D-2), 686  
 from dynamic pulsation (D-2), 686  
 from mediastinal new growths (D-2), 492  
 from new growths of chest wall (D-2), 687  
 from pulsating empyema (D-2), 687  
 from solid intrathoracic tumors (D-2), 686  
 X-rays in (D-2), 685
- forms of (D-2), 678  
 latent aneurism (D-2), 678  
 signs prominent (D-2), 678  
 symptoms severe, signs distinctive (D-2), 678  
 symptoms prominent (D-2), 678  
 involvement of chest wall (D-2), 679

- Aneurism, of aorta, thoracic, involving neighboring blood-vessels (D-2), 679**  
 nerve-trunks (D-2), 679  
 physical signs (D-2), 681  
 auscultation (D-2), 682  
 inspection (D-2), 681  
 palpation (D-2), 682  
 percussion (D-2), 682  
 prognosis (D-2), 688  
 symptoms (D-2), 678  
 cough (D-2), 680  
 dysphagia (D-2), 681  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 680  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 679  
 pain (D-2), 680
- of aortic arch, ascending (D-2), 659, 683**  
 descending portion (D-2), 684  
 transverse portion (D-2), 683
- of celiac axis and branches (D-2), 690**  
**of descending thoracic (D-2), 684**  
**of heart (D-2), 636**  
**of hepatic artery (T), 344**  
 rupture of (D-1), 526; (D-2), 679  
 sacculated (D-2), 684  
 traction (D-2), 677
- Aneurismal varix (D-2), 676**  
**Aneurisms, murmurs of (D-1), 198**  
 treatment, medical and surgical (T), 485, 487
- Anger, effects of, on sympathetic system and adrenals (T), 290**
- Angina (D-1), 509**  
 crural (D-2), 675  
 diphtheroid (D-2), 101, 108  
 Ludovici (D-1), 597, 511; (T), 285  
 pain of (D-1), 506  
 pectoris (D-2), 613; (T), 461  
 definition (D-2), 613  
 diagnosis (D-2), 615  
 etiology (D-2), 613  
 exciting cause (D-2), 613  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 613
- functional (D-2), 615**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 615  
 neurotic (D-2), 615  
 toxic (D-2), 615  
 vasomotor (D-2), 615
- pain in (D-1), 593, 595; (T), 461**  
 paroxysm (D-2), 614  
 pseudo (D-2), 615  
 treatment (T), 461
- phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous in enteric fever (D-2), 15; (T), 33**
- rheumatic (D-1), 510**  
 sine dolore (D-2), 614  
 Vincent's (D-2), 109; (T), 67, 285
- Angioma of liver (D-2), 413**  
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283
- Angioneurotic oedema (D-2), 843; (T), 549**
- Angioplasmic infantilism (D-2), 608**
- Angle, cerebello-pontile, diseases of (T), 525**
- Angulus Ludovici (D-1), 13, 64**
- Anhydræmia (D-1), 264**
- Anidrosis (D-1), 552**
- Animal parasites, diseases caused by (D-2), 240**  
 example water and food infection (T), 1  
 from meat (D-2), 289  
 treatment (T), 174  
 cestodes (T), 183  
 intestinal (T), 183  
 visceral (T), 184  
 flukes (distomiasis) (T), 182  
 hæmic (T), 182  
 hepatic (T), 182  
 intestinal (T), 182  
 pulmonary (T), 182  
 nematodes (T), 184  
 ascariasis (T), 184  
 dracontiasis (T), 188  
 filariasis (T), 187  
 trichiniasis (T), 185  
 uncinariasis (T), 185  
 protozoa (T), 174  
 amœbic dysentery (T), 174  
 dum-dum fever (T); 177  
 malarial fevers (T), 177  
 psorospermiasis (T), 174  
 trypanosomiasis (T), 176  
 in sputum (D-1), 312
- Animals, bites by, treatment of (T), 101**  
 for food, poisoning from (T), 214  
 tuberculosis of susceptible and non-susceptible (T), 107  
 wild, not susceptible to tuberculosis (T), 107
- Anisocoria (D-1), 376**
- Ankle clonus (D-1), 348**
- Ankylostomiasis (see Uncinariasis)**
- Anopheles, Panama larvicide action on (T), 60**
- Anorexia (D-1), 516**  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 213  
 nervosa (D-1), 517, (D-2), 813
- Anosmia (D-1), 731**
- Anthraxæmia (D-2), 174**
- Anthraxene purgatives in constipation (T), 337**
- Anthraxosis (D-2), 483**
- Anthrax (D-2), 172; (T), 103**  
 animals affected with anthrax (T), 103  
 immunization of, to (T), 104  
 definition (D-2), 172  
 diagnosis (D-2), 175  
 differential (D-2), 175  
 from boils and carbuncles (D-2), 175  
 from cellulitis (D-2), 175  
 from chancre (D-2), 175  
 from erysipelas, phlegmonous (D-2), 175  
 from glanders (D-2), 176  
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 175  
 etiology (D-2), 172

- Anthrax, etiology, exciting cause (D-2), 172  
 Bacillus anthracis (D-2), 172  
 mode of infection (D-2), 172  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 172  
 forms of (D-2), 173  
 anthracæmic (D-2), 174  
 inhalation (D-2), 174, 176  
 intestinal (D-2), 175  
 malignant anthrax œdema (D-2), 174  
 pustule (D-2), 173  
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
 pulmonary (D-2), 174  
 rag-picker's disease (D-2), 175, 176  
 wool sorters' disease (D-2), 174  
 in animals (D-2), 172; (T), 103  
 internal, differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
 prevention (T) 103  
 formic mercury process for (T), 103  
 prognosis (D-2), 176  
 sterilization of raw material from which disease may be contracted (T), 103  
 symptoms (D-2), 173  
 external or cutaneous form (D-2), 173, 175  
 malignant anthrax œdema (D-2), 174  
 pustule or vesicle (D-2), 173  
 internal or visceral form (D-2), 174  
 anthracæmia (D-2), 174  
 intestinal (D-2), 175  
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
 pulmonary (D-2), 174  
 wool-sorters' disease (D-2), 174  
 treatment (T), 103  
 anti-anthrax serum (T), 104, 105  
 casual (T), 104  
 dichloramin-T after excision (T), 104  
 ipecac and calomel (T), 104  
 Massachusetts General Hospital  
 methods of treating (T), 104  
 non-surgical (T), 104  
 Philadelphia Hospital for Contagious Diseases, method of treating (T), 104  
 Sclavo's serum (T), 104  
 serum (T), 105  
 beef, (T), 104  
 surgical (T), 104  
 U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, method of treating (T), 104  
 Anti-anaphylaxis (D-1), 655  
 Antianthrax serum (T), 105  
 Antibacterial sera (T), 85  
 Antidote for carbon monoxide poisoning, inhalations of carbon dioxide and oxygen (T), 211, 212  
 to arsenical poisoning, acute, freshly prepared ferric hydrate made by adding magnesia to tincture of chloride of iron or Monsel's solution (T), 208  
 Antidotes for phosphorus poisoning, acute (T), 210  
 fat to be avoided (T), 210  
 turpentine, French or old (T), 210  
 washing out of stomach with weak solutions of copper sulphate, hydrogen peroxide or potassium permanganate (T), 210  
 water with glucose (T), 210  
 Antiformin test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Antifreeze mixtures containing wood alcohol, poisoning by (T), 195  
 Antigen, cholesterinized, in Wassermann test (D-2), 225  
 Antimeningitis serum (T), 520  
 Antimeningococcus serum (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 522, 524  
 anaphylaxis from use of (T), 78  
 dosage (T), 79  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 intraspinal injections (T), 79  
 technic of injection (T), 80  
 intravenously (T), 79, 80  
 precautions (T), 81  
 polyvalent (T), 79  
 skin test (T), 81  
 Antimony in dum-dum fever (T), 177  
 in rubber goods, possibility of poisoning from (T), 219  
 Antiplague serum, mortality from (T), 97  
 Antipneumococcus serum (T), 74  
 administration (T), 74  
 anaphylaxis from horse serum in (T), 74  
 atropine sulphate to prevent untoward effects of horse serum (T), 75  
 desensitization of (T), 74, 75  
 dosage (T), 75  
 epinephrin to prevent untoward effects of horse serum (T), 75  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 74, 75  
 in pneumococcal meningitis (T), 76, 521  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 injection, method of (T), 75  
 protein shock from horse serum (T), 75  
 reactions (T), 75  
 serum, effects of, when injected (T), 74, 75  
 sickness (T), 74, 75  
 skin test for horse serum in (T), 74  
 Antipyretics in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in typhoid fever not advised (T), 29  
 injections of, in erysipelas (T), 82  
 Antipyrin in whooping cough (T), 55  
 with cocaine in rhinology (T), 360, 363  
 Antiscorbutic vitamin C (D-2), 324; (T), 263  
 Antiseptics in tuberculosis (T), 136  
 Antisera in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
 Flexner's (T), 95  
 Shiga's (T), 95

- Antistreptococcus serum in erysipelas (T), 83  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 90  
 in scarlet fever (T), 48, 49  
 local applications of, in infected wounds  
 and ulcerative tonsillitis (T), 85  
 sera (T), 86
- Antitoxic function of liver (D-1), 629
- Antitoxin serums (see Serums)  
 from *Bacillus botulinus* in treatment of  
 botulismus (T), 216  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 108; (T), 63  
 dosage (D-2), 109; (T), 64  
 intramuscular (T), 64  
 intravenous (T), 64  
 in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278
- Antituberculous organizations (T), 135, 136
- Antityphoid inoculations (T), 18
- Anuria (D-1), 564, 567  
 causes of (D-1), 567  
 hysterical (D-1), 567  
 in renal colic (D-2), 534  
 partial (D-1), 567
- Anvil test (D-1), 148
- Anxiety, hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
- Aorta (D-1), 30  
 abdominal, aneurism of (D-2), 689  
 pulsation of (D-1), 477  
 aneurism of (D-2), 676  
 dislocation of, in spinal curvature (D-2),  
 686  
 pulsation of (D-1), 100, 477  
 sclerosis of (D-2), 659
- Aortic disease, compensation in (D-1), 190
- incompetence (D-2), 654  
 pulse in (D-1), 489
- insufficiency (D-2), 654  
 compensation in (D-2), 655  
 definition (D-2), 654  
 diagnosis (D-2), 657  
 Wassermann test (D-2), 657  
 direct effects upon heart and vessels  
 (D-2), 654  
 etiology (D-2), 654  
 physical signs of (D-2), 655  
 auscultation (D-2), 656  
 murmur, Duroziez's (D-2), 657  
 Flint's (D-2), 656  
 collapsing pulse (D-2), 655  
 inspection (D-2), 655  
 ophthalmoscopic examination  
 (D-2), 656  
 palpation (D-2), 655  
 percussion (D-2), 656  
 prognosis of (D-2), 655  
 relative (D-2), 654  
 symptoms of (D-2), 655
- obstruction (D-2), 657  
 regurgitation (D-2), 654  
 stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 657  
 compensation in (D-2), 658  
 definition (D-2), 657  
 diagnosis (D-2), 659
- Aortic stenosis, diagnosis, differential (D-2),  
 659  
 from anæmic conditions (D-2), 659  
 from aneurism of ascending por-  
 tion of arch (D-2), 659  
 from sclerosis of aorta (D-2), 659  
 etiology (D-2), 658  
 physical signs (D-2), 658  
 prognosis (D-2), 659  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 relative (D-2), 658, 659  
 symptoms (D-2), 658
- Aortitis, acute, treatment (T), 87, 485  
 syphilitic (D-2), 221, 224; (T), 485  
 treatment (T), 485
- Apex-beat (D-1), 92
- Apex, of lung, Kreutzfuche's cough phenom-  
 enon of (D-1), 397  
 region of (D-1), 23  
 shadow by x-ray (D-1), 397
- Aphasia (D-1), 340, (D-2), 704  
 auditory (D-1), 341  
 conduction (D-1), 343  
 motor (D-1), 341, 343  
 optic (D-1), 341  
 pure (D-1), 343  
 sensory (D-1), 341  
 subcortical (D-1), 343  
 tests for (D-1), 342  
 transcortical (D-1), 343  
 visual (D-1), 341
- Aphemia (D-1), 341
- Aphonia (D-2), 832
- Aptha, Bednar's (D-1), 507
- Apthous fever (see Foot and mouth disease)  
 stomatitis (see Stomatitis, apthous)
- Apical abscess in teeth, treatment of, in  
 chronic arthritis and pernicious anæmia  
 (T), 232
- Aplastic anæmia (T), 429
- Apnoea (D-1), 453
- Apomorphine, contraindicated as an emetic  
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
- Apoplectic insult (D-1), 616
- Apoplectiform attack due to cerebrospinal  
 syphilis (T), 512
- Apoplexy (D-2), 704, 705; (T), 492  
 coma of (D-1), 616  
 diagnosis, differential from uræmia (D-2),  
 518  
 ingravescent (D-1), 616  
 of hysteria (D-2), 707  
 pancreatic (D-2), 417  
 pulmonary (D-2), 468
- Apparatus for treating asphyxia (T), 212
- Appearance of patient (status præsens)  
 (D-1), 50, 406
- Appendicitis (D-2), 368  
 chronic (D-2), 372  
 course (D-2), 374  
 diagnosis (D-2), 375  
 differential (D-2), 375

- Appendicitis, diagnosis, differential, from  
   cholecystitis (D-2), 375  
   from dysmenorrhœa (D-2), 375  
   from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 375  
   from general peritonitis (D-2), 376  
   from bowel obstruction (D-2), 375  
   from local abscess (D-2), 375  
   from mucous colitis (D-2), 375  
   from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
   from renal colic (D-2), 375  
   from tuberculosis of intestine (D-2),  
     196  
   from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 375  
   etiology (D-2), 368  
   pathological process (D-2), 369  
   prognosis (D-2), 376  
   rectal examination in (D-1), 223  
   sequels (D-2), 374  
     abscess (D-2), 374  
     peritonitis (D-2), 374  
   symptom-complex (D-2), 372  
   symptoms (D-2), 369  
     bodies in lumen of appendix (D-2), 372  
     fever (D-2), 373  
     gangrene (D-2), 371  
     gastro-intestinal (D-2), 373  
     inconstant (D-2), 374  
     induration (D-2), 373  
     inflammation, acute diffuse (D-2), 371  
       acute suppurative (D-2), 371  
       catarrhal (D-2), 371  
     leucocytosis (D-2), 373  
     muscular rigidity (D-2), 373  
     pain (D-2), 372; (T), 324  
     perforation (D-2), 371  
     tenderness (D-2), 373  
     ulceration (D-2), 371  
   treatment, palliative and surgical (T), 324  
   tuberculous (D-2), 196  
 Appendicostomy in intestinal ulceration (T),  
   322  
 Appendix sepsis from, treatment (T), 84  
   vermiformis (D-1), 33  
 Appetite (D-1), 516  
   loss of (D-1), 516  
   psychic (T), 291  
   vitamins required to produce (T), 291  
 Apyrexia (D-1), 437  
 Arcus senilis (D-1), 373  
 Area, surface, determining of (D-1), 661  
 Argon, percentage of, in air (T), 5  
 Argyll-Robertson pupil (D-1), 375; (D-2),  
   744, 769  
 Argyria (D-1), 155, 550  
   from silver arsphenamin (T), 155, 516  
 Argyrol in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 168, 169  
   of conjunctiva (T), 172  
   in nose and throat work (T), 281, 282, 284,  
   366, 367  
 Arithomania (D-2), 815  
 Aromatic sulphuric acid in sweating of pul-  
   monary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 Aromatic spirits of ammonia in pain of func-  
   tional disturbances of heart (T), 461  
 Arrhythmia (D-1), 484; (D-2), 616  
   abnormal impulses (D-2), 618  
   absolute (D-2), 620  
   auricular fibrillation (D-2), 620  
   flutter (D-2), 621  
   coupled beats (D-2), 619  
   ectopic beats (D-2), 618  
   extrasystoles (D-2), 618; (T), 462  
     auricular (D-2), 619  
     interpolated (D-2), 619  
     nodal and retrograde (D-2), 619  
     ventricular (D-2), 619  
   perpetual (D-2), 620  
   premature contractions (D-2), 618  
   pulsus bigeminus (D-2), 619  
     trigeminus (D-2), 619  
   respiratory (D-1), 484  
   sinus (D-1), 109; (D-2), 618  
     dropped beats (D-2), 618  
   tachycardia, paroxysmal (D-2), 620  
 Arsenic and iron in malarial fevers (T), 179  
   in arthritis, chronic (T), 233  
   in baking powders (T), 219  
   in beer, poisoning by (D-2), 289; (T), 219  
   in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
   in dipsomania (T), 194  
   in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
   in leukæmia (T), 430  
   in multiple sclerosis (T), 504  
   in pernicious anemia (T), 428  
   in purpura (T), 432  
   in syphilis, specific action of (T), 507  
   in tuberculosis (T), 137, 138  
   in Vincent's angina (T), 68  
   poisoning by, acute (T), 206, 207  
     symptoms (T), 207  
     treatment (T), 208  
       colonic lavage (T), 208  
       emetic (T), 208  
       ferric hydrate, freshly precipitated  
       by adding magnesia to tincture  
       of chloride of iron or Monsel's  
       solution (T), 208  
       heat, external (T), 208  
       hypodermoclysis (T), 208  
       washing out of stomach (T), 208  
   chronic (T), 206  
     dermatitis in (T), 207  
     medicamentosa (T), 207, 208  
     frequency of (T), 206  
     from medicinal use (T), 207, 208  
     keratosis from (T), 208  
     occupations causing (T), 206, 207  
     peripheral neuritis in (T), 208  
     pigmentation from (T), 208, 209, 423  
     prophylaxis (T), 207  
     skin lesions from (T), 207, 208  
     symptoms (T), 209  
     treatment (T), 207  
       diet (T), 209

- Arsenic poisoning by, chronic, treatment, by electricity, massage and iodides (T), 209
- Arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280; (T), 206
- diagnosis (D-2), 282
  - differential (D-2), 282
  - urine, examination of (D-2), 283
  - from drinking beer (D-2), 289
  - from insecticides in spraying (T), 219
  - pathology (D-2), 281
  - symptoms (D-2), 281; (T), 209
  - mental (D-2), 282
  - nervous system (D-2), 281
    - motor derangements (D-2), 282
    - peripheral neuritis (D-2), 281
    - sensory derangements (D-2), 282
  - skin (D-2), 281; (T), 207, 208
  - treatment (T), 206, 207
- Arsenomelanosis (D-1), 550
- Arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 155
- neo- (T), 155, 156, 157
  - advantages of (T), 157
  - silver (T), 155
    - argyria from (T), 155
    - sodium (T), 155
  - abolition of Achilles reflex, danger signal in administering (T), 511
  - administration (T), 156
  - brain symptoms after (T), 158
  - gastro-intestinal reactions (T), 158
  - jaundice after (T), 158
  - necrosis from escape of (T), 156
  - nitritoid crisis after (T), 157
  - skin reactions after (T), 158
  - vasomotor reaction (T), 157
  - contraindication for use of (T), 511
  - dosage (T), 156, 157, 159, 160
  - fatal cases from use of (T), 511
  - harmful in Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
  - in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 509, 510, 511
  - in congenital syphilis (T), 163
  - in dum-dum fever (T), 177
  - in malarial fevers (T), 181
  - in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
  - in pernicious anemia (T), 428
  - in relapsing fever (T), 40
  - in syphilis of pregnancy (T), 152
  - in syphilitic arteriosclerosis, reduction of dosage in (T), 485
  - in tumors of brain (T), 501
  - in Vincent's angina (T), 68
  - in yellow fever (T), 92
  - intraspinous injections of (T), 162
  - intravenous injections of (T), 156, 162
  - liver disorders contraindication for (T), 343
  - nephritis from (T), 511
  - rules governing injections (T), 158
  - skin lesions from (T), 511
  - spirochaeticidal action of (T), 152
  - technic of injecting (T), 156, 157
  - upward effect on auditory nerve (T), 526
  - useless in icterus infectiosus (T), 173
- Arsphenaminized serum in treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 514
- Arterial wall, condition of (D-1), 479
- Arteries, auscultation of (D-1), 199, 200
- coronary, myocarditis from (D-2), 631
    - embolism and thrombosis of (D-2), 628
    - sclerosis of (D-2), 627
  - aneurism (D-2), 676
    - arteriovenous (D-2), 691
    - congenital (D-2), 691
    - of aorta (D-2), 676
      - abdominal (D-2), 689
      - thoracic (D-2), 678
    - of celiac axis and branches (D-2), 690
  - arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671
    - periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 691
    - syphilis, visceral (D-2), 224
  - diseases of, treatment (T), 483
  - double murmurs in (D-1), 200
    - tuberculosis of genito-urinary (D-2), 198
- Arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671; (T), 483
- a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 677
  - anatomical changes in (D-2), 671
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 126; (T), 485
  - definition (D-2), 671
  - diagnosis (D-2), 675
  - etiology (D-2), 672; (T), 485
  - age (D-2), 673; (T), 483, 484
  - blood-pressure (D-2), 672
  - chronic intoxications (D-2), 673; (T), 485
  - heredity (D-2), 673; (T), 483
  - syphilis (D-2), 673; (T), 485
  - frequency of (D-2), 672
  - general in chronic myocarditis (D-2), 628
  - ocular changes (D-1), 391
  - of coronary arteries (D-2), 627
  - prognosis (D-2), 675
  - pulse in (D-1), 489
  - senile (D-2), 672
  - symptoms (D-2), 673
    - cardiac (D-2), 674
    - cerebral (D-2), 674
    - general (D-2), 673
      - in extremities (D-2), 675
    - intermittent claudication (D-2), 675
    - renal (D-2), 674
    - vasomotor (D-2), 675
  - treatment (T), 483
- Artery of cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 703
- pulmonary, description of (D-1), 30
- Arthralgia in chronic lead poisoning, treatment (T), 206
- Arthritis, acute, of infants, differential diagnosis from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- chronic (T), 232, 233
  - treatment (T), 233
    - arsenic (T), 233
    - cinchophen (T), 234
    - deformity, prevention of (T), 236
    - exercise (T), 236

- Arthritis, chronic, treatment, guaiacol carbonate (T), 234  
 hydrotherapy (T), 236  
 iodine (T), 233  
 local (T), 235  
 heat (T), 235  
 massage (T), 235, 236  
 motion, active and passive (T), 235  
 neocinchophen (T), 234  
 proteins, foreign (T), 234  
 contraindications (T), 235  
 salicylates (T), 233  
 vaccines (T), 234
- deformans (D-2), 300; (D-1), 422  
 definition (D-2), 300  
 diagnosis (D-2), 302  
 differential (D-2), 302  
 from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
 from gout (D-2), 308  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
 etiology (D-2), 300  
 exciting cause (D-2), 300  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 300  
 hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 586  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 300  
 treatment (T), 231  
 varieties (D-2), 304  
 clinical (D-2), 301  
 form of childhood (D-2), 302  
 Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301  
 lumbago (D-2), 304  
 monarticular (D-2), 302  
 pleurodynia (D-2), 304  
 progressive polyarticular (D-2), 301  
 acute (D-2), 301  
 chronic (D-2), 301  
 torticollis (D-2), 304  
 vertebral (D-2), 302  
 wry-neck (D-2), 304
- gonorrhœal (D-2), 230; (D-1), 423  
 treatment (T), 172
- in bacillary dysentery, treatment (T), 96  
 in cerebrospinal fever treatment (T), 81  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 in hemorrhagic diseases (D-1), 423  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 51  
 infectious, treatment (T), 231  
 infective (D-1), 422  
 pneumococic, treatment (T), 76  
 primary (D-1), 421  
 rheumatoid (D-2), 300; (T), 231  
 septic, differential diagnosis from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
 suppurative in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 tuberculous (D-1), 423
- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 770  
 medical (D-1), 420, 421
- Artificial pneumothorax in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 140  
 contraindications for (T), 141  
 gases introduced (T), 140  
 pleural effusions (T), 140
- Artificial respiration in electric stroke (T), 224  
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
- Ascariasis (D-2), 262; (T), 184  
 Ascaris lumbricoides (D-2), 262; (T), 184  
 prophylaxis (T), 184  
 treatment for removal of chenopodium (T), 185  
 santonin (T), 184  
 spigelia (T), 185
- Ascites (D-1), 77, 555; (D-2), 425; (T), 354  
 adiposus (D-2), 426  
 chylosus (D-2), 426  
 chylous and chyloform (D-2), 426  
 definition (D-2), 425  
 diagnosis (D-2), 427  
 differential (D-2), 427  
 from cysts (D-2), 427  
 from encysted inflammatory exudates (D-2), 427  
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
 from lipomata (D-2), 427  
 from overdistended bladder (D-2), 427  
 paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
 etiology (D-2), 425  
 fluid, character of (D-2), 425  
 from stasis (D-2), 425  
 hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347  
 in heart disease, treatment (T), 483  
 inflammatory (D-2), 426  
 milky, non-fatty (D-2), 426  
 symptoms (D-2), 426  
 treatment (T), 354
- Aseptic surgery, preventing of sepsis (T), 83
- Asiatic cholera (D-2), 149; (T), 92  
 treatment (T), 92
- Asphyxia (D-1), 453  
 treatment (T), 212
- Aspidium for tapeworms and whipworm (T), 183, 188  
 toxicology of (T), 183
- Aspiration in empyema (T), 402
- Assimilation in tuberculosis (T), 129
- Astasia (D-1), 432
- Astasia-abasia (D-1), 432; (D-2), 824
- Astereognosis (D-1), 359, 338
- Asthenia in Addison's disease (D-2), 606
- Asthenic habitus (T), 289
- Asthenopia (D-1), 367  
 muscular (D-1), 380
- Asthma, bronchial (see also Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462; (T), 382  
 desensitization in (T), 385  
 dyspnœa in (D-1), 459  
 peptone treatment (T), 387  
 protein treatment (T), 386  
 bronchialis (D-2), 464; (T), 382  
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
 nasal (D-2), 464  
 nervous (see Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462

- Asthma sexuelle (D-2), 464  
 thymic (D-1), 25; (T), 389
- Atavism (D-1), 47
- Ataxia (D-1), 336  
 cerebellar (D-1), 339; (D-2), 774  
 hereditary (D-2), 734  
 diagnosis, differential from chorea (D-2), 735  
 from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 774  
 hereditary (D-2), 773; (T), 531  
 diagnosis (D-2), 773  
 differential from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 774  
 from chorea (D-2), 774, 814  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 773  
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 773  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 776  
 gliosis in (D-2), 773  
 symptoms (D-2), 773  
 in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 793  
 locomotor (see Locomotor ataxia) (D-2), 757, 767
- Atelectasis, pulmonary (D-2), 475; (T), 392  
 diagnosis, differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 480  
 treatment (T), 392
- Atheromatous abscesses (D-2), 672
- Athetosis (D-1), 336, (D-2), 814
- Athyroidism (D-2), 588
- Atmospheric conditions existing in closed rooms (T), 5
- Atony, gastro-intestinal (T), 290, 316
- Atoxyl, effects of, on optic nerve (T), 511  
 in dum-dum fever (T), 177  
 intramuscularly, with tartar emetic intravenously in trypanosomiasis (T), 176
- Atrophic paralyses (D-1), 423
- Atrophy (D-1), 425  
 arthritic (D-1), 356  
 degenerative (D-1), 426  
 myopathic forms of (D-1), 427  
 hemifacial (D-2), 844  
 differentiation from Bell's palsy (D-2), 844  
 infantile nuclear (D-2), 427  
 muscular (D-1), 356  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 810  
 neural (D-1), 427  
 of hair (D-1), 563  
 of heart (D-2), 637  
 of optic nerve (D-1), 389; (D-2), 272, 744  
 from arsphenamin (T), 511  
 from wood alcohol (D-2), 272  
 primary (D-1), 389  
 secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
 of thymus gland (D-2), 595  
 of thyroid (D-1), 12  
 primary neuritic (D-1), 356  
 progressive muscular (D-1), 426; (D-2), 760, 764  
 Aran-Duchenne type (D-2), 764
- Atrophy, progressive muscular, diagnosis (D-2), 765  
 differential (D-2), 765  
 from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 765  
 from tabes (D-2), 765, 771  
 from neuritis (D-2), 765  
 from muscular dystrophies (D-2), 765  
 from myelitis (D-2), 765  
 from pachymeningitis (D-2), 765  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 765, 776  
 pathology (D-2), 764  
 symptoms (D-2), 764  
 upper arm type (D-2), 764  
 spinal (D-1), 356
- Atropine, administration of, preceding operation in nose and throat work (T), 289  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 387  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 in constipation (T), 338  
 in gastralgia (T), 315  
 in gastrosuccorrhœa (T), 316  
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223  
 in heat stroke (T), 223  
 in mercurial stomatitis (T), 279  
 in mushroom poisoning (T), 219  
 in pain of bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
 in paralytic ileus (T), 332  
 in petroleum distillates, poisoning (T), 213  
 in pylorospasm (T), 304  
 in serum disease (T), 75  
 in sweating of tuberculosis (T), 126  
 test of Marris (D-2), 26  
 in whooping cough (T), 55  
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
- Attitude (D-1), 431  
 forced or imperative (D-1), 429
- Atwater-Benedict calorimeter (D-1), 662
- Auditory apparatus, involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 canal, external (D-1), 239  
 foreign bodies in, removal of (T), 370  
 irritation, diagnosis (D-2), 751  
 nerve, effect of injections of arsphenamin on (T), 511, 525, 526
- Auræ of epilepsy (D-2), 817
- Auricle, diseases of, treatment (T), 369, 370
- Auricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 109, 116
- Auricular fibrillation (D-1), 110, 116, 117; (D-2), 620; (T), 463  
 flutter (D-1), 110, 116; (D-2), 621; (T), 464
- Auscultation (D-1), 155  
 during phonation (D-1), 172  
 in children (D-1), 158, 174  
 in diseases of circulatory organs (D-1), 174  
 in diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 159  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 methods of (D-1), 155  
 immediate or direct (D-1), 155  
 mediate or indirect (D-1), 155

- Auscultation of arteries (D-1), 199  
 in normal conditions (D-1), 199  
 in pathological conditions (D-1), 200  
 of stomach (D-1), 203, 218  
 of veins (D-1), 200  
 in normal conditions (D-1), 200  
 in pathological conditions (D-1), 201  
 of voice (D-1), 172  
 technic of (D-1), 172  
 sounds to be disregarded (D-1), 159  
 technic of (D-1), 157
- Auscultatory respiratory signs in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
 in disease (D-1), 163  
 adventitious sounds (D-1), 167  
 variations in intensity and rhythm (D-1), 163  
 in health (D-1), 160  
 signs of circulatory organs in disease (D-1), 180  
 in health (D-1), 176
- Autochemotherapy in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 136, 140
- Autogenous vaccines, best (T), 86  
 in Malta fever (T), 98
- Autointoxication (D-2), 292  
 acidosis, (D-2), 294  
 chlorosis, treatment (T), 159  
 diabetes (D-2), 294  
 from extensive abolition of skin function (D-2), 294  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 293  
 nervous dyspepsia (D-2), 294  
 of constipation (D-2), 293  
 of copræmia (D-2), 294  
 of gastro-enteritis, acute paroxysmal (D-2), 293  
 of intestinal obstruction (D-2), 293  
 of the anæmias (D-2), 294  
 tetany (D-2), 293  
 with cutaneous symptoms (D-2), 293  
 glycosuria (D-2), 294  
 gout (D-2), 294  
 intestinal (D-2), 367  
 of retention (D-2), 294
- Autointoxications, treatment (T), 221  
 acidosis (T), 221  
 carbohydrate (T), 221  
 cutaneous (T), 221  
 diabetes (T), 221  
 fat (T), 221  
 gastro-intestinal (T), 221  
 gout (T), 221  
 hepatic (T), 221  
 metabolism, interference with (T), 221  
 protein (T), 221  
 renal (T), 221  
 retention of body wastes (T), 221  
 toxæmias (T), 221  
 uræmia (T), 221
- Autonomic system, digestive system controlled by (T), 291
- Autonomic system in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 585
- Autopsy tuberculosis (T), 110
- Autoserotherapy in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 139
- Autoserum after intravenous injection of nearsphenamin into spinal canal in trypanosomiasis (T), 177  
 in treatment of chorea (T), 541, 542
- Axons (D-1), 321
- Azotorrhœa (T), 353
- BABINSKI REFLEX (D-1), 346, 347  
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
- Baccelli's sign (D-1), 174; (D-2), 500, 502
- Bacillary dysentery, (D-2), 142; (T), 94
- Bacillen Emulsion (B. E. Koch), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bacillus anthracis (D-2), 172  
 botulinus, animal poisoning from (T), 216  
 antitoxin from (T), 216  
 food poisoning from (T), 215, 216, 217  
 polyvalent antitoxin from (T), 216  
 strain A (T), 215, 216  
 strain B (T), 215, 216
- cholera asiaticæ (D-2), 150  
 coli in food poisoning (T), 213  
 comma (D-2), 150  
 diphtheriæ (D-2), 102; (T), 62, 63  
 dysenteriæ (D-2), 152; (T), 94  
 Flexner's type (D-2), 153; (T), 96  
 Shiga's type (T), 96
- enteritidis (D-2), 35  
 group in milk poisoning (D-2), 291
- fusiformis (D-2), 109
- lepræ (D-2), 177; (T), 105
- mallei (D-2), 167; (T), 102
- mucosus capsulatus (D-2), 111  
 of Bordet-Gengou (T), 54, 55  
 of Eberth (see also *Bacillus typhosus*), (D-2), 2  
 of Friedländer (D-2), 111  
 of influenza (D-2); 94; (T), 57, 59  
 of Klebs-Löffler (D-2), 102  
 of Noguchi (D-2), 146  
 of Pfeiffer (D-2), 94  
 of tetanus (D-2), 159  
 longevity of, in body (T), 98  
 of tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
 avian (T), 130  
 bovine (T), 106, 107, 130  
 in children (T), 107  
 distribution of (T), 106, 130  
 human (T), 106, 130  
 reptilian (T), 130  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 paracolon (D-2), 35  
 paratyphosus (D-2), 35; (T), 35  
 A, vaccine from (T), 19  
 B, vaccine from (T), 19  
 C, vaccine from (T), 35  
 pertussis (T), 53, 54, 55

- Bacillus pestis* (D-2), 155  
 transmitted by bite of flea (T), 96  
 by inhalation, pneumonic form (T), 96  
 proteus causing pyelitis (D-2), 528  
 pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 102  
 pyocyanus causing pyelitis (D-2), 528  
 tuberculosis (see *Tubercle bacillus*) (T), 106, 107  
 avian (T), 130  
 bovine (T), 130  
 human (T), 130  
 reptilian (T), 130  
*typh-exanthematici* (D-2), 37; (T), 37  
 typhoid (D-2), 2  
 typhosus (D-2), 2  
 agglutination test (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24  
 evolution of, in body (D-2), 3  
 food poisoning from (D-2), 289  
 in bone lesions of enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 in food poisoning (T), 213  
 in meningeal inflammatory exudate (D-2), 18  
 in pleural exudate (D-2), 17  
 in urine after recovery from enteric fever (D-2), 16; (T), 35  
 isolation of (D-2), 24  
 Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25  
 from blood (D-2), 24  
 from stools, (D-2), 24  
 from urine, (D-2), 24  
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
 Peabody culture method (D-2), 24  
 means of transmission (D-2), 3  
 persistence of (D-2), 16; (T), 17, 34, 217  
 vaccines from (T), 19  
 vitality of (D-2), 2  
 Widal test (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24  
 xerosis (D-2), 102
- Back, the (D-1), 14
- Backache (D-1), 590  
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230  
 in yellow fever, treatment (T), 92
- Bacteræmia, (D-2), 140; (D-1), 275  
 definition (D-2), 138
- Bacteria, food poisoning from (D-2), 289  
 in urine (D-1), 288  
 portal of entry, to cause sepsis (T), 83
- Baking powder, arsenic in (T), 219
- Balanitis mistaken for gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Ballenger's abortive treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 165
- Banti's disease (D-2), 575; (T), 433
- Bárány tests (D-2), 719, 734, 750
- Barber shops, hygiene of (T), 150
- Barbital in brain tumors (T), 500  
 in meningitis (T), 491  
 in relapsing fever for sleeplessness (T), 39
- Barium platinocyanide for röntgenoscopy (D-1), 393
- Barlow's disease (see *Scurvy, infantile*) (D-2), 329
- Basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 707
- Basal metabolism (D-1), 658  
 pathological variations in (D-1), 661
- Basedow's disease (see also *Goitre exophthalmic*) (D-2), 581  
 in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586, 587
- Basic diet (T), 254, 256
- Basiliary artery, syphilis of (T), 525
- Basophiles (D-1), 270
- Basophilia (D-1), 274  
 granular (D-1), 268
- Bass and Watkins test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 25
- Bastian's law in injuries to spinal cord (T), 529
- Bathing (T), 12  
 in heart disease (T), 470, 474  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 484  
 rules governing (T), 12
- Baths, alcoholism, acute (T), 190  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in deleria (T), 556  
 in dengue (T), 61  
 in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 168, 169  
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223  
 in heat stroke (T), 223  
 in leprosy (T), 105  
 in obesity (T), 257  
 in paresis (T), 517  
 in pregnancy (T), 226  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
 in small-pox continuous tepid (T), 42  
 in tuberculosis (T), 143  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 in typhoid fever (T), 23  
 in typhus fever (T), 37  
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
- B.-E. (*Bacillen Emulsion*, Koch), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bearing down (D-1), 601
- Bed-bug, transmitting relapsing fever (T), 39  
 disinfestation of premises from (T), 39
- Bed clothes, handling of, in croupous pneumonia by 2 per cent. cresol (T), 70  
 in enteric fever (T), 16  
 in measles (T), 51  
 in scarlet fever (T), 47  
 in enteric fever, arrangement of (T), 22  
 in rheumatic fever, arrangement (T), 87  
 pan in typhoid fever (T), 22
- Bed-fever (D-2), 7
- Bed-sores (D-1), 358  
 in cerebrospinal fever, (T), 77  
 in typhoid fever (T) 33
- Bednar's aphtha (D-1), 507
- Bee stings in chronic arthritis, therapeutic action due to foreign protein (T), 235
- Beer, arsenic poisoning by (D-2), 289; (T), 219  
 lead poisoning from (T), 203
- Belching (D-1), 519
- Belladonna (see *Atropine*)
- Bell's mania (D-2), 726  
 palsy (D-2), 748, 844; (T), 537  
 diagnosis (D-2), 749

- Bell's palsy, prognosis (D-2), 749  
 symptoms (D-2), 748  
 treatment (T), 537
- Benedict's calorimeter (D-1), 662  
 test for glucose (D-1), 301, 303
- Benzidin test for occult blood (D-1), 233
- Benzoate of sodium in typhoid fever for alkaline urine (T), 16
- Benzoin in influenza (T), 58  
 in measles (T), 52  
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Benzol, causing aplastic anæmia (T), 429  
 in leukæmia (T), 430, 431  
 in polycythæmia (T), 430  
 in treatment of polycythæmia (T), 430
- Benzyl benzoate in amœbic dysentery (T), 175  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
 in interstitial pneumonia (T), 395
- Beri-beri (D-2), 324; (T), 262, 264  
 definition (D-2), 324  
 diagnosis (D-2), 327  
 etiology (D-2), 324  
 prognosis (D-2), 327  
 symptoms (D-2), 326  
 acute cardiac or pernicious (D-2), 326  
 atrophic or dry (D-2), 326  
 dropsical or wet (D-2), 326  
 undeveloped or larval (D-2), 326  
 treatment, curative, expectant, preventive and symptomatic (T), 264, 265  
 vitamin, deficiency of neuritis-preventing, in (D-2), 324; (T), 262, 264
- Beta-aminazolyethylamine hydrochloride in standardization of pituitary products (T), 242, 243
- Betanaphthol in chronic enteritis (T), 320  
 in intestinal distomiasis (T), 182
- B.-F. (*Bouillon filtré*), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bicarbonate of sodium in acidosis of pregnancy (T), 228, 229  
 in gonorrhœa (T), 165
- Bichloride of mercury, as disinfectant (T), 16  
 for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39  
 poisoning, treatment (T), 409  
 wash for female genitalia in venereal prophylaxis (T), 151
- Biermer's sign (D-1), 148
- Bile duct, common (D-1), 36, 37  
 cystic (D-1), 36  
 hepatic (D-1), 36  
 passages, cancer of (D-2), 393  
 diseases of (D-2), 387  
 extrahepatic (D-1), 36  
 common bile duct (D-1), 36  
 cystic duct (D-1), 36  
 ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36  
 hepatic duct (D-1), 36  
 lesions of (D-2), 390  
 stasis, treatment (T), 350
- Bilharziasis (D-2), 253, 254; (T), 346
- Biliary calculi (D-1), 538  
 cirrhosis, treatment (T), 346  
 colic (D-2), 396; (T), 349  
 diagnosis (D-2), 397  
 differential (D-2), 397  
 from intestinal colic (D-2), 398  
 from lead colic (D-2), 398  
 from nervous hepatic colic (D-2), 398  
 from peptic ulcer (D-2), 397  
 from right renal colic (D-2), 397  
 examination of stools (D-2), 397  
 duration of attack (D-2), 397  
 symptoms (D-2), 396  
 fistulæ (D-2), 399  
 pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Bilious remittent fever (D-2), 250
- Biliousness (D-2), 384
- Bilirubin crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Binder, abdominal, in pertussis (T), 55
- Biological laboratories of United States, proficiency of (T), 40
- Biot breathing (D-1), 455
- Bishop's method of treating addiction to opium and its derivatives (T), 200
- Bismuth, oxychloride, use of in X-rays (D-1), 398  
 lozenge in gastric ulcer (T), 300  
 salts in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
 in vomiting in brain tumor (T), 500  
 salts in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 309  
 subcarbonate, in x-raying (D-1), 378  
 subnitrate, in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
 in entero-colitis (T), 318  
 in influenza, diarrhœa of (T), 59  
 in typhoid fever, diarrhœa of (T), 31  
 sulphate use of, in Röntgen-ray examinations (D-1), 398
- Bites by animals, treatment (T), 101
- Black fever (D-2), 233  
 measles (D-2), 80  
 spit (D-2), 483  
 vomit (D-2), 147  
 in yellow fever, control of (T), 92  
 water fever (D-1), 569
- Blackfan's apparatus for blood (D-1), 242
- Bladder (D-1), 38  
 atony of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 769  
 catarrh of, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38  
 irrigation of, in tabetics, (T), 517  
 irritability in pregnancy, (T), 231  
 overdistended (D-2), 427  
 spasm of (D-1), 565  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Bladder-worm (D-2), 259
- Blaud's pills in chlorosis (T), 428  
 in Vincent's angina (T), 69
- Bleaching powder, disinfectant action of (T), 15

- Bleeder's disease (D-2), 568  
 Blepharospasm (D-1), 371  
 Blindness (D-1), 339  
   from methyl alcohol (D-2), 272; (T), 195  
   from quinidin (T), 464  
   in animals from lack of vitamins (T), 263  
   in cerebrospinal fever, recovery from (T), 81  
 Block, heart, treatment (T), 465  
 Blood, agglutination reaction of (D-1), 258  
   serum test, macroscopical (D-1), 260  
     microscopical (D-1), 258  
     recording results, (D-1), 260  
 alterations in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 and blood-making organs diseases of (D-2), 540  
 carbon monoxide changes in (D-2), 288  
   tests for (D-2), 288  
 casts in urine (D-1), 286  
 cells, basophiles (D-1), 270  
   eosinophiles (D-1), 270  
   erythrocytes (D-1), 265  
     abnormal (D-1), 267  
   hyaline (D-1), 270  
   leucocytes (D-1), 269  
   lymphocytes large (D-1), 270  
     small (D-1), 270  
   macrocytes, (D-1), 267  
   mast-cells (D-1), 270  
   megaloblasts (D-1), 269  
   microcytes (D-1), 267  
   mononuclear, large (D-1), 270  
   neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270  
   normoblasts (D-1), 268  
   nucleated red (D-1), 268  
   poikilocytes (D-1), 268  
   polychromatophiles (D-1), 268  
 red (D-1), 265  
   in sputum (D-1), 310  
   in urine (D-1), 284  
   white (D-1), 269  
 changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 coagulation of (D-1), 265  
   estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
     Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256  
     Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 color of (D-1), 264  
   index of (D-1), 254  
 corpuscles, red (D-1), 265  
 crisis (D-1), 269  
 decimal (D-1), 254  
 differential counting of (D-1), 245  
   blood-platelets (D-1), 246, 249  
   cleansing instrument (D-1), 249  
   erythrocytes (D-1), 246  
     Hayem's stain (D-1), 247  
     technic (D-1), 247  
     Toisson's stain (D-1), 247  
   leucocytes (D-1), 246  
 Blood, differential counting of, leucocytes, technic (D-1), 249  
   technic (D-1), 246  
   Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1) 246  
 diseases of (D-2), 541; (T), 421  
   anæmia (D-2), 541; (T), 421  
   pernicious (D-2), 545; (T), 428  
   primary (D-2), 542; (T), 427  
   secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
   treatment (T), 421  
 chlorosis (D-2), 542  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 563  
   hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
   of the new-born (D-2), 570  
   purpura (D-2), 563  
 Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 559  
 leukæmia (D-2), 552  
   lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
   myeloid (D-2), 552  
 polycythæmia rubra (D-2), 551  
   erythræmia (D-2), 552  
   erythrocytoses, the (D-2), 551  
   therapy (T), 147  
 erythrocytes in (D-1), 265  
 examination of (D-1), 241  
   bacteriological (D-1), 257  
     technic (D-1), 257  
   fixation methods (D-1), 243  
     heat fixation (D-1), 243  
     wet methods (D-1), 243  
   general considerations (D-1), 241  
     results of (D-1), 264  
   methods of (D-1), 241; (D-2), 288  
   obtaining specimen (D-1), 241  
     Blackfan's apparatus (D-1), 242  
   staining methods (D-1), 243  
     Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245  
     double staining (D-1), 245  
     Ehrlich's stains (D-1), 245  
     Ehrlich's triple stain (D-1), 243  
     end result (D-1), 245  
     eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
     Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
     Leishman's stain (D-1), 244  
     Plehn's stain (D-1), 245  
     technic (D-1), 244  
     Wright's stain (D-1), 244  
 glucose in, test for (D-1), 263  
 hæmoglobin estimation (D-1), 249  
   Dare's method (D-1), 249  
   hæmoglobinometer, Gower's (D-1) 252  
     Meischer's (D-1), 251  
     Oliver's (D-1), 252  
     Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
   hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
     von Fleischl's (D-1), 250  
 in anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 546  
   post hemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550  
   chronic (D-2), 551

- Blood**, in anæmia, secondary (D-2), 551  
 in carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 287  
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
 in dengue (D-2), 100  
 in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 in estimation of renal function (D-1), 635  
 in fæces (D-1), 229  
 occult (D-1), 232  
 in leukæmia, lymphadenoid (D-2), 556  
 myeloid (D-2), 554  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
 in stools (D-1), 536  
 in urine (D-1), 568  
 occult (D-1), 536  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 308  
**opsonic index** of (D-1), 261  
 method of determination (D-1), 261  
 obtaining the serum (D-1), 262  
 the washed leucocytes (D-1), 262  
 preparing emulsion (D-1), 261  
**parasites** in (D-1), 275  
 malarial, examination for (D-1), 275  
**plaques** (D-1), 269  
**plasma** (D-1), 265  
**platelets** (D-1), 269  
 counting of (D-1), 249, 269  
 Wright and Kinnicutt's method (D-1), 269  
 in purpura (T), 432  
**preparation of**, for immediate examination (D-1), 243  
 for staining (D-1), 243  
**pressure** (D-1), 125, 488  
 chronic arterial hypertension (D-1), 125  
 diastolic (D-1), 124  
 high (D-1), 127  
 hypertension (D-1), 127  
 hypotension (D-1), 127  
 in acute infectious febrile diseases (D-1), 127  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 126  
 in cardiac insufficiency (D-1), 126  
 in cerebral hemorrhage (D-1), 128; (D-2), 705  
 in chronic diseases (D-1), 127  
 nephritis, interstitial (D-1), 126  
 parenchymatous (D-1), 126  
 renal disease (D-1), 126  
 in diabetes (D-1), 127  
 in diseases of nervous system (D-1), 127  
 in epilepsy (D-1), 128  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 127  
 in mental diseases (D-1), 128  
 in phthisis (D-1), 127  
 in pneumonia (D-1), 127  
 in pregnancy (T), 227  
 increase in as gestation advances (T), 228  
 low (T), 228
- Blood pressure**, in syphilis (D-1), 127  
 in uræmia (D-1), 126  
 in valvular disease (D-1), 126  
 increased by epinephrin (T), 450  
 low (D-1), 127  
 measurement of (D-1), 124  
 auscultatory method (D-1), 125  
 instruments for (D-1), 123  
 palpatory method (D-1), 124  
 phases of auditory phenomena in (D-1), 125  
 strychnine, effect of, on (T), 22  
 systolic (D-1), 124  
 under normal conditions (D-1), 125  
 quotient (D-1), 254  
 reaction of (D-1), 264  
 in hæmatemesis (D-1), 475  
 in hæmoptysis (D-1), 475  
 red cells in, number of (D-1), 266  
 relative volume of plasma and corpuscles in, estimation of (D-1), 254  
 serum, agglutinating power of in enteric fever (D-2), 25  
 specific gravity (D-1), 264  
 estimation of (D-1), 255  
 Hammerschlag's method (D-1), 255  
 Schmaltz's method (D-1), 255  
**spitting** (see Hæmoptysis)  
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 122, 126  
 sugar in diabetes mellitus (T), 242  
 test for Bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24  
 for carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 288  
**transfusion** (see Transfusion, blood) (T), 421, 423, 425, 426, 427  
 urea in, determination of (D-1), 635  
 volume of (D-1), 264  
 index of (D-1), 254  
 vomiting of (D-1), 525  
 Blubber eating of eskimo (T), 7  
**Blue babies** (D-2), 667, 671  
**Blue ointment** (T), 507  
**Boards of health**, coöperation with laymen (T), 1  
 with physicians (T), 1  
 duties of (T), 1  
 in charge of sanitarians (T), 1  
 laws emanating from (T), 1  
 relations of physicians to (T), 1  
**Body fluids**, in Asiatic cholera, replacement of (T), 94  
 heat, in bacillary dysentery, conservation of (T), 95  
 odors (T), 6  
 surface, area of, influencing metabolism (D-1), 660  
**Body-louse** carrying agent of typhus fever (T), 36  
**Böttger's modified test** for glucose (D-1), 302

- Boils, differential diagnosis, from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 in diabetes, treated by vaccines (T), 247  
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33
- Bone conduction (D-2), 741  
 lesions, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 marrow, hyperplasia of, in status thymus lymphaticus (D-2), 596  
 pathological changes in (D-2), 540
- Bones (D-1), 418  
 and cartilages, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 in acromegaly (D-1), 419  
 in osteitis deformans (D-1), 419  
 in osteomalacia (D-1), 419  
 in Paget's disease (D-1), 419  
 in pulmonary osteo-arthropathy (D-1), 419  
 in rickets (D-1), 419  
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 34  
 pathological changes of (D-1), 419  
 relation of, to muscular development (D-1), 418  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 tuberculosis of, treated by heliotherapy (T), 141  
 value of X-rays in studying diseases of (D-1), 404  
 X-raying of, in leukæmia (T), 430
- Bordet-Gengou bacillus, vaccines of, in whooping-cough (T), 54, 55
- Boric acid in erysipelas (T), 82  
 in gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (T), 172  
 in small-pox, for skin lesions (T), 42  
 mouth wash (T), 277
- Bothriocephalus latus (see Tapeworm) (D-2), 257
- Botulism (D-2), 290  
 differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
 symptoms (T), 215  
 treatment (T), 216  
 antitoxin (T), 216
- Bougie à boule*, method of using, in stricture of male urethra (T), 167
- Bougies, French conical silk worm, passage of, in stricture of male urethra (T), 167
- Bouillon filtré* (B. F.), in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Bovine tuberculosis (T), 107, 118, 146
- Bowels, daily movement of (T), 10  
 definite time daily to go to stool (T), 10  
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 225  
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38  
 looseness of, in treating syphilis by mercury (T), 153  
 movements of, in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
 regulation of (T), 313
- Boxing in treatment of obesity (T), 257
- $\beta$ -Oxybutyric acid in urine (D-1), 307
- Brachial plexus, diseases of (see Nerve) (D-2), 797
- Brachycardia (D-1), 483
- Bradycardia (D-1), 483; (D-2), 617; (T), 462
- Brain abscess (D-2), 698; (T), 490, 497, 523  
 chills in (T), 499  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 700  
 differential (D-2), 701  
 from hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 701  
 from tumor (D-2), 701  
 intracranial (D-2), 719  
 etiology (D-2), 698  
 fever in (T), 499  
 pathology (D-2), 698  
 streptococci in (T), 523  
 symptoms (D-2), 699; (T), 499  
 focal (D-2), 699  
 convulsions (D-2), 700  
 knee-jerks, absence of (D-2), 700  
 pain (D-2), 699  
 paralysis (D-2), 699  
 sensory tract involved (D-2), 700  
 venous congestion (D-2), 700  
 general (D-2), 699  
 treatment of (T), 497
- actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
- alcoholism, effects of, on (D-2), 271
- cysticercus of (T), 504
- diseases of (D-2), 692; (T), 488  
 acute delirium (D-2), 726  
 basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 707  
 bulbar palsy (D-2), 736  
 cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 703; (T), 492  
 palsies of children (D-2), 709  
 encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 693  
 hydrocephalus (D-2), 713  
 intracranial aneurisms (D-2), 714  
 lesions of cerebellum (D-2), 733  
 mid-brain (D-2), 728  
 pons (D-2), 735  
 meningitis (D-2), 692  
 meningo-encephalitis, purulent, and brain abscess (D-2), 692, 698  
 multiple sclerosis (D-2), 726  
 nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 729  
 parasites (D-2), 720  
 paresis, general (D-2), 723  
 pseudobulbar palsy (D-2), 738  
 regional diagnosis of (see Cerebral disease) (D-1), 338  
 senile degeneration (D-2), 725, 727  
 sinus thrombosis (D-2), 701  
 softening (D-2), 708  
 syphilis (D-2), 721  
 tumors (D-2), 716  
 vomiting in (D-1), 522
- echinococcus (hydatid) (T), 504
- endothelioma, treated by radium (T), 502
- hemorrhage of (see Cerebral hemorrhage) (D-2), 703
- hypernephroma metastases to (T), 524
- ocular centres of (D-2), 731

- Brain, palsies of, in children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 709
- parasites in (D-2), 720; (T), 504
- diagnosis (D-2), 721; (T), 504
- pathology (D-2), 720
- symptoms (D-2), 708; (T), 504
- parayphilis of (T), 505
- softening of (D-2), 708
- diagnosis (D-2), 709
- differential (D-2), 709
- from abscess (D-2), 701
- from hemorrhage (D-2), 709
- pathology (D-2), 708
- symptoms (D-2), 708
- streptococcal infection of (T), 523
- subtentorial region, diseases of (T), 525
- syphilis from arsenphenamin and its derivatives (T), 158
- from mercury (T), 153
- syphilis of (D-2), 221, 721; (T), 499, 505
- diagnosis (D-2), 722
- differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 723
- from paresis, general (D-2), 724
- from tuberculous meningitis (D-2), 723
- from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 720, 722
- pathology (D-2), 721
- symptoms (D-2), 721
- general (D-2), 721
- of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 722
- pupillary changes (D-2), 722
- spinal symptoms (D-2), 722
- tuberculous of (D-2), 196; (T), 143, 524
- tumors of (D-2), 716; (T), 499
- decompression for (T), 500
- diagnosis (D-2), 719; (T), 502
- differential from abscess (D-2), 701, 719
- from hemorrhage (D-2), 719
- from intracranial aneurism (D-2), 715
- from Ménière's disease (D-2), 701
- from syphilis (D-2), 720
- of brain (D-2), 722
- focal (D-2), 717
- headache of (D-1), 592
- localization of (D-2), 717; (T), 500, 502
- air injection, into ventricles (T), 501
- of cerebellum (D-2), 718; (T), 500
- of frontal lobe (D-2), 717
- of hypophysis (D-2), 719
- of parietal lobe (D-2), 717
- pathology (D-2), 716
- symptoms (D-2), 716
- general (D-2), 716
- local (D-2), 717
- neighborhood (D-2), 719
- syphilitic (D-2), 722; (T), 499, 501
- treatment (T), 499
- alteratives not advised (T), 501
- Brain, tumors of, syphilitic, treatment, de-compression for (T), 500
- irrigation of brain with mercuric chloride (T), 502
- surgical (T), 499, 500
- symptomatic (T), 499
- syphilitic (T), 499
- x-rays in (D-2), 719
- Brain-stem, diseases of (T), 525
- definition (T), 525
- surgical treatment of (T), 525
- Brandy in cancer of stomach (T), 307
- in typhoid fever (T), 31
- Braunstein's test for urobilin (D-1), 295
- Braxton Hicks' sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
- Brayera in treatment of tapeworms (T), 183
- Break-bone fever (D-2), 98
- Breaks, nervous (T), 289
- Breast support in pregnancy (T), 227
- Breath, fetid (D-1), 507
- from mercury (T), 153
- Breathing (see also Respiration)
- Biot (D-1), 455
- bronchial (D-1), 163, 166
- absence of (D-1), 164
- feeble or distant (D-1), 163
- in disease (D-1), 163
- intense (D-1), 164
- bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166
- chair (T), 336
- tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160
- vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166
- absence of (D-1), 165
- enfeebled (D-1), 164
- intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
- Bridge-work, surgical cleanliness for (T), 10
- Bright's disease (D-2), 515
- heredity in (D-2), 46
- Brill's disease (D-2), 40
- British Admiralty Commission on Malta fever (T), 97
- Health of Munition Workers Committee, report of (T), 8
- Broadbent's sign (D-1), 71; (D-2), 645
- Bromides in alcoholism (T), 190
- for quieting nervous reflexes (T), 313, 316
- in brain tumors (T), 500, 502
- in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78
- in chordee (T), 166
- in delirium tremens (T), 193
- in dengue, sleeplessness of (T), 61
- in epilepsy (T), 542
- in erysipelas (T), 82
- in intra-cranial aneurism (T), 502
- in leptomeningitis (T), 491
- in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210
- in sepsis (T), 84
- in tetany (T), 446
- in whooping cough (T), 55
- Bronchi, anatomical iota (D-1), 25; (T), 374
- diseases of (D-2), 455; (T), 374
- asthma, bronchial (D-2), 462; (T), 382

- Bronchi, diseases of, bronchiectasis (D-2), 459; (T), 380  
 bronchitis (D-2), 455; (T), 374  
 acute (D-2), 455; (T), 374  
 chronic (D-2), 457; (T), 377  
 fibrinous (D-2), 458; (T), 380  
 tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461
- Bronchial asthma (D-2), 462; (T), 382  
 casein causing (D-2), 463  
 definition (D-2), 462  
 desensitization in (T), 385  
 diagnosis (D-2), 465  
 differential (D-2), 465  
 egg albumen causing (D-2), 463; (T), 383  
 etiology (D-2), 463  
 fish causing (D-2), 463, (T), 383  
 foods causing (D-2), 463  
 of attack (T), 387  
 peptone treatment (T), 387  
 physical signs (D-2), 464  
 prognosis (D-2), 466  
 protein treatment (T), 386  
 proteins, list of, causing (T), 383  
 symptoms (D-2), 464  
 treatment, climatic and preventive (T), 384  
 interval (T), 388  
 peptone (T), 387  
 specific or desensitization (T), 385
- Bronchiectasis (D-1), 474; (D-2), 459; (T), 380  
 definition (D-2), 459  
 diagnosis (D-2), 460  
 differential (D-2), 460, 461, 485  
 etiology (D-2), 460  
 pulsion dilatation (D-2), 460  
 tension dilatation (D-2), 460  
 physical signs (D-2), 460  
 prognosis (D-2), 461  
 symptoms (D-2), 460  
 treatment, (T), 380  
 with creosote (T), 381, 382
- Bronchitis (D-2), 455; (T), 374  
 acute (D-2), 455; (T), 375  
 diagnosis (D-2), 456  
 differential (D-2), 456  
 etiology (D-2), 455  
 pathology (D-2), 455  
 physical signs (D-2), 455  
 symptoms (D-2), 455
- capillary (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 455, 476; (T), 392
- catarrhal in measles (D-2), 81  
 chronic (D-2), 457; (T), 377  
 clinical varieties (D-2), 457  
 bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458  
 dry form (D-2), 457  
 putrid bronchitis (D-2), 458
- Bronchitis, chronic, differential diagnosis  
 from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
 etiology (D-2), 457  
 pathology (D-2), 457
- Bronchitis, chronic, physical signs (D-2), 457  
 symptoms (D-2), 457  
 croupous (D-2), 458  
 sputum in (D-1), 471  
 definition (D-2), 455  
 dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
 fibrinous (D-2), 458; (T), 380  
 acute (D-2), 458  
 chronic (D-2), 459  
 prognosis (D-2), 459  
 sputum in (D-1), 471  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 in influenza (D-2), 96  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 plastic (D-2), 458  
 prevention (T), 374, 375  
 putrid (D-2), 461; (T), 379  
 sputum in (D-1), 474  
 treatment of (T), 379  
 sputum in (D-1), 471  
 spirillar, treatment (T), 379
- Bronchocele (see Goitre) (D-2), 579
- Bronchophony (D-1), 172
- Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476; (T), 392  
 anatomical forms (D-2), 477  
 clinical varieties (D-2), 478  
 ether pneumonia (D-2), 479  
 masked forms (D-2), 479  
 post-operative pneumonia (D-2), 479  
 primary forms (D-2), 478  
 secondary forms (D-2), 479  
 suffocative catarrh (D-2), 479  
 course and duration (D-2), 479  
 definition (D-2), 476  
 diagnosis (D-2), 480  
 differential (D-2), 480  
 from atelectasis (D-2), 480  
 from meningitis (D-2), 480  
 from pneumonia, (D-2), 124  
 from tuberculosis of lungs (D-2) 186  
 from tuberculous form (D-2), 200  
 etiology (D-2), 112, 476  
 in influenza (D-2), 96  
 venesection for (T), 59  
 in measles (T), 52  
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 34  
 in whooping-cough (D-1), 473; (D-2), 89, 90  
 lesions of (D-2), 477  
 physical signs (D-2), 478  
 prognosis (D-2), 480  
 symptoms (D-2), 477  
 terminations (D-2), 477  
 treatment (T), 393  
 tuberculous (D-2), 199
- Broncho-pulmonary bleeding, treatment (T), 122, 126
- Bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458  
 serosa (D-2), 458
- Brown-Sequard's paralysis (D-1), 344, 359  
 syndrome (D-2), 785
- Budzinski's sign (D-1), 351
- Bruit de diable (D-2), 543

- Buboes in plague, treatment (T), 97  
 Buck fever (D-1), 609  
 Buffer substances (D-1), 625  
 Buhl's disease (D-2), 570; (T), 433  
 Bulbar palsy (D-2), 736; (T), 526  
   in poliomyelitis (D-2), 738  
 Bulimia (D-1), 516, 518; (D-2), 318; (T), 315  
 Buller's shield, prophylactic use of, (T), 171  
 Burns, duodenal ulceration after (D-2), 359; (T), 321  
   from electric stroke, treatment (T), 223  
   from ultraviolet light (T), 276
- CACHEXIA (D-1), 408  
   in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
   malarial (D-2), 251  
   strumipriva (D-1) 610; (D-2), 588, 591; (T), 435  
   thyreopriva (D-2), 593
- Cacodylate of sodium in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Cæcostomy (T), 322
- Cæcum (D-1), 33
- Cæsarean section in prolonged labor in diabetics (T), 248
- Caffein in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
   in croupous pneumonia, collapse of (T), 73  
   in dyspnoea of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 124  
   in heat stroke (sunstroke) (T), 223  
   in influenza (T), 59  
   in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213  
   in scarlet fever, circulatory disturbances of (T), 48  
   of wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198  
   with phenacetin in tuberculosis (T), 126  
   with sodium benzoate in heart disease (T), 481
- Caisson disease (D-2), 788; (T), 531  
   diagnosis (D-2), 789  
   pathology (D-2), 788  
   symptoms (D-2), 788  
   cerebral (D-2), 788  
   initial (D-2), 788  
   treatment (T), 531
- Cakes, chrome yellow lead in (D-2), 289
- Calcification of pericardium (D-2), 647
- Calcium acetate or lactate in tetany (T), 445  
   carbonate in urine (D-1), 282  
   chloride in intracranial aneurism (T), 503  
   in hæmoptysis (T), 391  
   in rickets (T), 276  
   in tetany (T), 446  
   lactate in hæmoptysis (T), 124  
   in pregnancy for the teeth (T), 227  
   metabolism of, by thymus (D-2), 596  
   parathyroid action on (T), 445  
   neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
   oxalate in urine (D-1), 278  
   sulphate in urine (D-1), 279  
   tungstate (D-1), 393
- Calculi, ammonium urate (D-1), 289  
   biliary (D-1), 538  
   calcium carbonate (D-1), 289  
   oxalate (D-1), 289  
   cystin (D-1), 289  
   indigo (D-1), 289  
   of fatty acids (D-1), 289  
   pancreatic (D-1), 539; (D-2), 422  
   phosphate (D-1), 289  
   renal (see Nephrolithiasis) (D-1), 403, 404; (D-2), 531  
   ureteral (D-2), 532  
     X-ray determination of (D-1), 404  
   uric acid (D-1), 289  
   urinary (D-1), 289  
   vesical, X-ray determination of (D-1), 404  
   xanthin (D-1), 289
- Calomel and ipecac, dusting powder for anthrax nodules (T), 104  
   in dengue (T), 60  
   in gout (T), 237  
   ointment in preventing syphilis after exposure (T), 151  
     venereal infection (T), 151  
     in prophylaxis of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Calories, balanced diet of (T), 290  
   for children (T), 7,  
   for men under varying conditions (T), 7, 8  
   for typhoid patients (T), 24, 25, 26, 27  
   for women (T), 7  
   in each gram of food (D-1), 659; (T) 6  
   in normal diet (T), 254, 255, 256  
   per kilo of body weight per diem (D-1), 661
- Calorimeter, respiration (D-1), 659
- Calorimetry (D-1), 659  
   direct (D-1), 659  
   indirect (D-1), 659
- Calory (heat unit), definition (D-1), 659; (T), 6
- Calx chlorinata, disinfectant action of (T), 15
- Cambridge's test (D-1), 308
- Camp fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37; (T), 36
- Camphor in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
   in croupous pneumonia, collapse of (T), 73  
   in dyspnoea of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 124  
   in heart disease (T), 481  
   in influenza (T), 58
- Camphorated oil, chaulmoogra oil and resorcin in treatment of leprosy (T), 105  
   in collapse of wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198  
   in scarlet fever, circulatory disturbances of (T), 48  
   in typhoid fever (T), 31  
   with gaultheria oil in dengue (T), 61
- Camphoric acid in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126

- Cancer, green (D-2), 557  
 increasing frequency of (T), 289  
 Lobstein's (D-1), 85; (D-2), 438, 540  
 of bile-ducts, differential diagnosis from  
 cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
 of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
 of head of pancreas (D-1), 87  
 of intestines (D-2), 379  
 of kidney (D-1), 83; (D-2), 538  
 of lips, treatment (T), 280  
 of liver (see also Liver, new growths in)  
 (D-1), 86; (D-2), 414  
 diagnosis (D-2), 416  
 differential from cancer of pancreas  
 (D-2), 425  
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 physical signs (D-2), 415  
 primary (D-2), 414  
 adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2),  
 414  
 massive (D-2), 414  
 nodular (D-2), 414  
 secondary (D-2), 414  
 symptoms (D-2), 415  
 of lungs (D-2), 487; (T), 396  
 of mediastinum (D-2), 489  
 of nose, treatment (T), 365  
 of œsophagus (D-1), 513  
 from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
 of pancreas (D-2), 424  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 437  
 of pylorus, differential diagnosis from  
 cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
 of stomach (see also Stomach, cancer of)  
 (D-1), 86; (D-2), 345; (T), 304  
 diagnosis, by x-rays (D-1), 401  
 differential from gastralgia (D-2),  
 348  
 from hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
 from hypoacidity (D-2), 351  
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 510; (D-2), 944  
 of tongue, treatment (T), 208  
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283  
 Cancrum oris (D-2), 81; (T), 278  
 Cane sugar test of liver function (D-1), 629  
 Cannabis indica addiction, treatment (T),  
 198, 200, 558  
 in brain tumors (T), 500  
 in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 Canned foods, vitamins and (D-2), 324  
 goods, poisoning from their containers  
 (T), 220  
 Canteens for workers (T), 7  
 Capsulitis, hepatic (D-2), 412  
 splenic (D-2), 576  
 Caput cæcum coli (D-1), 33  
 Medusæ (D-1), 88, 561  
 quadratum (D-2), 334  
 succedaneum (D-1), 9  
 Carbinol (T), 194  
 Carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311  
 tolerance (D-1), 305  
 Carbohydrate tolerance in diabetes mellitus  
 (T), 245  
 Carbohydrates, diet to be balanced with  
 protein, fats, salts, and vitamins (D-2),  
 324; (T), 6, 290  
 in basic diet, table of (T), 256  
 in typhoid fever (T), 25  
 Carbolic acid for glanders nodules (T), 102  
 for typhoid fever disinfection (T), 15  
 larvicidal action of (T), 60  
 Carbolyzed petrolatum for itching of scarlet  
 fever (T), 49  
 Carbon dioxide, percentage in air (T), 5  
 Carbon dioxide, with oxygen in asphyxiation  
 (T), 211, 212  
 monoxide in blood, tests for (D-2), 288  
 poisoning (D-2), 286, 288; (T), 211  
 antidote and treatment (T), 211, 212  
 carbon dioxide and oxygen (T),  
 211, 212  
 effect on hæmoglobin (T), 211  
 work of Henderson and Haggard  
 on (T), 211, 212  
 differential diagnosis from alcoholic  
 coma (D-2), 288  
 from uræmic coma (D-2), 288  
 treatment (T), 211  
 Carbuncle (D-1), 67  
 diagnosis differential, from anthrax (D-2),  
 175  
 intestinal from tuberculosis (D-2), 155  
 in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 247  
 of lips, treatment (T), 279  
 Carcinoma (see cancer)  
 ventriculi (D-2), 345  
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess  
 (D-2), 407  
 vomiting of (D-1), 506; (D-2), 944  
 Carcinosis pulmonum miliaris (D-2), 487  
 Cardia, obstruction of, by cancerous growths  
 (T), 307  
 Cardiac complications in rheumatic fever  
 (T), 90  
 cycle or revolution (D-1), 176  
 disease (see Heart, diseases of)  
 dulness, area of (D-1), 141, 149  
 decreased (D-1), 150  
 deep (D-1), 30, 141  
 in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
 increased (D-1), 149  
 superficial (D-1), 30, 141  
 dislocation of (D-1), 150  
 significance of variations in (D-1), 149  
 impulse (D-1), 69  
 displacements of (D-1), 70  
 due to changes in heart (D-1), 70  
 due to pressure (D-1), 71  
 traction (D-1), 71  
 disturbances of conduction of (D-1), 118  
 negative (D-1), 70  
 normal (D-1), 70  
 right-sided (D-1), 71

- Cardiac inadequacy of the obese (D-2), 633  
   insufficiency with low blood pressure  
     treated with pituitary gland (T), 449  
   orifice of œsophagus (D-1), 32  
     spasm of (D-2), 351  
   pulsation, normal (D-1), 14  
   rhythm derangements of (D-1), 183  
     method of studying (D-1), 185  
   symptoms in influenza (D-2), 97  
 Cardialgia (D-1), 594  
 Cardiospasm, treatment (T), 314  
 Caries of spine (D-1), 15  
 Carotid artery, ligation of, in intracranial  
   aneurism (T), 502  
   visible pulsations of (D-1), 72  
 Carphologia (D-1), 614  
*Carrefour sensitif* (D-1), 337, 340  
 Carrel-Dakin treatment in empyema (T), 402  
 Carriers, in amoebic dysentery (T), 174  
   in cerebrospinal fever (T), 76, 77  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 70  
   in enteric fever (T), 17, 34, 35, 217  
   in malarial fever (T), 177, 178  
   in trypanosomiasis (T), 176  
   in tuberculosis (T), 116, 136  
   in yellow fever (T), 93  
 Carrigan's disease (D-2), 654  
 Cascara in constipation (T), 335, 337  
   with mineral oil in constipation of normal  
   pregnancy (T), 226  
 Cascarine (T), 511  
 Case reporting to board of health (T), 1  
   taking (D-1), 39  
   abbreviations for (D-1), 51  
   age (D-1), 42  
   analytical method (D-1), 40  
   clinical and laboratory (D-1), 42  
   heredity (D-1), 45  
   in synthetic method (D-1), 39  
   medical history (D-1), 47  
   nativity (D-1), 45  
   occupation (D-1), 45  
   personal habits (D-1), 48  
   physical signs (D-1), 42  
   physiological epochs (D-1), 44  
   present illness (D-1), 49  
   questions (D-1), 40  
   race and nationality (D-1), 45  
   records (D-1), 41  
     scheme for (D-1), 41  
   sex (D-1), 43  
   status præsens (D-1), 50, 406  
 Caseation of tubercle, (T), 131  
 Casein causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463  
 Castellani's vaccine in Malta fever (T), 97  
 Castor oil in arsenical poisoning (T), 208  
   in constipation (T), 338  
   in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 205  
   not to be given with aspidium for re-  
   moval of tapeworms (T), 183  
   with chenopodium in treatment  
   of hook-worm disease (T), 186  
 Castration (D-2), 602; (T), 454, 455, 456  
 Casts, blood (D-1), 286  
   epithelial (D-1), 285  
   fatty (D-1), 285  
   granular (D-1), 285  
   hyaline (D-1), 285  
   leucocytic (D-1), 285  
   testicular (D-1), 288  
   waxy (D-1), 285  
 Cat, tuberculosis of (T), 107  
 Catabolism (D-1), 659  
 Catalepsy (D-1), 615  
 Catamnesis (D-1), 52  
 Cataract (D-1), 383  
   diabetic (D-2), 315; (T), 248  
 Catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439; (T), 360  
   autumnal (D-2), 441; (T), 362  
   definition (D-2), 441  
   diagnosis (D-2), 443  
   etiology (D-2), 442  
   prognosis (D-2), 443  
   symptoms (D-2), 442  
   chronic gastric (see Gastritis, chronic)  
     (D-2), 339  
   nasal (D-2), 440; (T), 361  
     definition (D-2), 440  
     etiology (D-2), 440  
     atrophic or dry form (D-2), 441  
     hypertrophic form (D-2), 440  
     simple or transitional stage (D-2),  
     440  
   intestinal, differential diagnosis from ul-  
   ceration of intestines (D-2), 360  
   naso-pharyngeal (D-2), 441  
   of bladder, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
   suffocative (D-2), 479  
   summer (D-2), 441  
 Catarrhal fever, epidemic (see Influenza)  
   (D-2), 93  
   jaundice (see Jaundice, catarrhal)  
   ulcers of intestine (T), 321  
*Catarrhe sec* (D-2), 457  
 Catarrhus æstivus (D-2), 441  
 Cathartics in obesity, treatment (T), 257  
 Catheterization in typhoid fever (T), 32  
 Cattle, actinomycosis in (T), 103  
   anthrax in (T), 103  
   foot-and-mouth disease from (T), 173  
   inspection of, for tuberculosis by tuberculin  
   test (T), 113  
 Cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 789  
   diagnosis (D-2), 790  
   differential, from diseases of sacral  
   plexus (D-2), 807  
   from (D-2), 790  
   from multiple neuritis (D-2),  
   790  
   tabes from myelitis (D-2), 790  
   injuries (D-2), 789  
   pathology (D-2), 789  
   symptoms (D-2), 789  
   anaesthesia (D-2), 790

- Cauda equina, affections of, symptoms, exaggerated knee-jerks (D-2), 790  
 pain (D-2), 789  
 paralysis (D-2), 790  
 syphilitic (D-2), 789  
 tumors (D-2), 790
- Causalgia (D-1), 579, 600
- Causative agent of the various infectious diseases tabulated (T), 50
- Cautery in arthritis, chronic, therapeutic action due to protein reaction (T), 235  
 in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Cavernoma of liver (D-2), 413
- Cellulitis, crab (D-2), 238  
 differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 from erysipeloid (D-2), 239  
 of neck (D-1), 511
- Centigrade scale (D-1), 53
- Cephalaea (D-1), 584
- Cephalalgia (D-1), 579, 584
- Cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9
- Cephalic tetanus (D-2), 161
- Cerebellar disease, symptoms of (D-1), 339  
 hereditary ataxia (D-2), 734; (T), 531
- Cerebello-pontile angle, diseases of (T), 500, 525, 526
- Cerebellum, diseases of (D-2), 733; (T), 525  
 abscess of (T), 526  
 Bárány tests in (D-2), 734  
 diagnosis (D-2), 734  
 symptoms (D-2), 733  
 syphilis of (T), 525  
 tumors of (T), 500, 525  
 treatment (T), 525
- Cerebral cortex, sensory areas of (D-1), 330  
 disease, coma of (D-1), 616  
 symptoms, astereognosis (D-1), 338  
 sense of position (D-1), 338  
 pressure (D-1), 338  
 spacing (D-1), 338  
 blindness (D-1), 339  
 deafness (D-1), 339  
 general (D-1), 338  
 paralysis (D-1), 338  
 regional diagnosis of (D-1), 338
- embolism, treatment (T), 492
- ganglia (D-1), 340
- hemorrhage (D-2), 703; (T), 492  
 artery of (D-2), 703  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128; (D-2), 705  
 diagnosis (D-2), 706  
 differential (D-2), 706  
 from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 707  
 from cerebral softening (D-2), 709  
 from coma, of diabetes (D-2), 706  
 postepileptic (D-2), 706  
 of uræmia (D-2), 706  
 from embolism (D-2), 707  
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296
- Cerebral hemorrhage, diagnosis, differential, from intracranial tumor (D-2), 720  
 from opium poisoning (D-2), 707  
 etiology (D-2), 703  
 in children (D-2), 709  
 localization (D-2), 717; (T), 502  
 pathology (D-2), 703  
 symptoms (D-2), 704  
 apoplexy (D-2), 704, 705  
 aphasia (D-2), 704  
 ataxia (D-2), 705  
 deviation of head and eyes (D-2), 706  
 hemiplegia (D-2), 704, 705  
 mental changes (D-2), 705  
 nerve paralysis (D-2), 705  
 pupillary phenomena (D-2), 705  
 reflexes (D-2), 705  
 visual defects (D-2), 705  
 treatment (T), 492  
 monoplegia (D-1), 331  
 palsies of children (D-2), 709; (T), 494  
 diagnosis (D-2), 713  
 diplegia (D-2), 710  
 hemiplegia (D-2), 710  
 Little's disease (D-2), 711  
 monoplegia (D-2), 711  
 paraplegia (D-2), 711  
 pathology (D-2), 709  
 symptoms (D-2), 710  
 treatment (T), 494  
 peduncles, diseases of (T), 525  
 rheumatism (D-2), 143  
 softening (D-2), 708  
 diagnosis (D-2), 709  
 differential (D-2), 709  
 pathology (D-2), 708  
 symptoms (D-2), 708  
 syphilis (T), 500, 505  
 thrombosis, treatment (T), 492  
 tumors (T), 500
- Cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 76  
 antimeningococcus serum (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81  
 carriers (T), 76, 77  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 130, 131; (T), 522  
 bed-sores (T), 522  
 conjunctivitis (T), 522  
 deafness (T), 522  
 mastoid (T), 522  
 ophthalmic (T), 522  
 otitis media (T), 522  
 palsies, residual (T), 522
- contacts (T), 77  
 chloramine-T in steam vapor (T), 77  
 culturing of (T), 77  
 hexamethylenamine (T), 77  
 treatment of (T), 77
- contagiousness (D-2), 127  
 convalescence (D-2), 131  
 definition (D-2), 126  
 diagnosis (D-2), 131; (T), 520

- Cerebrospinal fever, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 132
- from enteric fever (D-2), 129
  - from hysteria (D-2), 133
  - from influenza (D-2), 98
  - from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696
  - from meningitis, pneumococcus (D-2), 132
    - streptococcus (D-2), 132
    - tuberculous (D-2), 132
  - from scarlet fever (D-2), 133
  - from small-pox (D-2), 57
  - from typhus fever (D-2), 39, 133
- Kernig's sign (D-2), 131
- lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
- endemic (T), 77
- epidemic character of (T), 76
- etiology (D-2), 126
- Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126; (T), 519
- incubation period (T), 50, 77
- isolation (T), 77
- lumbar puncture in (T), 78, 79, 80
  - dry tap in (T), 80
- meningismus (D-2), 131
- meningococcus (T), 76, 77
- mortality from (T), 79
- organisms, five groups of (T), 520
- paralyses, permanent (T), 81
- prevention (T), 77
  - general (T), 77
  - isolation (T), 77
  - physician to wear gown, goggles and mask (T), 77
  - screening (T), 77
- prognosis (D-2), 133
- relapse (D-2), 131
- symptoms (D-2), 127
  - anomalous forms (D-2), 129
    - abortive (D-2), 130
    - chronic (D-2), 130
    - intermittent (D-2), 130
    - malignant (D-2), 129
    - mild (D-2), 130
  - ordinary forms (D-2), 127
    - eye lesions (D-2), 129
    - fever (D-2), 128
    - rash (D-2), 129
    - skin lesions (D-2), 128
    - urine (D-2), 129
- treatment (T), 77
  - bromides (T), 78
  - chloral (T), 78
  - chloramine-T (T), 77
  - diet (T), 78, 81
  - hexamethylenamine (T), 77
  - of arthritis (T), 81
  - of bed sores (T), 77
  - of blindness (T), 81
  - of bowels (T), 78
  - of coma (T), 78
- Cerebrospinal fever, treatment, of deafness (T), 81
  - of delirium (T), 78
  - of ears (T), 81
  - of emaciation (T), 77, 81
  - of eyes (T), 78
  - of fever (T), 78
  - of headache (T), 78
  - of hyperaesthesia (T), 77
  - of mastoid abscess (T), 81
  - of mental symptoms (T), 78, 520
  - of mouth (T), 78
  - of pericarditis (T), 81
  - of pulse irregularities (T), 78
  - of respiratory troubles (T), 78
  - opiates (T), 78
  - specific therapy (T), 78
    - antimeningococcus serum (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
    - anaphylaxis from use of (T), 78
    - dosage (T), 79
    - injected in lateral ventricle (T), 80
    - intraspinal injections (T), 79
      - technic of giving (T), 80
    - intravenous injections (T), 79, 80
      - precautions (T), 81
    - polyvalent (T), 79
    - skin testing for bad effects of horse serum before administering (T), 81
- fluid (D-2), 318
  - abnormal (D-1), 643
  - bacteriological studies (D-1), 319
  - cytological examination of (D-1), 319
  - in brain abscess (T), 499
  - in diseases (D-1), 319
  - normal (D-1), 642
  - pressure of (D-1), 643
    - estimation of (D-1), 644
    - high (D-1), 644
    - in hydrocephalus (D-1), 644
    - low (D-1), 645
  - xanthochromia of (D-2), 782
- meningitis (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 519
  - treatment (D-2), 133; (T), 76, 519
    - alcohol (T), 521
    - antipyretics (T), 521
    - bathing (T), 521
    - caffeine (T), 521
    - cerebrospinal fluid, withdrawal of (T) 520, 522
      - chloral (T), 521
      - diaphoretics (T), 521
      - digitalis (T), 521
      - diuretics (T), 521
      - drainage of cerebrospinal fluid (T), 522
      - glucose, injection of, to relieve brain pressure (T), 520

- Cerebrospinal meningitis, treatment, hexa-  
methylenamine (T), 521  
ice-bag to spine for rachialgia (T),  
521  
ice-cap (T), 521  
iodide of potassium (T), 522  
laxatives (T), 521  
lumbar puncture in (T), 520, 522  
morphine (T), 521  
of convulsion (T), 521  
  baths, warm (T), 521  
  bromides (T), 521  
  chloral (T), 521  
  ether (T), 521  
of headache (T), 521  
of kidneys, free drinking of water  
(T), 521  
of naso-pharynx (T), 521  
  dichloramin-T (T), 521  
  local (T), 521  
of rachialgia (T), 521  
of vomiting (T), 521  
  ice (T), 521  
  morphine (T), 521  
opiates (T), 521  
oxygen, injection of, into sub-  
arachnoid space (T), 520  
puncture of cisterna magna (T), 520  
  corpus callosum (T), 520  
sedatives, avoidance of (T), 521  
serum (T), 519, 520, 521  
  amount injected (T), 520  
  frequency (T), 520  
  injection to be made early and  
  slowly into subarachnoid space  
  (T), 520  
  mortality after use of (T), 520  
  spinal injection of (T), 520  
  turbidity of spinal fluid indicates  
  immediate use of (T), 520  
  vaccines (T), 520  
  venous injection (T), 520  
  ventricles injection of (T), 520  
strychnine, avoidance of (T), 521  
symptomatic (T), 521  
syphilis, treatment (T), 505, 512  
  arsenic (T), 507  
  arsphenamin (T), 510, 511  
  arsphenaminized serum (T), 509  
  benzoate of mercury (T), 508  
  bichloride of mercury (T), 507  
  blue ointment (T), 507  
  calomel (T), 508  
  cyanide of mercury (T), 509  
  fumigations of mercury (T), 510  
  gray powder (T), 507, 508  
  intra-muscular injections of mer-  
  cury (T), 508  
  dangers from (T), 508  
  intraspinal injections (T), 514  
  inunctions (T), 507  
  number of (T), 508
- Cerebrospinal syphilis, treatment, iodides in  
(T), 516  
  mercury (T), 507  
  metallic (T), 508  
  neosalvarsan (T), 510  
  plasmodium of malaria in (T), 516  
  protiodide of mercury (T), 507  
  salicylate of mercury (T), 508, 509  
  salvarsan (T), 510  
  silver arsphenamin (T), 516  
  subarachnoid lavage (T), 509  
  subcutaneous injections of mercury  
  (T), 508, 514  
  succinimide of mercury (T), 508  
  typhoid (D-2), 18  
Cerium salts in vomiting from brain tumors  
(T), 500  
  from typhoid fever (T), 34  
Cerumen, impacted, removal of (T), 371  
Cervical glands, tuberculosis of, treatment  
(T), 146, 148  
  nerves and cervical plexus, diseases of (see  
  Nerves, cervical) (D-2), 795  
Cervix, examination of, for gonorrhœa (T),  
168  
Cestodes (D-2), 254; (T), 183  
  diseases due to (D-2), 254  
  bladder-worm (D-2), 259  
  Cysticercus cellulosæ (D-2), 258; (T)  
  184  
  echinococcus disease (D-2), 258; (T)  
  184  
  hydatid disease (D-2), 254  
  tapeworms (D-2), 254  
  Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
  flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
  lata (D-2), 257  
  nana (D-2), 256  
  saginata (D-2), 256  
  solium (D-2), 255  
intestinal (D-2), 254  
  prophylaxis (T), 183  
  specific therapy (T), 183  
  aspidium (T), 183  
  brayera (T), 183  
  pelletierine (T), 183  
  pepo (T), 183  
  visceral (D-2), 258; (T), 184  
  cysticercus cellulose, treatment (T), 184  
  echinococcus disease, treatment (T), 184  
  aspidium (T), 184  
Chalazion (D-1), 370  
Chalcosis (D-2), 483  
Chalk mixture in diarrhœa of typhoid fever  
(T), 31  
Champagne in brain tumors (T), 500  
Chancre, differential diagnosis from anthrax  
(D-2), 175  
  of lip (D-1), 494; (T), 279  
  treatment (T), 160  
Chancroidal infections, prophylaxis (T),  
151

- Chaparro amargosa in dysentery (T), 175  
 Charbon (D-2), 173  
 Charcot-Leyden crystals (D-1), 311  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth primary neuritic atrophy (D-2), 852  
 Charcot's joints (D-1), 425, 596  
 Charts, clinical or temperature (D-1), 58  
 Chattering teeth (D-2), 748  
 Chaulmoogra oil, in leprosy (T), 105  
 in leprosy (T), 105  
 Cheese poisoning (D-2), 291; (T), 217  
 tyrotoxinon in (D-2), 291  
 Chemical composition of foods, (T), 258  
 Chemotaxis, negative (D-1), 272  
 positive (D-1), 272  
 Chemotherapy in tuberculosis (T), 136, 140  
 Chenopodium for ascariasis (T), 185, 186  
 for uncinariasis (T), 186  
 Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245  
 Chest (D-1), 13  
 alar or pterygoid (D-1), 63; (T), 110  
 barrel (D-1), 64  
 deformities of (D-1), 63  
 expansion of, diminished (D-1), 68  
 increased (D-1), 68  
 form of (D-1), 63  
 inspection of surface (D-1), 67  
 local changes in shape of (D-1), 66, 67  
 prominence of (D-1), 67  
 retraction of, due to old pleurisy (D-1), 66  
 due to superficial cavity (D-1), 66  
 due to tuberculous consolidation of  
 portion of lung (D-1), 66  
 in children (D-1), 67  
 measurement of (D-1), 104  
 movements of (D-1), 68  
 aneurism (D-1), 72  
 pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
 pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
 of carotids (D-1), 72  
 unilateral modifications (D-1), 68  
 normal percussion of (see Percussion)  
 (D-1), 138  
 pains in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 204  
 treatment (T), 126  
 paralytic (D-1), 63  
 percussion of, in disease of thoracic organs  
 (D-1), 142  
 protectors, disadvantages of (T), 375  
 pterygoid (D-1), 63, 67; (T), 110  
 rachitic (D-1), 63  
 size of (D-1), 62  
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
 Cheyne-Stokes respiration (D-1), 455  
 Chicken breast (D-1), 419  
 Chicken-pox (see also Varicella) (D-2), 64;  
 (T), 46  
 diet (T), 46  
 isolation (T), 46  
 prophylaxis (T), 46  
 resemblance to varioloid (T), 46  
 treatment, expectant (T), 46  
 Chicken-pox, treatment, of fever (T), 46  
 voluntary infection with, (T), 46  
 Chick-pea poisoning (D-2), 292  
 Child-bearing in heart disease (T), 471  
 Children, cerebral palsies of, (T), 494  
 delicate, care of, in warding off tubercu-  
 losis (T), 116  
 Chills (D-1), 443  
 in brain abscess (T), 499  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 7  
 possibly of adrenal origin (T), 452  
 Chiropodists, hygienic oversight of (T), 150  
 Chloasma gravidarum (D-1), 549  
 uterinum (D-1), 74  
 Chloral habit, treatment (T), 202  
 alcohol allowed (T), 202  
 cod liver oil (T), 202  
 home (T), 202  
 iron (T), 202  
 malt extracts (T), 202  
 of cardiac failure (T), 202  
 of collapse (T), 202  
 of conjunctivitis (T), 202  
 of hemorrhages (T), 202  
 of vomiting (T), 202  
 quinine and strychnine (T), 202  
 withdrawal, total, at once (T), 202  
 in alcoholism (T), 190  
 in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78  
 meningitis (T), 521  
 in delirium of erysipelas (T), 82  
 of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 tremens (T), 193  
 in dengue (T), 61  
 in dipsomania (T), 193  
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
 in hydrophobia (T), 102  
 in meningitis (T), 491  
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210  
 in opium habit (T), 201  
 in paroxysmal tachycardia (T), 463  
 in sepsis (T), 84  
 in whooping-cough (T), 55  
 intoxication (D-2), 276  
 Chloramine-T steam vapor in cerebrospinal  
 fever (T), 77  
 Chloretone in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 Chlorides in urine (D-1), 292  
 Chlorinated lime for purification of drinking  
 water (T), 2, 17  
 for typhoid fever disinfection (T), 15, 16  
 Chlorine-poor food, table of (T), 413  
 Chloroform addiction, treatment (T), 198,  
 200  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, (T),  
 121  
 in heart pains, severe (T), 461  
 inhalations in hydrophobia (T), 102  
 in whooping-cough (T), 55  
 liniment in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
 whiff in dyspnoea of tuberculosis (T), 124

- Chloroform whiff in hæmoptysis (T), 124
- Chloroma (D-2), 557, 558
- Chlorosis (D-2), 542; (T), 427  
 blood in (D-2), 543  
 cause of (D-2), 543; (T), 427  
 definition (D-2), 542  
 diagnosis (D-2), 544; (T), 427  
 differential (D-2), 544  
 from albuminuria (D-2), 544  
 from cardiac disease (D-2), 544  
 from malaria (D-2), 544  
 from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548  
 from renal disease (D-2), 544  
 from syphilis (D-2), 544  
 from tuberculosis (D-2), 544
- diet in (T), 427
- etiology (D-2), 542, 543; (T), 427
- florida (D-2), 543; (D-1), 543
- heart murmurs of (D-2), 543
- prognosis (D-2), 545
- pseudo- (D-2), 544
- rubra, (D-2) 543
- symptoms (D-2), 543  
 heart murmurs (D-2), 543
- treated by thyroid and ovarian extracts (T), 444
- treatment by iron (T), 428
- Choked disk (D-1), 388; (D-2), 742, 744  
 decompression for, in brain tumors (T), 500, 501
- Cholangitis, chronic (D-2), 389; (T), 345  
 catarrhal (D-2), 389; (T), 345, 346  
 obstruction complete (D-2), 389  
 incomplete (D-2), 389
- non-suppurative (D-2), 399
- suppurative (D-2), 389, 399; (T), 345, 346  
 diagnosis (D-2), 390  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 prognosis (D-2), 390  
 symptoms (D-2), 390
- Cholecystectomy in cholecystitis of typhoid fever (T), 33, 35  
 treatment (T), 33, 36
- Cholecystitis (D-2), 391; (T), 348  
 acute (D-2), 391  
 diagnosis (D-2), 391  
 differential from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
 etiology (D-2), 391  
 prognosis (D-2), 391  
 symptoms (D-2), 391
- chronic (D-2), 392  
 diagnosis (D-2), 392  
 differential (D-2), 392  
 from echinococcus cyst (D-2), 392  
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 392  
 from ovarian cyst (D-2), 392  
 symptoms (D-2), 392  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15, 16  
 prognosis (D-2), 393  
 treatment (T), 349
- Cholelithiasis (D-2), 393; (T), 349
- Cholelithiasis, definition (D-2), 393  
 diagnosis (D-2), 400  
 etiology (D-2), 393  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 393  
 gall-stones, (D-2), 394  
 prognosis (D-2), 401  
 suppurative (D-2), 398  
 symptoms (D-2), 395  
 of gall-stones in intestines (D-2), 400  
 in intrahepatic ducts (D-2), 396  
 passing through ducts (D-2), 396  
 biliary colic (D-2), 396  
 diagnosis (D-2), 397  
 differential (D-2), 397  
 duration of attack (D-2), 397  
 examination of stools (D-2), 397  
 quiescent in bladder (D-2), 395  
 of permanent gall-stone obstruction of common duct (D-2), 398  
 complete (D-2), 398  
 incomplete (D-2), 399  
 with suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 399  
 of cystic duct (D-2), 398  
 atrophy of gall-bladder (D-2), 398  
 dropsy of gall-bladder (D-2), 398  
 empyema of gall-bladder (D-2), 398  
 of ulcerative lesions caused by gall-stones (D-2), 399  
 treatment (T), 349
- Cholera Asiatic (D-2), 149; (T), 92  
 carriers (T), 93  
 cold stage of (D-1) 56  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 151  
 definition (D-2), 149  
 diagnosis (D-2), 152  
 differential (D-2), 152  
 arsenical and other poisoning (D-2), 152  
 cholera morbus (D-2), 152  
 nostras (D-2), 152  
 trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
 epidemics of (T), 92, 93  
 etiology (D-2), 149  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 149  
 example water and food infection (T), 1, 217
- immunization, active (T), 93  
 vaccines for (T), 93
- immunity (D-2), 150
- infectiosa (D-2), 149
- laboratory (D-2), 149
- prevention (T), 92  
 faeces, disposal (T), 93  
 flies, eradication of (T), 92  
 personal (T), 92  
 water, care of (T), 92

- Cholera Asiatic, prognosis (D-2), 152  
 sicca (D-2), 151  
 symptoms (D-2), 150  
 fatal stage (D-2), 151  
 rice-water discharges (D-2), 151  
 stage of collapse (D-2), 151  
 of diarrhoea, premonitory (D-2), 150  
 serous (D-2), 150  
 of reaction (D-2), 151  
 temperature in (D-1), 56  
 treatment (T), 93  
 diet (T), 93  
 general management (T), 93  
 hospital (T), 93  
 hot packs (T), 94  
 intravenous injections of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate (T), 94  
 of acidosis (T), 94  
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 94  
 coffee (T), 94  
 hypophysis (T), 94  
 of collapse (T), 94  
 of epigastric pain (T), 94  
 of restoration of body fluids (T), 93, 94  
 of uræmia (T), 93, 94  
 of vomiting (T), 94  
 potassium permanganate (T), 94  
 sweats (T), 94  
 typhoid (D-2), 151  
 vibrios, dissemination of (T), 92, 93  
 Cholera infantum (D-2), 357  
 Cholesterin crystals in urine (D-1), 283  
 plates in sputum (D-1), 312  
 Cholesterinized antigen in testing syphilis (D-2), 225  
 Chondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 Chondrodystrophia foetalis (D-2), 848  
 Chordee (D-2), 229  
 treatment (T), 166  
 Chorea (D-2), 811; (T), 540  
 adult (Huntington's) (T), 540, 542  
 chronic progressive (D-2), 816  
 diagnosis (D-2), 813  
 differential (D-2), 813  
 from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 735  
 from disorders of motility associated with hemiplegia (D-2), 813  
 from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 814  
 from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 774, 814  
 from hysteria (D-2), 814  
 from multiple cerebral sclerosis (D-2) 813  
 from the ties (D-2), 839  
 Dubini's (T), 540  
 electrica (D-2), 853  
 epidemic (D-2), 814  
 etiology (D-2), 811  
 following infectious diseases (D-2), 811  
 rheumatic fever (D-2), 811  
 scarlet fever (D-2), 811  
 Chorea, gait in (D-1), 434  
 habit (D-2), 814  
 hereditary (D-2), 816  
 Huntington's (T), 542  
 hypotheses of (D-2), 812  
 hysterical (D-2), 814  
 in pregnancy (D-2), 811; (T), 540, 542  
 inaniens (D-2), 811, 813  
 major (D-2), 814  
 paralytic (D-2), 812  
 posthemiplegic (D-1), 336; (D-2), 706  
 prognosis (D-2), 814  
 provocative action of arsphenamine in (T), 511  
 Sydenham's (T), 540  
 symptoms (D-2), 812  
 chorea insaniens (D-2), 813  
 ordinary form (D-2), 812  
 tongue in (D-1), 498  
 treatment (T), 541  
 arsenic (T), 541  
 autoserum (T), 541  
 Choreiform affections (D-2), 814  
 chorea major (D-2), 814  
 chronic progressive chorea (D-2), 816  
 epidemic chorea (D-2), 814  
 Gilles de la Tourette's disease (D-2), 814  
 habit chorea (D-2), 814  
 spasm (D-2), 814  
 hereditary chorea (D-2), 816  
 Huntingdon's disease (D-2), 816  
 jumpers (D-2), 815  
 palmus (D-2), 815  
 saltatory spasm (D-2), 815  
 static reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 815  
 tic convulsivus (D-2), 814  
 ties, the (D-2), 814  
 Chorioid plexus, extirpation of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499  
 Chorionic cells in circulation of mother, cause of pernicious vomiting of pregnancy (T), 228  
 Choroidal tubercles in tuberculous meningitis, with recovery (T), 524  
 Chromaffin tissue system (D-2), 604; (T), 450  
 Chrome yellow lead in cakes (D-2), 289  
 Chromic acid crystals, applications in  
 Chromidrosis (D-1), 552  
 Chronic interstitial hepatitis (See Hepatitis, chronic interstitial) (D-2), 409; T, 346  
 unilobular (D-2), 411  
 Chvostek's symptom (D-1), 607; (D-2), 594, 595  
 Chylothorax, treatment (T), 403  
 Chylous fluids (D-1), 318; (T), 403  
 Cicatrices (D-1), 559  
 of tongue (D-1), 505  
 Ciliospinal centre in myelitis (D-2), 759  
 Cinchophen in arthritis, chronic (T), 234  
 in gout (T), 238, 242

- Cinchophen in rheumatic fever (T), 89, 90  
 Circulation (D-1), 476  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213  
 not improved by alcohol (T), 11  
 Circulatory derangements, dyspnoea in (D-1), 458  
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 509  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 in typhoid fever (D-2), 17; (T), 31  
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38  
 vomiting of blood in (D-1), 525  
 movements, recording of (D-1), 106  
 system, diseases of (D-2), 609  
 arteries (D-2), 671  
 auscultation in (D-1), 174  
 endocardium (D-2), 647  
 heart (D-2), 609  
 abnormal positions of (D-2), 609  
 congenital lesions of (D-2), 670  
 functional diseases of (D-2), 623  
 myocardium (D-2), 623  
 pericardium (D-2), 637  
 valves (D-2), 654  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 227  
 Circumcision, tuberculosis from (T), 108  
 Cirrhosis, of liver (see also Chronic interstitial hepatitis) (D-2), 409  
 alcoholic (D-2), 411  
 biliary (Hanot's hypertrophic) (T), 346  
 capsular (D-2), 412  
 complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 111  
 differential diagnosis from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387  
 from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2) 193  
 ending in tuberculosis (T), 111  
 Lænnec's (D-2), 411; (T), 346  
 portal (T), 346  
 multilobular (D-2), 410  
 unilobular (D-2), 411  
 of lung (D-2), 480, 495  
 Cisterna magna, drainage of (T), 526  
 Citrate method of blood transfusion (T), 426  
 of iron for hypodermic use in chlorosis (T), 428  
 Classes in tuberculosis (T), 135  
 Claudication, intermittent (D-1), 595; (D-2), 675  
 Claustrophobia (D-1), 612  
 Claviceps purpurea (D-2), 289, 291  
 Clavicles (D-1), 12, 13  
 Clavus (D-2), 822  
 Claw hand (D-2), 764  
 Climate, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 in treating heart diseases (T), 471  
 Climatic treatment of tuberculosis (T), 132, 133, 134  
 Clinical history (D-1), 52  
 Clinics for treating tuberculosis (T), 135  
 Clonorchiosis (T), 182  
 Clothing (T), 9  
 cotton, advantages of (T), 9  
 disadvantages of (T), 9  
 disinfection of lice in typhus fever (T), 36  
 in gout (T), 241  
 white, in trypanosomiasis regions (T), 176  
 woolen, advantages of (T), 9  
 disadvantages of (T), 9  
 Club-foot (D-2), 809  
 Coagulation of blood (D-1), 265  
 delayed in status thymicolymphaticus (D 2), 597  
 estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
 Russell-Brodie method (D-1), 256  
 Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 necrosis in tubercles (T), 120  
 Wright's (D-1), 256  
 Coagulometer (D-1), 256  
 Coagulose in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308  
 Coal oil irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
 poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212  
 Cocaine addiction, treatment (T), 198, 202, 558  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 387  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 in ear diseases (T), 371, 372  
 in hydrophobia to larynx and pharynx to relax spasms (T), 102  
 in treatment of rhinitis and laryngitis (T), 360, 361, 362, 365, 367  
 in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
 of phosphorus poisoning, acute (T), 210  
 of yellow fever (T), 92  
 poisoning (D-2), 277  
 diagnosis (D-2), 277  
 symptoms (D-2), 277  
 "Cocaine bug" (D-2), 277  
 Coccidiosis (D-2), 240  
 of liver (T), 174  
 treatment (T), 174  
 Cocculus indicus for head-louse (T), 37  
 Cocomania (D-2), 277  
 Cod liver oil in alcoholism, chronic (T), 192  
 in chloral habit (T), 202  
 in dipsomania (T), 194  
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
 in rickets (T), 274, 275  
 in tuberculosis (T), 137, 148  
 Coddled eggs in typhoid fever (T), 25  
 Codeine in abortion, habitual or threatened (T), 230  
 Codeine in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308  
 in laryngitis (T), 366, 367  
 in myocarditis, acute (T), 467  
 in pain of pneumonia (T), 72

- Codeine in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
 in whooping-cough (T), 55  
 sulphate in cough of influenza (T), 58  
 in relapsing fever (T), 40
- Coffee detrimental in heart cases (T), 460, 462, 463  
 in alcoholism, washing out of stomach with (T), 190  
 in Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
 in poisoning by petroleum (T), 213  
 "Coffee-grounds" vomitus (D-1), 216; (D-2), 345
- Coils, ice water, in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32
- Coin test (D-1), 148
- Coitus, forbidden in syphilis (T), 153  
 in pregnancy, normal (T), 227  
 promiscuous, and venereal diseases (T), 150
- Colchicum in gout (T), 238, 242
- Colchicum in gout (T), 238, 242
- Cold and wet, exposure to, causing rheumatic fever (T), 87  
 baths in heat stroke (T), 223  
 hay or rose (D-2), 441  
 in head (D-2), 439  
 packs in Malta fever (T), 98  
 in plague (T), 27  
 in typhoid fever, (T), 28, 29  
 sponges in Malta fever (T), 98  
 in typhoid fever (T), 28, 29
- "Cold," sepsis from (T), 83
- Coldness, sensations of (D-1), 600
- Coley's fluid in sarcoma of larynx and tonsil (T), 283
- Colic, biliary (D-1), 579, 593; (D-2), 396  
 treatment (T), 349  
 gall-stone (D-2), 396  
 lead (D-2), 278  
 renal (D-1), 579; (D-2), 533
- Colitis, mucous (D-1), 532; (T), 320
- Collaborators of volumes one and two, list of (D-1), p. iv; volume three (T), v
- Collapse, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449
- Collapsing pulse (D-2), 655
- Collar of brawn (D-1), 13; (D-2), 73
- Colloid goitre (D-2), 588
- Colloidal arsenic in Vincent's angina (T), 68  
 metals for production of protein shock (T), 234  
 silver, x-ray use of, in urinary tract (D-1), 404
- Colon (D-1), 33  
 ascending (D-1), 34  
 bacilli vaccines (T), 87  
 descending (D-1), 34  
 dilatation of, treatment (T), 323  
 displacement of (D-1), 225  
 idiopathic dilatation of (see Dilatation of intestines) (D-2), 365  
 ptosis (D-1), 401  
 transverse (D-1), 34
- Colonic lavage in arsenical poisoning, acute (T), 208  
 in phosphorus poisoning (T), 210  
 reflex, stimulation of, (T), 334
- Color index of blood (D-1), 254  
 of blood (D-1), 264
- Colostrum (D-2), 298
- Columbian spirits, (T), 195
- Coma (D-1), 614, 615, 616  
 alcoholic (D-1), 617  
 differentiated from carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 288  
 anamnesis of (D-1), 616, 618  
 diabetic (D-2), 314, 706  
 differential diagnosis of (D-1), 618  
 of apoplexy (D-1), 616  
 of cerebral disease (D-1), 616  
 of convulsions (D-1), 617  
 of diabetes (D-1), 617; (T), 246  
 of epilepsy (D-1), 618; (D-2), 806  
 of hysteria (D-1), 618  
 of infectious diseases (D-1), 616  
 of lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696  
 of poisoning (D-1), 617  
 narcotic (D-1), 617  
 wood alcohol (D-2), 272  
 of sunstroke (D-1), 617  
 of traumatism (D-1), 616  
 of uræmia (D-1), 617  
 postepileptic (D-2), 706  
 uræmic (D-2), 706  
 differentiated from carbon monoxide poisoning (D-2), 288  
 vigil (D-1), 614
- Comfort curve (T), 5
- Community hygiene (T), 1  
 prevention (T), 1  
 in yellow fever (T), 92  
 prophylaxis (T), 1  
 sanitation (T), 1, 14, 17
- Compensation in aortic disease (D-1), 190  
 stenosis (D-2), 658  
 in mitral disease (D-1), 190  
 (D-2), 661, (D-2), 665
- Complement fixation test in whooping-cough (T), 53  
 valueless, in chronic arthritis (T), 232
- Composition, chemical, of foods, (T), 258
- Compressed air treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 389
- Compresses (see also Applications)  
 hot, in brain tumors (T), 500  
 of skull in hydrocephalus (T), 499
- Concato's disease (D-2), 435
- Concretions, intestinal (D-1), 539
- Condurango in cancer of stomach (T), 307
- Condylomata acuminata, (T), 170  
 infection from (T), 151  
 of syphilis (D-2), 219, 220
- Confusion of thought (D-1), 610
- Congenital hypertrophica musculorum vera (D-1), 425

- Congenital myxœdema (D-2), 589  
   syphilis, treatment (T), 163  
   tuberculosis (T), 114  
 Congestion of kidneys (D-2), 515  
   of lungs (D-2), 466; (T), 389  
     active (D-2), 466; (T), 389  
     passive (D-2), 466; (T), 389  
       hypostatic (D-2), 466; (T), 390  
       mechanical (D-2), 466; (T), 390  
     treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of)  
 Conium in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519  
 Conjunctiva, and sclera (D-1), 371  
   blebs on (D-1), 372  
   diphtheria of (D-1), 372, (D-2), 105  
   hemorrhage beneath (D-1), 372  
   hyperemia of (D-1), 371  
   in chloral habit, treatment (T), 202  
   inflammation of (D-1), 371  
   roughness or elevation of (D-1), 372  
   tumors and cysts of (D-1), 372  
   uric acid deposits in (D-1), 372  
 Conjunctivitis (D-1), 371  
   acute contagious (D-1), 371  
   gonorrhœal (D-2), 229  
   incubation period (T), 171  
   treatment (T), 171  
 Consciousness, derangements of (D-1), 611  
   depressive (D-1), 611, 614  
   irritative (D-1), 611  
 Constipation (D-1), 528  
   associated symptoms of (D-1), 531  
   atonic, treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449  
   autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
   causes of (D-1), 528  
   chronic (D-1), 530, 531  
     treatment (T), 221  
   correction of (T), 11  
   definition (T), 332  
   diet (T), 334  
   duration of (D-1), 531  
   factors in producing (T), 333  
   incomplicated (T), 333  
   in infants (D-1), 530  
   treatment (T), 332, 334  
     habit (T), 334  
     posture (T), 334  
     squatting position (T), 334  
 Constitutio lymphatica (D-2), 596  
 Consumption (see also Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198, 213  
   galloping (D-2), 200  
   of throat (D-2), 449  
 Contact infections, personal (T), 1  
 Contacts in cerebrospinal fever, (T), 77  
 Continenence, not injurious (T), 150  
 Contracture (D-1), 335  
 Control of disease (T), 1  
 Contusion pneumonia (D-2), 123  
   tuberculosis (T), 110  
 Convalescence from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 120  
 Convalescence from infections (T), 13  
 Convallaria in early heart failure (T), 472  
 Convulsions (D-1), 604  
   clonic (D-1), 604  
     of epilepsy (D-2), 818  
   coma of (D-1), 617  
   due to circulatory changes (D-1), 605  
   due to general irritation (D-1), 605  
   due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606  
   due to local irritation (D-1), 605  
   due to poisoning (D-1), 605  
   epileptic (D-1), 605  
   etiology of (D-1), 604  
   general (D-1), 604, 606  
     epileptic (D-1), 606  
     idiopathic (D-1), 606  
     in healthy children (D-1), 606  
   infantile (D-1), 606  
     differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 821  
     symptoms of (D-1), 606  
     of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
     uræmic (D-1), 606; (D-2), 517  
   hysterical (D-1), 607  
   in brain tumors, treatment (T), 500, 502  
   in cerebrospinal meningitis, (T), 521  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
   in infectious diseases (D-1), 605  
   in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
   of brain abscess (D-2), 700  
   of reflex origin (D-1), 612  
   of tetanus (D-1), 613  
   puerperal (D-1), 613  
   tonic (D-1), 610  
 Convulsive tic (D-1), 413  
 Coördination, normal (D-1), 359  
 Copper in pneumococcic meningitis (T), 522  
   poisoning from food (T), 219  
   sulphate solution for washing out stomach  
     in acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210  
     applications in Vincent's angina (T), 286  
 Copræmia (D-2), 294  
 Coprolalia (D-2), 815, 838; (T), 572  
 Cor adiposum (D-2), 633  
   bovinum (D-1), 190; (D-2), 631  
   villosum (D-2), 638, 639  
 Cornea, diseases of (D-1), 373  
 Cornet's experiments (T), 109  
 Cornutin of ergot (D-2), 291  
 Corona venteris (D-1), 411; (D-2), 219  
 Corpus luteum, functions of (T), 228, 457  
   in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 Corpuscles, phantom or shadow (D-1), 268  
 Corrigan's hammer in acute collapse of alcoholism (T), 191  
 Corrigan's pulse (D-1), 489; (D-2), 546, 655  
 Corset liver (D-1), 82; (T), 340  
 Cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330  
 Coryza (D-2), 439; (T), 360  
   definition (D-2), 439  
   diagnosis (D-2), 440

- Coryza**, etiology (D-2), 439  
 periodic (D-2), 441  
 preventive (T), 360  
 symptoms (D-2), 439  
 treatment (T), 360
- Costiveness** (D-1), 528
- Cotton**, clothing, advantages and disadvantages of (T), 9  
 wool applications in gout (T), 237
- Cough** (D-1), 460  
 absence of in respiratory diseases (D-1), 463  
 character of (D-1), 464  
 clinical varieties of (D-1), 464  
 constant and recurrent (D-1), 465  
 croupy (D-1), 466  
 dry (D-1), 464  
 due to irritation of nasal mucosa (D-1), 462  
 ear (D-1), 463  
 etiological considerations of (D-1), 462  
 habit, following whooping-cough (D-2), 88  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 680  
 in dentition (D-1), 464  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115  
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
 in respiratory catarrh (D-1), 462  
 in tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204  
 pulmonary (D-2), 212  
 treatment (T), 121  
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 87  
 treatment of (T), 54, 55
- liver** (D-1), 464  
 loose or moist (D-1), 465  
 mediastinal (D-1), 464  
 nervous (D-1), 464  
 paroxysmal (D-1), 465  
 pharyngeal (D-1), 463  
 phenomenon of Kreuzfuche (D-1), 397  
 reflex (D-1), 462, 465  
 significance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 462  
 stomach (D-1), 463  
 suppressed (D-1), 466  
 undeveloped (D-1), 466
- Counterirritation** in arthritis, therapeutic action due to protein (T), 235  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 over sternum in tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525
- Counting chambers** (D-1), 247
- Courvoisier's law** (D-2), 399
- Cowpox** (D-2), 59
- Cows with tuberculosis** (T), 107  
 bovine bacillus in children from (T), 107  
 flesh from, to be well cooked before eating (T), 107  
 milk from (T), 107  
 pasteurization of, as commercially practised not sufficient to kill bovine bacilli (T), 107
- Crab cellulitis** (D-2), 238
- Cracked-pot sound** (D-1), 148  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 214
- Cramp**, telegrapher's (D-2), 831  
 writer's (D-2), 831
- Cramps**, muscular (D-1), 595
- Cranial nerves**, diseases of, treatment (T), 526  
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694  
 syphilis of (T), 506, 513
- Craniotabes** (D-2), 334
- Cranium**, size and shape of (D-1), 419  
 topography of (D-1), 8  
 fontanelles (D-1), 8  
 sutures (D-1), 8
- Cream puff poisoning** (T), 217
- Creatorrhoea** in chronic interstitial pancreatitis (T), 353
- Credé method** (T), 171
- Cresote** and its derivatives in tuberculosis (T), 137  
 for louse disinfection (T), 36  
 in bronchiectasis (T), 381, 382  
 in expectoration of tuberculosis (T), 122
- Crepitation** (D-1), 94  
 atelectatic, of Abrams (D-1), 168
- Crepitus** indur (D-1), 168; (D-2), 118  
 redux (D-1), 168; (D-2), 118
- Cresol disinfectant** in bacillary dysentery (T), 94  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 70  
 in diphtheria (T), 61  
 in enteric fever (T), 15, 16  
 in measles (T), 51
- Cretinism** (D-2), 588, 589  
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 590  
 from rickets (D-2), 590  
 facies in (D-1), 412  
 juvenile (D-2), 590  
 sporadic (D-2), 589; (T), 435  
 treatment of, by thyroid gland (T), 444
- Cretinoid dwarfism** (D-2), 608
- Crises**, Dietl's (D-1), 594  
 laryngeal (D-2), 769  
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 769  
 painful (D-1), 583
- Crisis** (D-1), 446  
 in erysipelas (T), 82  
 interrupted (D-1), 446; (D-2), 114  
 possibly of adrenal origin (T), 452  
 protracted (D-2), 114
- Crossed pneumonia** (D-2), 113
- Croup**, false (D-2), 445  
 membranous (D-2), 104, 105, 448  
 powder (T), 284  
 spasmodic (D-2), 445  
 true (D-2), 448
- Croupous pneumonia** (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110; (T), 69
- Crown-work**, surgical cleanliness in (T), 10
- Crying** (D-1), 460
- Cryoscopy** of urine (D-1), 308
- Cryptogenetic septicæmia** (D-2), 140
- Crystals**, ammoniomagnesium phosphate (D-1), 281

- Crystals, ammonium biurate (D-1), 282  
 amorphous phosphate and carbonate (D-1), 282  
 bilirubin (D-1), 280  
 calcium carbonate (D-1), 282  
   oxalate (D-1), 278  
   sulphate (D-1), 279  
 cholesterin (D-1), 283  
 coffin-lid (D-1), 281  
 cystin (D-1), 281  
 envelope (D-1), 278  
 hedge-hog (D-1), 282  
 hippuric acid (D-1), 280  
 lime and magnesia (D-1), 281  
 neutral calcium phosphate (D-1), 282  
   magnesium phosphate (D-1), 282  
 thorn-apple (D-1), 282  
 triple phosphate (D-1), 281  
 tyrosin (D-1), 280  
 uric acid (D-1), 279  
 xanthin (D-1), 281
- Crytometry (D-1), 106
- Cubebs in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Culex fatigans, carrier of dengue (T), 59
- Culicides (T), 60
- Cupping, dry, in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Curara, mussel poisoning resembling that of (D-2), 290
- Cure of gonorrhœa, rules governing (T), 171  
 rest (T), 312
- Cures, for disorders of liver (T), 344, 347
- Curschmann's spirals (D-1), 311, 470
- Curvature, spinal (D-1), 15, 64
- Curve of comfort (T), 5
- Cutaneous absorption of wood alcohol, toxic effects from (T), 195, 198  
 tuberculin test (D-2), 209
- Cyanosis (D-1), 457, 544  
 due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 545  
 due to respiratory disturbances (D-1), 544  
 local (D-1), 546  
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
 of pharyngeal mucosa (D-1), 509
- Cyclops, development of filaria in (D-2), 270
- Cylindroids, mucus (D-1), 286
- Cysticercus cellulose (D-2), 258; (T), 184, 504  
 diagnosis (D-2), 258  
 from eating meat (D-2), 289  
 of brain, treatment (T), 504  
 symptoms (D-2), 258  
 treatment (T), 184
- Cystin crystals in urine (D-1), 281
- Cystitis, chronic, differential diagnosis from pyelitis (D-2), 530  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20; (T), 32  
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 231
- Cystoma of larynx (T), 368  
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283
- Cysts (D-1), 84
- Cysts, contents of (D-1), 314, 319, 320  
 echinococcus (D-2), 392  
 hydatid (D-1), 320; (D-2), 260  
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 of kidney (D-2), 424, 537  
 of liver (D-2), 424  
 of mesentery (D-2), 424  
 of ovary (see also Ovarian cysts) (D-2), 427  
   contents of (D-1), 319  
   differential diagnosis from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
     from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424  
 of pancreas (D-2), 422  
   contents of (D-1), 319  
   diagnosis (D-2), 423  
   differential (D-2), 424  
     from cysts of other organs (D-2), 424  
   etiology (D-2), 422  
   fluid contents of (D-2), 423  
   prognosis (D-2), 424  
   symptoms and signs (D-2), 423  
   varieties (D-2), 422  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436  
   omental (D-2), 424  
   sebaceous (D-1), 370
- Cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317
- Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44
- DACTROADENITIS, GONORRHOËAL (T), 172
- Dactylitis, syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Daily habits (T), 10  
 alcohol (T), 10  
 bathing (T), 12  
 eating (T), 10  
 recreation (T), 12  
 sleep (T), 11  
 work (T), 12
- Dairies, inspection of, for tuberculosis (T), 113
- Dakin-Carrel treatment in empyema (T), 402
- Dakin's solution in plague, irrigation of buboes in (T), 97  
 in Vincent's angina (T), 68
- Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254
- Dalrymple's sign (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581
- Dandruff, horse, proteins from, in relief of bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
- Danger signal in normal pregnancy (T), 228
- Danubian fever (D-2), 156
- Dare's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 249
- Day camps for whooping-cough (T), 53
- Deafness (D-1), 339; (D-2), 750  
 causes of (D-1), 239  
 following use of arsphenamin (T), 511  
 in cerebrospinal fever (T), 81, 513  
 symptoms (D-2), 750  
 syphilitic (T), 506
- Death, sudden, in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596
- Death-rattle (D-1), 168

- Debility in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98
- Decidua menstrualis (D-1), 573
- Debove's treatment of tuberculosis by forced feeding (T), 142
- Decompression, subtemporal, in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Decubitus (D-1), 428
  - dorsal, active (D-1), 428
  - passive (D-1), 429
  - lateral, active (D-1), 429
  - passive (D-1), 429
- Defecation (D-1), 527; (T), 294
  - abnormal, significance of (D-1), 527
  - daily (T), 10, 11
  - mechanism of (T), 294
  - painful (D-1), 534
  - regular time for (T), 10, 11
- Defervescence (D-1), 446
  - by crisis (D-2), 6
  - by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
  - critical (D-1), 446
- Deficiency diseases (D-2), 324
  - beri-beri (D-2), 324
    - treatment (T), 262, 264
  - pellagra (D-2), 331
    - treatment (T), 262, 270
  - ricketts (D-2), 333
    - treatment (T), 262, 272
  - scurvy (D-2), 327
    - infantile (D-2), 329
      - treatment (T), 268
    - treatment (T), 262, 266, 267, 268
    - treatment (T), 262
    - vitamins and (D-2), 324; (T), 262
  - hypothesis and vitamins (D-2), 324
- Deformities of spine (D-1), 64
  - of thorax (D-1), 63
- Degeneracy (D-1), 360
- Degeneration, alcohol causing (D-2), 274
  - reaction of (D-1), 355
  - senile (D-2), 725; (T), 496
  - stigmata of (D-1), 360
    - anatomical (D-1), 361
    - etiological classification (D-1), 361
    - list of (D-1), 361
    - physiological (D-1), 364
    - psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Degenerative diseases, increasing frequency of (T), 289
- Deglutition tuberculosis (T), 115
- Dehydration (D-1), 627
- Deliria, group forms of (T), 554
- Delirium (D-1), 612
  - active or maniacal (D-1), 612
  - acute (D-2), 726
  - feigned (D-1), 614
  - grave (D-2), 726
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 11
      - treatment (T), 30
    - in pneumonia, lumbar puncture for (T), 522
    - in small-pox, treatment (T), 42
- Delirium, low or muttering (D-1), 613
  - of inanition (D-1), 613
  - onset of (D-1), 613
  - postepileptic (D-2), 819
  - potu suspensio (D-2), 272; (T), 556
  - tremens (D-1), 613; (D-2), 188, 272
    - diagnosis (D-2), 274
    - delusion in (D-2), 272, 273
    - treatment (T), 188, 192, 556
- Delousing (T), 1, 36
- Delphinium for destroying head-lice (T), 37
- Delusions (D-1), 611
  - in alcoholism, chronic (D-2), 273
  - in delirium tremens (D-2), 272, 273
  - persecutory in chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273
- Dementia paralytica, syphilitic (D-2), 221
  - præcox, differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
    - treatment (T), 564
- Dementias (T), 566
- Denatured alcohol, composition of (T), 196
- Dendrites (D-1), 321
- Dengue (D-2), 98; (T), 59
  - causal organism unknown (T), 59
  - convalescence tedious (T), 59, 61
  - culicides and (T), 60
  - definition (D-2), 98
  - diagnosis (D-2), 100
    - differential (D-2), 100
      - from influenza (D-2), 98
      - from Malta fever (D-2), 158
      - from measles (D-2), 101
      - from miliary fever (D-2), 236
      - from relapsing fever (D-2), 101
      - from rheumatism, acute articular (D-2), 100
      - from scarlet fever (D-2), 101
      - from yellow fever (D-2), 101, 148
    - etiology (D-2), 98
    - immunity (T), 60
    - incubation period (T), 60
    - isolation (T), 60
    - larvicides and (T), 60
    - mosquitoes transmitting (T), 59
    - prevention (T), 59
      - mosquito eradication (T), 60
      - screening of patient (T), 60
    - prognosis (D-2), 101
    - symptoms (D-2), 99
      - blood (D-2), 100
      - duration of afebrile period (D-2), 100
        - of afebrile period (D-2), 100
      - eruption (D-2), 100
      - treatment (T), 59
      - urine (D-2), 100
  - treatment (T), 60
    - diet in (T), 60
    - gaultheria and camphor spirits locally (T), 61
    - of fever (T), 60
    - of nausea (T), 61

- Dengue, treatment, of pain (T), 61  
 of patient (T), 60  
 of sleeplessness (T), 61  
 of vomiting (T), 61  
 potassium iodide (T), 61  
 salicylates (T), 61  
 sodium salicylate (T), 61
- Dental hygiene in Vincent's angina (T), 67
- Dentistry in phosphorus poisoning (T), 211
- Dentition, cough of (D-1), 464  
 delayed (D-1), 495  
 first (D-1), 495  
 precocious (D-1), 495  
 second (D-1), 496
- Denys *bouillon filtré* in tuberculosis (T), 138
- Dercum's disease (D-2), 321
- Dermacentor (andersoni) venustus, transmitting Rocky Mountain fever (D-2), 233; (T), 173
- Dermatitis acute exfoliative, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 due to salvarsan (T), 311
- Dermatographism (D-1), 544
- Dermatomyositis (D-2), 837, 849
- Desensitization to horse serum (T), 75  
 treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 384, 385
- D'Espine's sign (D-1), 173
- Desquamation (D-1), 559
- Dextrin in urine (D-1), 306
- Dextrocardia (D-2), 609
- Diabète bronzé (D-1), 550; (D-2), 314
- Diabetes, acidosis increased (D-1), 661  
 an autointoxication (D-2), 294  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 diaceturia in (D-1), 306  
 insipidus (D-2), 317; (T), 252  
 causal factors (T), 252  
 cerebral (D-2), 318  
 definition (D-2), 317  
 diagnosis (D-2), 318  
 differential (D-2), 318  
 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
 from intercurrent polyuria in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
 from malingering (D-2), 319  
 from polyuria (D-2), 318  
 of abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
 of contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
 of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 318  
 of hysteria (D-2), 318  
 of nervous disease (D-2), 318
- etiology (D-2), 317  
 due to disordered function of pituitary body (T), 459, 501  
 due to lack of secretion from islands of Langerhans (T), 459  
 exciting cause (D-2), 317  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 317
- focal infections in (T), 252  
 hypophysial extract for (T), 501
- Diabetes, insipidus, prognosis, (D-2), 319  
 symptoms (D-2), 318  
 bulimia (D-2), 318  
 thirst (D-2), 318; (T), 252  
 urine (D-2), 318; (T), 252  
 treatment (T), 252  
 antisiphilitic (T), 252  
 hypophysis sicca (T), 252  
 liquor hypophysis (T), 252, 449  
 pituitary extract (T), 252  
 symptomatic (T), 252  
 water as desired (T), 252
- lipogenous (D-2), 310
- mellitus (D-2), 309; (T), 242  
 anesthesia in (T), 248  
 boils (T), 245, 247  
 carbohydrate tolerance in (T), 245  
 carbuncles (T), 247  
 coma in, treatment (T), 246  
 complications (D-2), 314; (T), 246  
 cataract (T), 248  
 enteric fever (D-2), 34  
 gangrene (T), 248  
 infections (T), 243  
 kidneys (D-2), 314  
 lungs (D-2), 314  
 nervous system (D-2), 314  
 coma (D-2), 314; (T), 246  
 diabetic intoxication (D-2), 315  
 neuritis (D-2), 315  
 pruritus (T), 248  
 nephritis (T), 248  
 neuritis (T), 248  
 sexual organs (D-2), 314  
 skin (D-2), 314; (T), 243  
 special sense, organs of (D-2), 314; (T), 248  
 tuberculosis (T), 110; (T), 248  
 course (D-2), 313  
 definition (D-2), 309  
 diagnosis (D-2), 315  
 differential (D-2), 316  
 from glycosuria, alimentary (D-2), 316  
 intermittent (D-2), 316  
 non-diabetic (D-2), 316  
 of poisoning (D-2), 316  
 of pregnancy (D-2), 316  
 renal (D-2), 316  
 transient (D-2), 316  
 from malingering (D-2), 316  
 from phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316  
 fermentation test (D-2), 316  
 urine, examination of (D-2), 315  
 for ammonia (D-2), 315  
 for sugar (D-2), 315
- dietary, lists for (T), 249, 250, 251  
 regulations (T), 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249
- etiology (D-2), 309  
 exciting causes (D-2), 310

- Diabetes mellitus, etiology, exciting causes, carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311
- diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311
  - pancreas, disease of (D-2), 310
  - physical (D-2), 310
  - psychical (D-2), 310
- predisposing influences (D-2), 309
- age (D-2), 309
  - cirrhosis of liver (T), 111
  - geographical distribution (D-2), 309
  - heredity (D-2), 309
  - obesity (D-2), 310
  - occupation (D-2), 310
  - previous disease (D-2), 310
  - race (D-2), 309
  - sex (D-2), 309
  - tuberculosis (T), 111
- exercise in (T), 243
- fasting in (T), 243, 244
- intermittent (T), 244
- fat tolerance in (T), 243, 244, 245
- habits, personal, in, (T), 243
- insulin in (T), 242
- metabolism increased in (D-1), 661
- multiple neuritis in (D-2), 794
- pregnancy in (T), 248
- prevention (T), 8, 242
- prognosis (D-2), 317
- protein tolerance in (T), 245
- skin in (T), 243
- surgery in (T), 248
- symptoms (D-2), 311
- blood (D-2), 313; (T), 242
  - lipæmia (D-2), 313
- organs of special sense (D-2), 315
- cataract (D-2), 315
- urine (D-2), 312
- acetone in (D-2), 313
  - albumin in (D-2), 313
  - diacetic acid in (D-2), 313
  - glucose in (D-2), 312
  - glycogen in (D-2), 313
  - pneumatouria (D-2), 313
  - tests for glucose (D-2), 312
- treatment (T), 242
- alkalies (T) 247
  - Allen (T), 243, 247
  - diet in (T), 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
  - exercise (T), 243
  - fasting (T), 243, 244
  - iletion (T), 242
  - insulin (T), 242
  - Joslin (T), 244, 247
  - of acidosis (T), 246
  - of amblyopia, (T), 248
  - of boils (T), 247
  - vaccines (T), 247
  - x-rays (T), 247
- of bowels (T), 243, 246, 247
- Diabetes mellitus, treatment, of carbuncle (T), 247
- of cataract (T), 248
  - of coma (T), 246
  - of focal infections (T), 243, 245
  - of gangrene (T) 248
  - of infections (T), 243
  - of mouth (T), 243
  - of nephritis (T), 248
  - of neuritis (T), 248
  - of pruritus (T), 248
  - of tuberculosis (T), 248
  - rectal drip (T), 246, 247, 249
  - sodium bicarbonate (T), 247
  - starvation method (D-2), 312; (T), 243, 244
  - water (T), 246, 247
- pancreatic (D-2), 310, 421; (T), 352, 353
- phlorizin (T), 455
- phosphatic (D-2), 312
- renal (T), 455
- Diabetic dietary (T), 249
- foods, commercial, table of (T), 250, 251
- Diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311
- Diacetic acid in urine (D-1), 306
- Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306
  - in diabetes (D-2), 313; (T), 219
- Diacetylmorphine addiction, treatment (T), 198
- Diagnosis (D-1), 1
- direct (D-1), 3
  - general considerations (D-1), 1
  - indirect (D-1), 4
  - malingering (D-1), 6
  - methods of (D-1), 4
  - anatomical (D-1), 5
  - bacteriological (D-1), 5
  - by exclusion (D-1), 4
  - casual or etiological (D-1), 5
  - clinical (D-1), 5
  - differential (D-1), 4
  - functional (D-1), 5
  - hæmatological (D-1), 5
  - provisional (D-1), 5
  - surgical (D-1), 5
  - therapeutic (D-1), 5
  - repeated examinations (D-1), 6
- physical (D-1), 61
- general considerations (D-1), 61
  - methods of (D-1), 61
  - auscultation (D-1), 155
  - inspection (D-1), 62
  - of abdomen (D-1), 74
  - of thorax (D-1), 62
  - mensuration (D-1), 104
  - palpation (D-1), 90
  - of abdomen (D-1), 97
  - of thorax (D-1), 90
  - percussion (D-1), 128
  - technic (D-1), 61
- positive (D-1), 7
- provisional (D-1), 7

- Diaphoresis in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
in carbuncle of lip (T), 279
- Diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69
- Diarrhœa (D-1), 531  
associated symptoms (D-1), 533  
causes of (D-1), 532  
in enteric fever (D-2), 8; (T), 31  
in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
lienteric (D-1), 533  
nervous (D-1), 532
- Diarrhœal acidosis (T), 221  
disorders of children (D-2), 356  
definition (D-2), 356  
diagnosis (D-2), 357  
etiology (D-2), 356  
prognosis (D-2), 357  
symptoms (D-2), 356, 357
- Diastolic blood-pressure in pregnancy (T), 288  
rumble (D-2), 666  
shock (D-2), 93
- Diathesis (see also temperament), (D-1), 407  
bilious (D-1), 407  
lymphatic (D-1), 408  
nervous (D-1), 407  
strumous (D-1), 408
- Diazo reaction, Ehrlich's (D-1), 307
- Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257
- Dichloramin-T in anthrax (T), 104  
in carbuncle of lip, after opening (T), 279  
in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
in Ludwig's angina after incision (T), 286
- Dicrotism (D-1), 488  
in enteric fever (D-2), 8
- Diet, basic (T), 254, 256  
table for (T), 256  
in achylia gastrica (T), 317  
in acidosis (T), 222  
in alcoholism, acute (T), 190  
chronic (T), 191  
in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
in aneurisms (T), 486  
in arsenical poisoning, chronic (T), 209  
in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 70; (T), 483  
in ascites (T) 354  
in Asiatic cholera (T), 93  
in atony of bowels (T), 317  
of stomach (T), 317  
in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
in beri-beri (T), 262, 264, 265  
in Bright's disease, acute (D-2), 95  
in bronchopneumonia (T), 393  
in cancer of stomach (T), 305
- Diet, in catarrhal jaundice (T), 342  
in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78, 81  
in chicken-pox (T), 46  
in chlorosis (T), 427  
in constipation (T), 334  
in croupous pneumonia (T), 71  
in delicate children to ward off tubercu-  
losis (T), 116
- Diet in delirium tremens (T), 193  
in dengue (T), 60  
in diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 249  
in diphtheria (T), 66  
in dipsomania (T), 194  
in endocarditis, acute (T), 467  
in enteric fever (T), 22, 24  
in enteritis (T), 318, 319, 320  
in ephemeral fever (T), 173  
in examination of fœces, meat diet (D-1),  
226  
milk diet (D-1), 226  
mixed diet (D-1), 226  
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 442  
in fatty heart (D-2), 82  
in gall-stone disease (T), 350  
in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
in gastralgia (T), 315  
in gastric neuroses (T), 311  
in glandular fever (T), 173  
in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 166, 168, 169  
in gout, acute attacks (T), 238  
in heart block (T), 465  
in heart diseases (T), 470  
failure, advanced (T), 477  
early (T), 474  
in heart, functional disturbances (T), 460  
in hyperthyroidism (T), 438  
in influenza (T), 58  
in leprosy (T), 105  
in liver, functional disorders (T), 341  
in Malta fever (T), 98  
in measles (T), 52  
in mercurial stomatitis (T), 279  
in miliary fever (T), 174  
in mumps (T), 56  
in nephritis, acute (T), 406, 407  
chronic interstitial (T), 415  
parenchymatous (T), 412  
in obesity (T), 253  
in pancreatic necrosis, acute (T), 352  
interstitial, chronic (T), 354  
in pellagra (T), 262, 270, 271  
in peritonsillar abscess (T), 282  
in plague (T), 97  
in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399  
in pregnancy, normal (T), 225  
in rest cure (T), 312, 438, 489  
in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
in rheumatoid affections (T), 233  
in rickets (T), 262, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276  
in Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173  
in rubella (T), 53  
in scarlet fever (T), 47
- Diet, in scurvy (T), 262, 266, 267, 268  
infantile (T), 268, 269, 270  
in secondary anemias (T), 421  
in sepsis (T), 83, 84  
in small-pox (T), 42  
in stomatitis, follicular (T), 277  
in tetanus (T), 99  
in thrush (T), 278

- Diet, in tuberculosis (T), 129, 131, 143  
 with fever (T), 125  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525  
 in typhoid fever (T), 22, 24,  
 in typhus fever (T), 37  
 in ulceration, catarrhal and follicular, (T),  
 321  
 in uræmia (T), 418  
 in varicella (T), 46  
 in Vincent's angina (T), 69  
 in visceroptosis (T), 325  
 in whooping-cough (T), 54  
 in yellow fever (T), 91, 92  
 indiscretions in, penalty of (T), 289  
 Karrel's, in kidney diseases (T), 405, 412  
 monotony of, to be avoided (T), 290  
 normal (T), 254  
 vitamins necessary for (D-2), 324; (T),  
 290, 291  
 Schmidt's test (T), 319  
 Tufnell's, in aneurisms (T), 486
- Dietary, diabetic (T), 249
- test of kidney function (D-1), 632  
 response in disease (D-1), 634
- Dietl's crises (D-1), 594; (D-2), 513
- Diets, for examination of fæces (D-1), 226
- Digestion, gastric, stages of (T), 291  
 nervous control of (T), 294  
 physiology of (T), 291
- Digestive organs, diseases of, complicating  
 enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 disturbances of, in Addison's disease  
 (D-2), 606  
 disorders in tuberculosis (T), 127  
 system (D-1), 506, 511  
 autonomic, controlling (T), 291  
 diseases of (D-2), 336  
 bile passages and gall-bladder (D-2),  
 387  
 intestines (D-2), 353  
 liver (D-2), 381  
 pancreas (D-2), 417  
 peritoneum (D-2), 425  
 stomach (D-2), 336  
 involvement of, in pneumonia, croupous  
 (D-2), 116  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Digitalis, dosage (T), 473, 474, 478  
 electrocardiographs (T), 478  
 Eggleston method of giving (T), 479  
 excretion of, (T), 474  
 in alcoholism (T), 191, 193  
 in auricular fibrillation (T), 473  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
 in cardiac failure (T), 462, 463, 464, 465  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 72, 73  
 in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 in emphysema of lungs (T), 392  
 in heart failure, acute (T), 472
- Digitalis, in heart failure, early (T), 472  
 in advanced (T), 478, 479, 480, 481, 482,  
 483  
 in hypostatic congestion (T), 390  
 in influenza (T), 58  
 in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
 in myocarditis, acute, (T), 467  
 in nephritis, acute, (T), 408  
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 417  
 in œdema of lungs (T), 390  
 in paroxysmal tachycardia (T), 463  
 in pericarditis (T), 465  
 in scarlet fever (T), 48  
 in typhoid fever (T) 31  
 in uræmia (T), 418  
 in whooping-cough (T), 55  
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198  
 intoxication (T), 473  
 intravenous medication (T), 480  
 method of assay (T), 472  
 powdered leaf or tincture preferred (T),  
 473  
 rules determining (T), 478  
 therapeutic action of, (T), 472  
 untoward effects (T), 473
- Digitalization in pneumonia (T) 72, 73
- Dilatation of heart (D-2), 632  
 in myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 626
- Dilatation of intestines (D-2), 365  
 definition (D-2), 365  
 diagnosis (D-2), 366  
 differential (D-2), 366  
 etiology (D-2), 365  
 œsophagus (T), 288  
 prognosis (D-2), 366  
 symptoms (D-2), 366
- Dilators in cardiospasm (T), 314
- Dimethylamidoazobenzol test (D-1), 209, 211
- Dionin in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 in miliary tuberculosis, acute (T), 143  
 with acetylsalicylic acid and acetpheneti-  
 din in acute tonsillitis (T), 281
- Diphtheria (D-2), 101, (T), 61  
 anaphylaxis (T), 65  
 antitoxin (see under treatment of bacillus  
 (T), 61, 62  
 in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
 carriers (T), 62, 63  
 treatment of (T), 63  
 complicating scarlatina (D-2), 70; (T) 47  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 107  
 albuminuria (D-2), 107  
 cutaneous manifestations (D-2), 108  
 heart (D-2), 107  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 108  
 paralysis (D-2), 107  
 serum disease (D-2), 109  
 contacts (T), 62  
 kaolin in ridding nose and throat of  
 diphtheria bacilli (T), 63  
 Schick reaction in (T), 62

- Diphtheria, definition (D-2), 101  
 diagnosis (D-2), 108  
   bacteriological (D-2), 108  
   differential (D-2), 109  
     from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
     from pseudo-diphtheritic angina (D-2), 109  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
     from Vincent's angina (D-2), 110  
   direct (D-2), 108  
   therapeutic test (D-2), 108  
 etiology (D-2), 101  
   exciting cause (D-2), 102  
     Bacillus xerosis (D-2), 102  
     Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102, 103  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 101  
 followed by tuberculosis (T), 145  
 frequency of infection (T), 62  
 gavage in (T), 67  
 immunity in (D-2), 102; (T), 61, 63  
   active (T), 63  
   duration (T), 63  
   maternal (T), 63  
   natural (T), 61  
   toxin-anti-toxin in producing (T), 63  
 in wounds and ulcers (D-2), 105  
 intubation (T), 62  
 isolation (T), 62  
   termination (T), 62  
     negative cultures, two successive (T), 62  
 laryngeal, differential diagnosis from spasmodic croup (D-2), 446  
 mortality varies with time of administration of toxin (T), 64  
 of conjunctiva (D-2), 105; (D-1), 372  
 of ear (D-2), 105  
 of skin (D-2), 105  
 of stomach (D-2), 337  
 paralysis (D-2), 738  
 prevention (T), 61  
   antitoxin, use of (T), 62  
   cresol for care of bed (T), 61  
   discharges, disposal of (T), 62  
   formalin vapor for disinfection (T), 62  
   general (T), 62  
   iodized phenol (T), 63  
   mask (T), 62  
   nurse (T), 62  
   patient (T), 61  
   physician (T), 62  
   toxin-anti-toxin treatment (T), 63  
 prognosis (D-2), 109  
 pseudo- (D-2), 101, 108  
   bacillus of (D-2), 102  
 research medicine, value of, in (T), 61  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
 Schick reaction (D-1), 624; (T), 61, 62, 63  
 septic (D-2), 106  
 Diphtheria, serum sickness (T), 65  
 special hospitals for (T), 61, 66  
 symptoms (D-2), 103  
   general (D-2), 106  
   in septic cases (D-2), 107  
   incubation period (D-2), 103  
   of faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103  
   of laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
   of nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
   of pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103  
   systemic infection (D-2), 106  
   visceral changes (D-2), 107  
 toxin-anti-toxin mixture (T), 63  
   dosage (T), 63  
   duration of immunity (T), 63  
   procedure of administration (T), 63  
 treatment (T), 61  
   antitoxin (D-2), 108  
     a specific cure (T), 63  
     allergic reaction (D-2), 109  
     anaphylaxis (D-2), 109; (T), 65  
       antitoxin test for (T), 65  
       atropine and epinephrin for (T), 65  
     dosage (T), 64  
     intramuscular injections (T), 64  
     intravenous injections (T), 64, 65  
     laryngeal cases (T), 64  
     mortality table according to time of injection (T), 64  
     prophylactic use of (T), 62  
     protein reaction (T), 65  
     rash from (T), 65  
     serum reaction (T), 65  
     skin eruptions from (T), 65  
     syringe, best type for giving (T), 65  
     time of administration (T), 64  
     urticaria from (T), 65  
       epinephrin for (T), 65  
   diet (T), 66  
   epinephrin (T), 65  
   extubation (T), 67  
   general management (T), 65  
   intubation (T), 66  
     method of performing (T), 66  
   kaolin (T), 63  
   of adenitis, cervical (T), 67  
   of adenoids (T), 63  
   of anæmia by iron (T), 67  
   of carriers (T), 63  
   of complications (T), 67  
   of cyanosis (T), 66  
   of laryngeal cases (T), 64, 66  
   of heart (T), 67  
     strychnine (T), 67  
   of joint affections (T), 66  
   salicylates (T), 66  
   of mastoid abscess (T), 67  
   of nephritis (T), 67  
   of otitis media (T), 67  
   of patient (T), 61  
   of paralyses (T), 67

- Diphtheria, treatment of sequelæ (T), 67  
 of tonsils, enlarged (T), 63  
 operative, for laryngeal obstruction, (D-2), 105  
 prophylaxis (T), 61  
 vulvar and vaginal (D-2), 105
- Diphtheritic palsy (D-2), 107
- Stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- Toxæmia (D-2), 106
- Tracheobronchitis (D-2), 105
- Diphtheroid angina (D-2), 101, 108, 109
- Laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Diplegia (D-1), 335  
 in children (D-2), 710
- Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126; (T), 519  
 of Neisser method of obtaining from female urethra (T), 168
- Diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
 of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum (D-2), 111  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 142
- Diplopia (D-1), 378  
 crossed (D-1), 378; (D-2), 744  
 homonymous (D-1), 378  
 vertical, in lower field (D-1), 379  
 in upper field (D-1), 378
- Dipsomania (D-2), 273  
 treatment (T), 188, 193
- Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256
- Discharges from patient in enteric fever, disposal of (T), 17
- Disease, control of (T), 1  
 prevention (T), 1  
 community prophylaxis (T), 1  
 personal hygiene (T), 1
- Diseases, due to deficiency or absence of certain elements of food (see Deficiency diseases) (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- Infectious, consequences of (T), 13  
 grouped for public health purposes (T), 1  
 insect-born (T), 1  
 prevention of (T), 1  
 table of, showing mode of transmission, causative organism, incubation and quarantine periods and precautions to be used in handling (T), 50
- Occupational (T), 3, 4  
 of intestines (T), 289  
 of stomach (T), 289
- Disinfectants, carbolic acid (T), 15  
 chlorinated lime (T), 15, 16  
 cresol (T), 15, 16  
 formalin (T), 17  
 heat (T), 15, 16  
 in typhoid fever (T), 15, 16, 17  
 mercury bichloride (T), 16
- Dispensaries for the tuberculous, (T), 135
- Distillates, petroleum, poisoning by, (T), 212  
 diagnosis (T), 213  
 prognosis (T), 213
- Distillates symptoms (T), 212  
 treatment (T), 212  
 artificial respiration (T), 213  
 emetics as mustard water, syrup of ipecac or zinc sulphate (T), 213  
 evacuation of stomach and lavage (T), 213  
 heat, external (T), 213  
 opiates (T), 213  
 stimulants, such as alcohol, ammonia, atropine, caffeine, enema of strong coffee and epinephrin (T), 213
- Distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312
- Distomiasis (D-2), 252; (T), 182  
 hæmic (D-2), 253  
 diagnosis (D-2), 254  
 prognosis (D-2), 254
- Distomiasis hæmic, symptoms (D-2), 253  
 treatment (T), 182  
 emetine (T), 182  
 tartar emetic intravenously administered (T), 182  
 hepatic (D-2), 252  
 symptoms (D-2), 253  
 treatment (T), 182  
 male fern (T), 182  
 tartar emetic (T), 182  
 thymol (T), 182
- Intestinal (D-2), 253  
 treatment (T), 182  
 belanaphthol (T), 182  
 thymol (T), 182
- Pulmonary (D-2), 253  
 symptoms (D-2), 253  
 treatment (T), 182  
 emetine (T), 182  
 tartar emetic (T), 182
- Dittrich's plugs (D-2), 458
- Diuretic action of liquor hypophysis (T), 440
- Diuretics in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
- Diverticula of œsophagus (D-1), 515; (T), 288  
 pulsion and traction, (D-2), 515
- Diverticulitis (D-2), 367  
 cancer from (T), 324  
 definition (D-2), 367  
 diagnosis (D-2), 367  
 differential (D-2), 367  
 etiology (D-2), 367  
 prevention (T), 324  
 prognosis (D-2), 368  
 symptoms (D-2), 367  
 treatment (T), 323
- Dizziness (D-1), 602
- Dobell's solution in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 in rhinitis (T), 361  
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- Dog, tuberculosis of (T), 107
- Domestic animals, tuberculosis of (T), 107

- Donogany's test for hæmoglobin (D-1), 300  
 Donors, blood test for (T), 424  
   to be immunized before giving blood in sepsis (T), 84  
   variation of blood in (T), 424  
   Wassermann test for (T), 424  
 Douche bag for salines in treating throat affections of scarlet fever (T), 48  
 Douches, nasal, dangers of (T), 285  
 Dover's powder in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
   in influenza cough (T), 58  
   with sulphurated antimony in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
   in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
 Dracontiasis (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
   *Filaria* (*Dracunculus*) *medinensis* (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
   *Trichocephalus dispar* (D-2), 271; (T), 188  
*Dracunculus medinensis* (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
 Draft, statistics from U. S. Universal (T), 3, 4  
 Drainage in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
   of œdema of legs (T), 492  
   of sewage (T), 2, 3  
 Dreams (D-1), 619  
 Dress, white, in trypanosomiasis regions (T), 176  
 Drinking cup, common, dangers from (T), 150  
   steady, dangers of (T), 11  
   water, care of (T), 2  
   chlorination of (T), 2  
   purification of (T), 2  
 Drip sheet in typhoid fever (T), 28, 29  
 Drooping in cretinism (D-2), 589  
 Drop method in toxæmia of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 Droplet infection (D-2), 94  
   in influenza (T), 57  
   in tuberculosis (T), 108  
 Dropsy, due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
   to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
   in beri-beri, treatment (T), 265  
   inflammatory (D-1), 556  
   local (D-1), 555  
   of abdomen (D-1), 77; (D-2), 425  
   of gall-bladder (D-2), 392  
   of nervous origin (D-1), 556  
   of pericardium (D-2), 646  
   skin in (D-1), 553  
 Drowsiness (D-1), 620  
 Drug exanthems, differential diagnosis, from measles (D-2), 82  
   from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
   from small-pox (D-2), 57  
   habits in the aged (D-2), 726  
 Drunkenness, mistakes in diagnosing (D-2), 274  
*Drusenfieber* of Pfeiffer (D-2), 235  
 Dry cupping in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 126  
 Dry cupping in pain of croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
 Ductless glands, diseases of (D-2), 571  
 Ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36  
 Dulness, cardiac, area of (D-1), 149  
   decreased (D-1), 150  
   deep (D-1), 30, 141  
   in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
   superficial (D-1), 30  
   dislocation of (D-1), 150  
   increase of (D-1), 149  
   significance of variations in (D-1), 149  
 hepatic (D-1), 151  
 movable (D-1), 510  
 over distended bladder (D-1), 151  
 distended stomach (D-1), 152  
 fœcal masses in colon (D-1), 152  
 percussion (D-1), 130  
   in pregnancy (D-1), 152  
   of chest (D-1), 144  
   splenic (D-1), 151  
 Dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
 Dum-dum fever (D-1), 243; (T), 177  
   definition (D-2), 243  
   etiology (D-2), 243  
   general management (T), 177  
   prognosis (D-2), 244  
   prophylaxis (T), 177  
   specific therapy (T), 177  
     antimony (T), 177  
     arsphenamin (T), 177  
     atoxyl (T), 177  
     quinine (T), 177  
     tartar emetic (T), 177  
   symptomatic treatment (T), 177  
   symptoms (D-2), 244  
 Duodenal catarrh, chronic, (T), 320  
 dilatation, chronic (T), 323  
 intubation (D-1), 220  
   in diagnosis of gall-bladder carrier (T), 35  
 ulcer (D-2), 358  
   differential diagnosis, from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
   following extensive burns (D-2), 359  
   treatment of (T), 298  
   x-ray signs of (D-1), 402  
 Duodenum, obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341  
   stenosis of (D-2), 361  
   ulcer of, diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402  
 Dura mater, hæmatoma of (D-2), 692  
   inflammation of (D-2), 692  
 Duroziez's murmurs (D-1), 200; (D-2), 657  
 Dusting powders in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
 Dwarfism achondroplastic (D-2), 609  
 cretinoid (D-2), 608  
 from defects of pituitary (T), 448, 501  
 Lorain type (D-2), 608  
 rhachitic type (D-2), 608



- Dyspnoea, forms of (D-1), 457  
 from diminution of respiratory surface or  
 limitation of respiratory excursus (D-1)  
 457  
 in anæmia (D-1), 460  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 680  
 insufficiency (T), 65  
 in bronchial asthma (D-1), 459  
 in bronchitis (D-1), 459  
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 458  
 in emphysema (D-1), 459; (D-2), 472  
 in heart failure (T), 469  
 in obstruction of upper air-passages (D-1)  
 458  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115  
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 124  
 inspiratory (D-1), 456  
 mixed (D-1), 456  
 objective (D-1), 457  
 of fever (D-1), 460  
 renal (D-2), 464  
 subjective (D-1), 457  
 treatment (T), 481  
 uræmic (D-1), 459
- Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 600,  
 603, 719; (T), 501  
 musculorum progressiva (D-1), 427
- Dystrophy (D-2), 600  
 muscular (D-1), 427  
 types of (D-1), 427
- Dysuria (D-1), 565
- EAGLE SPIRITS (T), 195
- Ear, diphtheria of (D-2), 105  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 369.  
 examination of (D-1), 233, 238  
 external auditory canal (D-1), 239  
 in measles (T) 252,  
 instruments for (D-1), 233  
 pharynx and Eustachian tube (D-1),  
 240  
 tympanic membrane (D-1), 240  
 inflation of (D-1), 240  
 foreign bodies in (T), 370  
 in scarlet fever (T), 49  
 involvement of, in influenza (D-2), 97  
 middle chronic suppurative processes of  
 (D-1), 240  
 dangers from nasal douches (T), 285  
 pain in (D-1), 590  
 primary infections of (T), 84  
 symptoms of, in mumps (D-2), 92  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Ear-drum, treatment of, in diseases of mid-  
 dle ear (T), 371, 372
- Eating, Americans overindulge in (T), 290  
 precautions in travel (T), 18  
 with vegetables (T), 18  
 proper (T), 10
- Eberth, bacillus of (see Bacillus typhosus)
- Ebstein's method of percussion (D-1), 137
- Echymoses (D-1), 558
- Echinococcus cysts, differential diagnosis,  
 from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 disease (D-2), 258; (T), 184  
 diagnosis (D-2), 260  
 of hydatids of liver (D-2), 260  
 differential (D-2), 261  
 from abscess (D-2), 261  
 from cancer (D-2), 261  
 from dilatation of gall-bladder  
 (D-2), 261  
 from hydronephrosis (D-2),  
 261  
 from pleural effusion (D-2),  
 261  
 from syphilis (D-2), 261  
 of lungs (D-2), 261  
 of pleura (D-2), 261  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 260  
 multilocular form (D-2), 261  
 of brain, diagnosis (D-2), 261; (T), 504  
 treatment (T), 504  
 of kidneys, diagnosis (D-2), 261  
 of liver, differential diagnosis, from  
 cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 structure and development of parasite  
 (D-2), 259  
 symptoms (D-2), 260  
 hydatid fremitus (D-2), 260  
 treatment (T), 184
- Echokinesia (D-2), 815
- Echolalia (D-2), 815
- Eclampsia, infantile (D-1), 617  
 differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 821
- Ectopia cordis (D-2), 610
- Eczema of auricle, treatment (T), 370  
 of lips, treatment (T), 279  
 of tongue (D-1), 505
- Eel worm, treatment (T), 184
- Effort syndrome (D-1), 638
- Effusions, cellular contents of (D-1), 317  
 pericardial (D-2), 640  
 differential diagnosis, from pleural effu-  
 sion (D-2), 505  
 peritoneal, abdominal retraction (D-1), 75
- Egg albumen causing bronchial asthma  
 (D-2), 463  
 and milk treatment of tuberculosis over-  
 done (T), 127
- Eggleston method of digitalis (T), 479
- Eggnog in delirium of small-pox (T), 42
- Eggs, whites of, in mercury bichloride poi-  
 soning (T), 409
- Egyptian chlorosis (D-2), 267
- Ehrlich's diazo-reaction (D-1), 307  
 stains (D-1), 243, 245  
 treatment of syphilis by salvarsan (T), 152
- Eighteenth amendment, remarks on (T),  
 188, 189, 195
- Einhorn dilator in cardiospasm (T), 314
- Einhorn's bead-test of digestive activity  
 (D-1), 216

- Einhorn's gastrodiaphane (D-1), 204  
 Elastic fibres in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
   tissue in sputum (D-1), 311  
 Elaterin in uræmia (T), 418  
 Electric cautery in hypertrophied tonsils,  
   chronic (T), 282  
   incandescent light baths in bronchial  
     asthma (T), 388  
     in leptothricosis of tonsil (T), 283  
     in papillitis lingualis (T), 280  
 light cabinet in obesity (T), 257  
   in diabetic gangrene in (T), 248  
 stroke (D-2), 296; (T), 223  
   artificial respiration (T), 224  
   burns, treated in usual manner (T), 223  
   diagnosis (D-2), 297  
   pathology (D-2), 296  
   sequels in non-fatal cases (D-2), 297  
   symptoms (D-2), 296  
     effects noted at executions (D-2), 296  
     treatment (T), 223, 224  
     artificial respiration (T), 223  
     of syncope (T), 224  
   treatment in viscerotoposis (T), 327  
 Electricity in lip diseases (T), 279  
   in paralyses of lead poisoning (T), 206  
     of diphtheria (T), 67  
   static, in tuberculosis (T), 142  
 Electrocardiograms (T), 464  
   atypical forms of (D-1), 122  
   in auricular fibrillation (D-1), 111  
     flutter (D-1), 116  
   in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 584  
   in heart block (D-1), 118  
   in hypertrophy of left ventricle (D-1), 122  
     of right ventricle (D-1), 121  
   in paroxysmal tachycardia (D-1), 116  
   of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 116  
   of impulses in sinus region (D-1), 116  
   of ventricular premature contractions  
     (D-1), 119  
   value of, regarding ventricular musculature  
     (D-1), 120  
 Electrocardiograph (D-1), 112; (D-2), 604;  
 (T), 459  
 Electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
 Electrolysis and wiring in treating aneurisms  
 (T), 487  
 Elephantiasis (D-2), 269; (T), 187  
   græcorum (see Leprosy) (D-2), 176  
 Elixir cinchonæ, vehicle for mercury in syphilis  
 (T), 154  
 Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498  
 Elongation of uvula, treatment (T), 287  
 Emaciation (D-1), 439  
   in cerebrospinal fever, treatment (T), 81  
   in tuberculosis (T), 128  
 Embolic shower (D-2), 470  
 Embolism, cerebral, treatment (T), 492  
   differential diagnosis from cerebral hemor-  
     rhage (D-2), 707; (T), 492  
   fat (D-2), 470  
 Embolism, of coronary arteries (D-2), 628  
   of lungs (D-2), 470  
     air (D-2), 470  
       etiology (D-2), 470  
       symptoms (D-2), 470  
     fat (D-2), 470  
       etiology (D-2), 470  
       symptoms (D-2), 470  
   of mesenteric arteries, intestinal hemor-  
     rhage due to (D-1), 537  
     vessels, differential diagnosis, from  
       hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 Embonpoint (D-1), 552  
 Embryocardia (D-1), 178  
 Emetics in arsenical poisoning, acute (T),  
 208  
   in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
 Emetine hypodermically in abscess of liver  
 in presuppurative stage (T), 176  
   in amoebic dysentery (T), 175  
   in amoebic hepatitis (T), 345  
   in distomiasis (T), 182  
   in hemorrhage of gastric cancer (T), 308  
   with bismuth iodide in amoebic dysentery  
     (T), 175  
 Emotional manifestations in chronic mercuri-  
 al poisoning, treatment (T), 210  
   states (D-1), 611; (T), 290  
 Emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474  
   atrophic (D-2), 474  
   barrel chest of (D-1), 64  
   collateral vicarious (D-2), 481  
   compensatory (D-2), 474  
   differential diagnosis, from bronchial  
     asthma (D-2), 465  
   dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
   interstitial (D-2), 474  
   mediastinal (D-2), 489  
   of eyelid (D-1), 370  
   precordial râles of (D-1), 198  
   pseudohypertrophic (D-2), 471  
   pulmonary (see Lungs, emphysema of)  
     (D-2), 471; (T), 391  
   respiration in (D-1), 165, 166  
   senile (D-2), 474  
   subcutaneous (D-1), 558; (D-2), 320  
   substantive (D-2), 471  
   vesicular (D-2), 471  
   vicarious (D-2), 474, 481  
 Emprosthotonos (D-1), 431; (D-2), 160  
 Emptying of stomach (D-1), 400, 401, 402  
 Empyema (D-2), 501; (T), 401  
   differential diagnosis, from liver abscess  
     (D-2), 406  
   etiology (D-2), 501  
     exciting cause (D-2), 501  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 501  
   in croupous pneumonia, (T), 76  
   in influenza (T), 59  
   metapneumonic (D-2), 118  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 501  
   necessitatis (D-1), 73; (D-2), 502

- Empyema of gall-bladder (D-2), 392, 398  
of pericardium, treatment (T), 466  
perforating, sputum in (D-1), 473  
physical signs (D-1), 502  
differential diagnosis, from aortic aneurism (D-2), 687  
pneumococcal, aspiration in (T), 402  
streptococcus, treatment (T), 86  
symptoms (D-2), 501  
treatment (T), 402
- Encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 693  
diagnosis (D-2), 698  
symptoms (D-2), 698  
lethargic (see Lethargic encephalitis), (D-2), 693; (T), 518  
purulent meningo- and brain abscess (D-2), 698
- Encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Encephalopathy in lead poisoning, treatment (T), 206
- En cuirasse* (D-1), 68
- Encysted or circumscribed pleural effusion (D-2), 502
- Enteritis obliterans (D-2), 672
- Endemic goitre (D-2), 580
- Endocarditis (D-2), 647; (T), 467  
acute (D-2), 648; (T), 467  
etiology (D-2), 648, 649  
simple or benign (D-2), 648  
differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 651  
treatment (T), 467  
of convalescence (T), 468  
with serum of meningococcus (T), 468  
pneumococcus, type I (T), 468  
ulcerative, infective or malignant (D-2), 648  
treatment of (T), 84  
valve systems affected (D-2), 648
- chronic (D-2), 652  
course of (D-2), 652  
compensation, impairment of (D-2), 653  
definition (D-2), 652  
deformities of valves due to (D-2), 652  
derangement of function due to (D-2), 652  
due to rheumatic fever (D-2), 653  
origin of (D-2), 652  
predisposing influences (D-2), 654  
definition (D-2), 647  
diagnosis functional (D-2), 653  
focal (D-2), 670  
gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 118  
in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
in erysipelas, treatment (T), 83  
in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144; (T), 87  
in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49  
lenta (D-2), 650  
malignant (D-2), 648, 650  
diagnosis (D-2), 651
- Endocarditis, malignant, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 651  
from acute simple endocarditis (D-2), 651  
from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 651  
from hemorrhagic small-pox (D-2), 651  
from malarial fever (D-2), 651  
from typhus fever (D-2), 651  
due to gonorrhœa (T), 172  
due to *Streptococcus viridans* (D-2), 650  
physical signs (D-2), 651  
prognosis (D-2), 652  
symptoms (D-2), 650  
cardiac or recurrent form (D-2), 650  
cerebral form (D-2), 650  
septic form (D-2), 650  
typhoid form (D-2), 650  
mural (D-2), 647  
recurrent (D-2), 648  
rheumatic (D-2), 649  
simple (D-2), 649  
diagnosis (D-2), 649  
physical signs (D-2), 649  
prognosis (D-2), 652  
symptoms (D-2), 649  
valvular (D-2), 647  
vegetative or verrucose (D-2), 648
- Endocardium, diseases of (D-2), 647  
endocarditis (D-2), 647  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Endocrine functions of sex glands, diseases due to derangements of (D-2), 597  
glands (D-1), 646; (T), 434  
dysfunction of (D-1), 640; (T), 436  
hyperfunction of (D-1), 640; (T), 434  
hypofunction of (D-1), 640; (T), 434  
interrelationships of (D-2), 609; (T), 434  
organs, list of (see Epiphysis cerebri; Hypophyses cerebri; Parathyroid glands; Thyroid gland; and suprarenal glands: Doubtful, Kidneys, Liver, Lymphglands mammary glands, mucosa of duodenum, Parotids, placenta and prostate) (T), 458  
therapy in treatment of obesity (T), 257
- Endocrines (T), 289, 434, 435, 436
- Endocrinology, various aspects of (T), 434, 435, 436
- Endometritis, gonorrhœal, (T), 169
- Endothelial cells in exudates (D-1), 317
- Endothelioma of brain, in radium (T), 502
- Enophthalmus (D-1), 368
- Entamoebæ (T), 174  
cyst carriers of (T), 175  
in walls of abscess of liver (T), 176
- Enteric fever (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
abortive cases (D-2), 34  
afebrile type (D-2), 7  
antityphoid inoculation (T), 18  
vaccines in (T), 18  
associated diseases (D-2), 21

- Enteric fever, associated diseases, erysipelas (D-2), 21  
 exanthemata (D-2), 21  
 malarial fever (D-2), 21  
 pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 21  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 21  
 bath water, care of, in (T), 16  
 bed clothes, care of, in (T) 16  
 blood, agglutination reaction (D-1), 258  
 changes in (D-2), 18  
 leucopenia (D-2), 18  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 carriers in (T), 17, 34, 35, 217  
 gall-bladder (T), 17, 34  
 urinary (T), 35  
 causal therapy (T), 34  
 serum (T), 34  
 vaccines (T), 34  
 chills in (D-2), 7  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 15  
 albuminuria, toxic (D-2), 19  
 bone lesions (D-2), 20  
 catarrh of bladder (D-2), 20  
 cystitis, acute (D-2), 20  
 erysipelas (D-2), 21  
 gangrene (D-2), 18  
 gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
 genito-urinary conditions (D-2), 20  
 involving circulatory organs (D-2), 17  
 blood, changes in (D-2), 18  
 leucocytosis (D-2), 18  
 leucopenia (D-2), 18  
 gangrene (D-2), 18  
 myocardial changes (D-2), 17  
 pericarditis (D-2), 17  
 thrombosis of cerebral sinuses (D-2), 18  
 vascular occlusions (D-2), 17  
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17  
 digestive and abdominal organs (D-2), 15  
 angina, phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous (D-2), 15  
 cholangitis, suppurative (D-2), 15  
 cholecystitis (D-2), 15, 16  
 cholelithiasis (D-2), 16  
 gall-bladder, pain in region (D-2), 15  
 perforation of (D-2), 15  
 tumor of (D-2), 15  
 hæmatemesis (D-2), 15  
 hepatic abscess (D-2), 15  
 intestinal hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 16  
 jaundice (D-2), 15  
 parotid bubo (D-2), 15  
 spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 15  
 rupture of (D-2), 15
- Enteric fever, complications involving digestive and abdominal organs, ulcerative stomatitis (D-2), 15  
 nervous system (D-2), 18  
 cerebrospinal typhoid (D-2), 18  
 inflammation of cerebral meninges (D-2), 18  
 meningitis (D-2), 18  
 neuritis (D-2), 19  
 tender toes (D-2), 19  
 otitis media (D-2), 19  
 postfebrile insanity (D-2), 19  
 respiratory organs (D-2), 16  
 bronchitis (D-2), 16  
 laryngeal ulceration (D-2), 16  
 pleurisy (D-2), 17  
 pneumonia (D-2), 16  
 pulmonary abscess (D-2), 17  
 gangrene (D-2), 17  
 œdema (D-2), 16  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 17  
 nephritis, acute (D-2), 20  
 parenchymatous degeneration of muscles (D-2), 21  
 pneumothorax (D-2), 17  
 pyelitis (D-2), 20  
 pyuria (D-2), 20  
 spinal symptoms (D-2), 21  
 spleen, rupture of (D-2), 15  
 typhoid spine (D-2), 21  
 urinary findings (D-2), 19  
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17  
 vertebral tuberculosis (D-2), 21  
 course of the disease (D-2), 4  
 first week (D-2), 4  
 second week (D-2), 4  
 third week (D-2), 4  
 fourth week (D-2), 5  
 definition (D-2), 1  
 diagnosis (D-2), 23  
 by exclusion (D-2), 33  
 causal or etiological (D-2), 23  
 Bacillus typhosus, isolation of (D-2), 24  
 agglutination test (D-2), 24  
 Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25  
 from blood (D-2), 24  
 from stools (D-2), 24  
 from urine (D-2), 24  
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
 Peabody culture method (D-2), 24  
 Widal test (D-2), 24  
 results of (D-2), 25  
 epidemics (D-2), 23  
 Marris atropine test (D-2), 26  
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26  
 sporadic cases (D-2), 23  
 differential (D-2), 28

- Enteric fever, diagnosis, differential, from  
 anthrax, internal (D-2), 31  
 from appendicitis (D-2), 29, 375  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 29  
 from diseases resembling enteric  
 fever in fastigium  
 (D-2), 30  
 in first week (D-2), 28  
 its later course (D-2), 32  
 from endocarditis, malignant  
 (D-2), 32, 651  
 from enteritis, febrile (D-2), 28  
 from estivo-autumnal fever (D-2),  
 252  
 from exanthemata, acute (D-2), 28  
 from febricula (D-2), 28  
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
 from gastro-enteritis, febrile (D-2),  
 28  
 from glanders (D-2), 169  
 from influenza (D-2), 28, 97  
 from intercurrent relapse (D-2), 32  
 from lethargic encephalitis (D-2),  
 697  
 from malarial fever (D-2), 30  
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
 from nephritis (D-2), 29  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2)  
 32  
 from pneumonia (D-2), 29, 124  
 croupous (D-2), 124  
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 31  
 from sepsis (D-2), 30, 32  
 from trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary  
 (D-2), 31, 185  
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2),  
 29  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 30  
 from uræmia (D-2), 32, 519  
 direct (D-2), 26  
 eruption (D-2), 27  
 minor symptoms (D-2), 27  
 pulse frequency (D-2), 27  
 spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 27  
 symptoms militating against  
 (D-2), 27  
 of minor importance (D-2), 27  
 temperature (D-2), 26  
 curve (D-2), 26  
 of intestinal perforation (D-2), 33  
 provisional (D-2), 33  
 diet (T), 22, 24, 25, 26, 27  
 caloric value of various foods used in  
 (T), 24, 25, 26  
 carbohydrates (T), 25  
 cream (T), 25  
 eggs (T), 25  
 fat (T), 25  
 high calory in (T), 24, 27  
 hours of feeding (T), 26  
 liquids (T), 25
- Enteric fever, diet, milk (T), 24  
 sugar (T), 25  
 protein (T), 25  
 diseases resembling, in the fastigium  
 (D-2), 30  
 in first week (D-2), 28  
 in its later course (D-2), 32  
 disinfectants in (T), 15, 16, 17  
 duration of attack (D-2), 3  
 effect of, on chronic diseases (D-2), 21  
 epilepsy (D-2), 21  
 epidemics of, from carriers, (T), 217  
 from milk (T), 217  
 from oysters (D-2), 290; (T), 217  
 epistaxis in (D-2), 4  
 etiology (D-2), 1  
 exciting cause, (D-2), 1  
 Bacillus typhosus (Bacillus of  
 Eberth) (D-2), 2  
 evolution of (D-2), 3  
 means of transmission  
 (D-2), 3  
 persistence of after recovery  
 (D-2), 16  
 vitality of (D-2), 2  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 1  
 age (D-2), 1  
 climate (D-2), 1  
 familial susceptibility (D-2), 2  
 immunity (D-2), 2  
 occupation (D-2), 2  
 season (D-2), 1  
 sex (D-2), 1  
 social state (D-2), 2  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 fæces, disinfection of, by chlorinated  
 lime (T), 16  
 fumigation by formaldehyde in (T), 17  
 general considerations (T), 22  
 alcohol rub (T), 23  
 bathing (T), 23  
 bed, arrangement of (T), 22  
 pan, use of (T), 22  
 diet (T), 22, 24  
 hair, care of (T), 22, 23  
 mouth, care of (T), 23  
 chewing gum when permitted  
 (T), 23  
 nurse (T), 22  
 pulse, taking of (T), 23  
 respirations, taking of (T), 23  
 temperature, taking of (T), 23  
 urinal (T), 22  
 visitors (T), 22  
 hemorrhagic type (D-2), 20  
 home care of (T), 14  
 hospital care of (T), 14  
 hydrotherapy (T), 27  
 bath or tubbing (T), 28  
 contraindications for (T), 28  
 cold pack (T), 28, 29  
 sponge (T), 28, 29

- Enteric fever, hydrotherapy, drip sheet (T), 28, 29
- immunity from (D-2), 2
    - conferred by attack (D-2), 23
  - immunization (T), 18, 22
  - in children (D-2), 14, 33
    - adult type (D-2), 15
  - in pregnancy (D-2), 15
  - in the aged (D-2), 15, 33
  - incubation period (D-2), 3
  - inoculations (T), 18
  - menstruation in (D-2), 20
  - milk epidemics (T), 217
  - mortality (D-2), 33
  - mouth wash in (T), 23
  - nursing in (T), 22
  - onset, stage of (D-2), 3
  - oysters, infected, causing (D-2), 290; (T), 216
  - perforation in, treatment (T), 32
  - period of incubation (D-2), 3
    - prodromes (D-2), 3
  - peritonitis (D-2), 10
  - pneumonia (D-2), 124
  - polyuria, intercurrent, in (D-2), 319
  - pregnancy not influenced by (T), 21
  - prognosis (D-2), 33
    - in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 34
    - in fat persons (D-2), 33
    - in infancy (D-2), 33
    - in pregnancy (D-2), 34
    - in the aged (D-2), 33
    - in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 34
    - influenced by complications and sequelae (D-2), 34
      - general management, (D-2), 35
      - intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 34
      - perforation (D-2), 35
    - intensity of infection (D-2), 34
    - nervous symptoms (D-2), 34
    - peritonitis (D-2), 35
    - pulse-frequency (D-2), 34
  - pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
  - rash (D-2), 8
  - relapse in (D-2), 7, 21
    - diagnosis of (D-2), 22
    - frequency of (D-2), 21
    - intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32
    - multiple (D-2), 21
    - ordinary form (D-2), 21
    - theory of (D-2), 22
  - rose spots of (D-2), 27
  - septicæmia (D-2), 12, 30
  - sputum, care of, in (T), 16
  - suicidal tendencies in (T), 30
  - symptoms (D-2), 5
    - abdominal (D-2), 4, 5, 8
      - diarrhœa (D-2), 8
        - stools (D-2), 8
      - Bacillus typhosus in (D-2), 9
      - due to perforation of intestines (D-2), 10
- Enteric fever, symptoms, abdominal, due to
- peritonitis (D-2), 10
  - intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 9, 16
    - concealed (D-2), 10
  - splenic enlargement (D-2), 8, 15
  - tenderness and pain (D-2), 9
  - convulsions (D-2), 12
  - delirium (D-2), 11
  - diarrhœa (D-2), 8
  - fever (D-2), 5
    - absence of (D-2), 7
    - afebrile typhoid (D-2), 7
    - in convalescence (D-2), 5
      - subfebrile states (D-2), 6
      - subnormal (D-2), 6
    - recrudescences (D-2), 6
    - regular or typical course (D-2), 5
    - relapse (D-2), 7
    - typical course (D-2), 5
  - intestinal perforation (D-2), 10, 16
    - peritonitis following (D-2), 10
  - of nervous system (D-2), 4, 11
    - convulsions (D-2), 12
    - delirium (D-2), 11
    - headache (D-2), 11
      - prodromal stage (D-2), 11
      - somnolence and stupor (D-2), 11
  - other skin eruptions (D-2), 8
  - pulse (D-2), 4, 5, 8
    - dicrotism (D-2), 8
  - râles (D-2), 4
  - rash (D-2), 4, 9
  - "red tongue fever" (D-2), 4
  - skin (D-2), 8
  - temperature (D-2), 4, 5
    - range chills (D-2), 7
    - typical (D-2), 5
    - variations in (D-2), 6
      - defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6
        - by rapid lysis (D-2), 6
        - in hemorrhage (D-2), 6
        - infantile type (D-2), 6
        - inverse type (D-2), 6
  - temperature in (D-1), 445
  - febris carnis (D-2), 6
  - in convalescence (D-2), 6
    - subfebrile (D-2), 6
    - subnormal (D-2), 7
  - typical (D-2), 5
  - variations of (D-2), 6
  - thermometer, disinfection of, by cresol (T), 16
  - transmission of (D-2), 3
  - treatment of (T), 14
    - of abdominal distension (T), 26, 30
    - of alkaline urine, by sodium benzoate (T), 16
    - of bacilluria by hexamethylenamine (T), 16, 29, 35
    - of bed sores (T), 23, 33

- Enteric fever, treatment of, bed sores, ichthyol in collodion (T), 33  
 mechanical applications (T), 33  
 removal of sloughs (T), 33  
 silver nitrate, 1 per cent. solution (T), 33
- of boils (T), 33  
 hot fomentations (T), 33  
 poulticing (T), 33  
 vaccines (T), 33  
 yeast (T), 33
- of bone lesions (T), 34  
 by typhoid vaccines (T), 34
- of bronchitis (T), 29  
 pulvis ipecac et opii (T), 29
- of bronchopneumonia (T), 34
- of cerebral anæmia by raising foot of bed (T), 32
- of cholecystitis (T), 33, 35  
 cholecystectomy (T), 33, 35  
 ice-bag locally (T), 33  
 hot stupes locally (T), 33  
 surgical interference (T), 33
- of circulatory disturbances (T), 31  
 brandy (T), 31  
 camphor in oil (T), 31  
 digitalis (T), 31  
 epinephrin for low blood-pressure (T), 31  
 hydrotherapy (T), 31  
 strychnine sulphate (T), 31  
 whiskey (T), 31
- of constipation (T), 31  
 calomel, before stage of ulceration (T), 31  
 enema of salt solution or of soap suds (T), 31  
 saline, mild, before stage of ulceration (T), 31
- of cystitis (T), 32  
 hexamethylenamine (T), 32  
 sodium benzoate (T), 32  
 phosphate, acid (T), 32
- of delirium (T), 30  
 chloral hydrate (T), 30  
 hydrotherapy (T), 30  
 ice-bag to head (T), 30  
 morphine sulphate (T), 30  
 restraining sheet or other devices for (T), 30  
 sodium bromide (T), 30  
 suicidal tendencies (T), 30  
 water internally (T), 30
- of diarrhœa (T), 26, 27, 31  
 albumin water (T), 31  
 bismuth subnitrate (T), 31  
 with krameria and chalk mixture (T), 31  
 with paregoric (T), 31  
 diet regulation (T), 31  
 food withdrawal (T), 31
- of epistaxis (T), 29
- Enteric fever, treatment, of epistaxis, adrenalin locally (T), 29  
 cold applications to nose (T), 29  
 packing of posterior nares (T), 29
- of fever (T), 27, 28, 29
- of gums, ulcers of (T), 23
- of headache (T), 29  
 acetylsalicylic acid (T), 30  
 ice to head (T), 29  
 lumbar puncture (T), 30  
 morphine (T), 30  
 pyramidon (T), 30
- of hemorrhage (T), 32  
 baths stopped (T), 32  
 calcium lactate (T), 32  
 food abstinence (T), 32  
 horse serum (T), 32  
 ice-bag to abdomen (T), 32  
 ice by mouth (T), 32  
 water coil to abdomen (T), 32  
 morphine to insure quiet (T), 32  
 thromboplastin (T), 32  
 transfusion (T), 32
- of insanity, post-febrile (T), 34
- of intestinal perforation, surgical (T), 32
- of insomnia (T), 30  
 barbital (T), 30  
 warm sponge and gentle rubbing to back (T), 30
- of kidney disease, vaccine inoculation contraindicated in (T), 20, 21
- of meningitis by serum therapy (T), 34
- of meteorism (T), 30  
 albumin water (T), 30  
 diet rectified (T), 30  
 enema containing turpentine or alum (T), 30  
 hypophysis sicca (T), 31  
 physostigmine salicylate (T), 31  
 rectal tube, use of (T), 30  
 stomach tube, use of (T), 30  
 turpentine stupe (T), 32
- of mouth (T), 23
- of nasal cavity (T), 23
- of nausea (T), 26
- of otitis media by incision of tympanum (T), 33
- of parotitis (T), 33
- of perforation, intestinal, surgical intervention for (T), 32
- of phlebitis (T), 33  
 lead and opium wash (T), 33  
 magnesium sulphate wash (T), 33  
 mechanical appliances (T), 33
- of pleurisy (T), 34
- of phlegmonous angina by tracheotomy (T), 33
- of rupture of spleen (T), 33  
 removal of (T), 33
- of salivary glands (T), 23

- Enteric fever, treatment, of throat (T), 23  
 of toxæmia, severe (T), 30  
   water drinking, free (T), 30  
   intravenously (T), 30  
   per rectum (T), 30  
 of tympanites (T), 26, 30  
 of typhoid spine (T), 34  
 of ulcers of gums (T), 23  
 of urination, difficult (T), 32  
   catheterization to be avoided (T), 32  
   hot cloths over bladder or perineum (T), 32  
   water internally (T), 32  
 of ulcerative laryngitis by tracheotomy (T), 33  
 of vomiting (T), 26, 33  
 calomel (T), 33  
 cerium oxalate (T), 34  
 food withdrawal (T), 33  
 preventive (T), 14  
   community sanitation (T), 1, 14, 17  
   personal preventive measures (T), 14, 17  
   travel (T), 18  
   vegetables (T), 18  
   water (T), 17  
 sick-room prophylaxis (T), 14  
   discharge of patient (T), 17  
   disinfectants (T), 15, 16, 17  
   carbolic acid (T), 15  
   chlorinated lime (T), 15, 16  
   cresol (T), 15, 16  
   formalin gas (T), 17  
   heat (T), 15, 16  
   mercury bichloride (T), 16  
   fumigation by formaldehyde gas (T), 17  
   home care (T), 14  
   hospital care (T), 14  
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 34  
 typical course of (D-2), 4  
 urine of (D-2), 19  
   disinfection of, by chlorinated lime (T), 16  
 vaccines, administration of (T), 20  
   complications from (T), 21  
   contraindications for (T), 20  
   dosage (T), 19  
   immunity, duration (T), 21  
   mixed (T), 19  
   reaction in (T), 20  
   TAB (T), 19, 35  
   triple (T), 19  
 varieties (D-2), 12  
   abortive form (D-2), 13  
   adult type (D-2), 14  
   ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
   grave form (D-2), 14  
   infantile type (D-2), 14  
 Enteric fever, varieties, intestinal lesions absent (D-2), 13  
   slight (D-2), 12  
     cerebrospinal form (D-2), 12  
     pleurotyphus (D-2), 12  
     pneumotyphus (D-2), 12  
     well developed (D-2), 12  
   latent or ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
   mild form (D-2), 13  
   mixed or secondary infections (D-2), 13  
   paratyphoid (D-2), 13  
   typhus levissimus (D-2), 13  
   walking typhoid (D-2), 14  
 Enteritis (D-2), 353  
   acute, definition (T) 318  
   catarrhal (D-2), 353  
   definition (D-2), 353  
   diagnosis (D-2), 354  
   differential from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 355  
   etiology (D-2), 353  
   prognosis (D-2), 354  
   symptoms (D-2), 354  
     colic, abdominal (D-2), 354  
     diarrhoea (D-2), 354  
   diphtheritic (D-2), 355  
   definition (D-2), 355  
   differential diagnosis (D-2), 355  
     from catarrhal enteritis (D-2), 355  
     from mucous enterocolitis (D-2), 356  
   etiology (D-2), 355  
   prognosis (D-2), 356  
   symptoms (D-2), 355  
   febrile differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
   phlegmonous (D-2), 354  
   primary (D-2), 355  
   secondary (D-2), 355  
 Enterocolitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
   acute, treatment (T), 318  
   chronic, treatment (T), 318  
   membranous (D-1), 532  
   mucous, differential diagnosis, from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 356  
 Enteroliths (D-1), 539  
 Enteroptosis (D-2), 376, 513  
   definition (D-2), 376  
   diagnosis (D-2), 376  
   differential (D-2), 377  
     from gastroptosis (D-2), 377  
     from malignant disease of bowel (D-2), 377  
   physical signs (D-2), 376  
   prognosis (D-2), 377  
   symptoms (D-2), 376  
   treatment (T), 522  
 Enuresis nocturna (D-1), 570  
   treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449

- Environment, effects of (T), 289
- Eosinophiles (D-1), 270  
 polynuclear (D-1), 270
- Eosinophilia (D-1), 272, 274  
 in Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 270
- Eosinophilic cell increase in effusions (D-1), 317
- Ephelides (D-1), 549
- Ephemeral fever (D-2), 231; (T), 172  
 definition (D-2), 231  
 diagnosis (D-2), 232  
 etiology (D-2), 232  
 prognosis (D-2), 232  
 symptoms (D-2), 232  
 treatment (T), 172
- Epicardium, the (D-1), 28
- Epicrisis (D-1), 52
- Epidemic catarrhal fever (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 cerebrospinal meningitis (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126, 756; (T), 519  
 parotitis (see Mumps) (D-2), 90; (T), 56  
 roseola (see Rubella) (D-2), 82
- Epidemics, source of (T), 1
- Epididymitis in gonorrhœa, (T), 166
- Epilepsy (D-2), 816; (T), 542  
 alcoholism causing (D-2), 273  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
 coma of (D-1), 624  
 convulsions of, general (D-1), 612  
 cortical (D-1), 332; (D-2), 819  
 delirium of (D-1), 619  
 diagnosis (D-2), 820  
 differential from coarse cerebral lesions (D-2), 821  
 from eclampsia (D-2), 821  
 from general infantile convulsions (D-2), 821  
 from hysteria (D-2), 826  
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771  
 from Menière's disease (D-2), 820  
 from migraine (D-2), 835  
 from syncope (D-2), 820  
 from toxic conditions (D-2), 820
- effect of enteric fever on (D-2), 21  
 etiology (D-2), 817  
 hysterio- (D-2), 821  
 in brain tumors (T), 500  
 Jacksonian (D-2), 819  
 major (D-2), 817  
 auræ of (D-2), 817  
 mental state in (D-2), 820  
 minor (D-2), 819  
 of alcoholism (D-2), 274  
 phases of (D-2), 816  
*grand mal* (D-2), 817  
 Jacksonian epilepsy (D-2), 819  
*petit mal* (D-2), 819  
 psychical epileptic equivalent (D-2), 819  
 status epilepticus (D-2), 819  
 posthemiplegic (D-2), 820
- Epilepsy, prognosis (D-2), 821  
 senile (D-2), 725  
 simulated (D-2), 821  
 symptoms (D-2), 817  
 auræ (D-2), 817  
 clonic convulsions (D-2), 818  
 coma (D-2), 818  
 epileptic cry (D-2), 818  
 premonitory forced movements (D-2), 818  
 tonic spasm (D-2), 806, 818  
 treatment (T), 542
- Epileptic cry (D-2), 806, 818  
 status (D-2), 706
- Epinephrin for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587  
 for toxic effects of arsphenamin (T), 158  
 in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
 in epistaxis (T), 363  
 in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308  
 in low blood-pressure of typhoid (T), 31  
 in poisoning by petroleum products (T), 213  
 in Raynaud's disease (T), 547  
 in serum disease (T), 75  
 locally, in purpura (T), 432  
 symptomatic, surgery of (T), 543  
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198
- Epiphora (D-1), 367
- Epiphysis cerebri (see Pineal gland) (D-2), 604; (T), 450
- Epistaxis (D-2), 443; (T), 363  
 definition (D-2), 443  
 etiology of (D-2), 443  
 in status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 597  
 in typhoid fever (D-2), 4; (T), 23, 29, 364  
 symptoms (D-2), 444  
 treatment (T), 23, 29, 363
- Epithelial cells (D-1), 283
- Epithelioma of lip (D-1), 494  
 of tongue (D-1), 504
- Equilibrium (D-1), 602
- Erb's paralysis (D-2), 777  
 sign (D-2), 594
- Ergot fungus (D-2), 289, 291  
 in brain tumors etc. (T), 500  
 in hemorrhage in gastric cancer (T), 308  
 in hemorrhages of mucous membrane in treating chloral habit (T), 202  
 poisoning (D-2), 289, 291
- Ergotismus (D-2), 291
- Eruclations (D-1), 519
- Eruption (see also Rash)  
 of actinomycosis (D-2), 171  
 of anthrax (D-2), 173  
 of dengue (D-2), 100  
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8, 27  
 of foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237  
 of measles (D-2), 79  
 of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. (D-2), 233  
 of rubella (D-2), 83

- Eruption of scarlet fever (D-2), 68  
 of small-pox (D-2), 47  
 of syphilis (D-2), 219  
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 4, 9  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
 of varicella (D-2), 65  
 of varioloid (D-2), 54
- Erysipelas (D-2), 133; (T), 81  
 afebrile (D-2), 137  
 bullosum (D-2), 136  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 137  
 crisis in (T), 81  
 cryptogeneticum (D-2), 135  
 definition (D-2), 133  
 diagnosis (D-2), 138  
 differential (D-2), 138  
 from erysipeloid (D-2), 239  
 from glanders (D-2), 169  
 duration (T), 82  
 etiology (D-2), 133; (T), 81  
 exciting cause (D-2), 134  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 133  
 family and personal predisposition (D-2), 134  
 unsanitary conditions (D-2), 134  
 wounds and lesions (D-2), 133
- gangrænosum (D-2), 136  
 hospital (T), 82  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 incubation period (T), 50, 82  
 isolation, (T), 81  
 migrans (D-2), 136  
 of eyelids (D-1), 370; (T), 82, 83  
 of the newborn (D-2), 137  
 phlegmonosum (D-2), 136  
 diagnosis, differential from anthrax (D-2), 175  
 prevention (T), 81, 82  
 prognosis (D-2), 138  
 puerperal (T), 81, 82  
 pustulosum (D-2), 136  
 surgical (T), 81  
 symptoms (D-2), 135  
 anomalies in clinical course (D-2), 135  
 incubation period (D-2), 135  
 inflammation (D-2), 135  
 onset (D-2), 135
- treatment (T), 81, 82  
 antiseptic injections of, at margin of spreading inflammation (T), 82  
 antistreptococcic serum (T), 83  
 boric acid compresses (T), 82  
 causal therapy (T), 83  
 diet (T), 82  
 ichthyol ointment (T), 83  
 iron (T), 82  
 magnesium sulphate compresses (T), 82  
 of complications (T), 83  
 of delirium (T), 82  
 of endocarditis (T), 83  
 of eyelids (T), 82, 83
- Erysipelas, treatment, of fever (T), 82  
 of meningitis (T), 83  
 of pain (T), 82  
 of pleurisy (T), 83  
 tincture of perchloride of iron (T), 82  
 vaccines autogenous (T), 83  
 umbilical (T), 81  
 verum (D-2), 135  
 vesiculosum (D-2), 136
- Erysipeloid, definition (D-2), 238  
 diagnosis (D-2), 239  
 etiology (D-2), 238  
 exciting cause (D-2), 238  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 238  
 of Rosenbach (D-2), 238; (T), 174  
 symptoms (D-2), 239  
 treatment (T), 173  
 ichthyol ointment (T), 173  
 lead water and laudanum (T), 174  
 tincture of iodine, (T), 174
- Erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
 migrans (D-2), 238  
 serpens (D-2), 238  
 simplex, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 56
- Erythema from mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
 Erythraemia (D-2), 576
- Erythrocytes (D-1), 265  
 abnormal (D-1), 267  
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 247  
 in effusions (D-1), 318  
 normal number of (D-1), 266  
 staining reaction of (D-1), 265  
 transitory increase of (D-1), 266
- Erythrocytosis (D-2), 551
- Erythromelalgia (D-2), 842; (T), 548  
 diagnosis (D-2), 843  
 differential (D-2), 841, 843  
 pathology (D-2), 842  
 symptoms (D-2), 842  
 treatment (T), 548
- Esbach's quantitative estimation of albumin (D-1), 297
- Eserin and pilocarpin replacing opium after its withdrawal in addicts (T), 200
- Esophoria (D-1), 381
- Eskimo, blubber eating of, calory value (T), 7
- Estivo-autumnal fever (D-2), 250
- Ethanol, poisoning by (T), 188
- Ether addiction, treatment (T), 198, 200  
 compound spirits of, in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 for destruction of lice (T), 37  
 inhalations of, in convulsive alcoholism (T), 190
- Ethyl alcohol, poisoning by (T), 188  
 chloride spraying in treatment of local hemorrhages (T), 432
- Ethylhydrocuprein in croupous pneumonia, dangers of (T), 74  
 in pneumococcic meningitis (T), 522

- Eucalyptus in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 121  
 in medicated steam in influenza (T), 58  
 in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Eunuchoids (D-2), 608
- Eunuchs (D-2), 608; (T), 455, 456
- Eupnoea (D-1), 453
- Evil, social (T), 149
- Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208
- Exanthematous diseases, facies in (D-1), 410
- Exanthems, drug, diagnosis, differential  
 from measles (D-2), 82  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 76
- Excretion (D-1), 658
- Exercise in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
 in gout (T), 241  
 in heart diseases (T), 470, 475  
   contraindication (T), 476  
 in obesity (T), 253, 256  
 in pregnancy, normal (T), 226  
 in treatment of constipation (T), 339  
 value of (T), 12  
 walking, swimming, horseback riding and  
 golf are recommended (T), 12
- Exfoliative dermatitis from use of arsphenamin (T), 511
- Exhaustion, heat, treatment (T), 223
- Exophoria (D-1), 381
- Exophthalmic goitre (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581; (T), 440  
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
 facies in (D-1), 412  
 tremor of (D-1), 608
- Exophthalmos (D-1), 367  
 bilateral (D-1), 368  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581, 586  
 of scurvy (D-1), 368  
 pulsating (D-1), 368
- Expectoration (see Sputum) (D-1), 467  
*albuminosea* (D-1), 474
- Exploratory operation in brain tumor (T), 501  
 puncture (D-1), 314  
 in liver abscess (D-2), 407
- Extragenital infection of syphilis (T), 150
- Extrasystole (D-1), 484; (D-2), 618  
 auricular ventricular (D-1), 485
- Extrasystoles, frequency of occurrence (D-2), 619  
 interpolated (D-2), 619  
 nodal (D-1), 485  
   and retrograde (D-2), 619  
 of auricles (D-1), 109, 116, 485; (D-2), 619  
 of ventricles (D-1), 111, 119, 485; (D-2), 619  
 pathogenesis (D-2), 619  
 treatment (T), 462
- Extubation in diphtheria (T), 67
- Exudates, differentiation of, from transudates (D-1), 315  
 encysted inflammatory, diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427
- Exudates, examination of (D-1), 314, 315  
 bacteriological (D-1), 316  
 collecting sediment (D-1), 316  
 cytodagnosis (D-1), 317  
 cytological (D-1), 316  
 endothelial cells (D-1), 317  
 eosinophilic cell increase (D-1), 317  
 erythrocytes (D-1), 317  
 inoscopy (D-1), 316  
 lymphocytes (D-1), 317  
 mast cells (D-1), 317  
 polynuclear cells (D-1), 317  
 Rivalta's test (D-1), 316  
 in tympanic cavity (D-1), 240  
 pericardial (D-2), 638
- Eyeball and orbit, examination of (D-1), 367  
 protrusion of (D-1), 367  
 retraction of (D-1), 368  
 tension of (D-1), 369
- Eyelids (D-1), 369  
 abscess of (D-1), 369  
 drooping of (D-1), 371  
 emphysema of (D-1), 370  
 erysipelas of (D-1), 370  
 eversion of (D-1), 369  
 herpes zoster of (D-1), 370  
 in erysipelas, treatment (T), 82, 83  
 inability to close (D-1), 371  
 inversion of (D-1), 369  
 involuntary contraction of (D-1), 371  
 marginal inflammation of (D-1), 369  
 œdema of (D-1), 369  
 sebaceous cysts of (D-1), 370  
 syphilis of (D-1), 370
- Eyes, changes in, in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 391  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 759  
 deviation of (D-1), 378  
 forms of (D-1), 381  
 latent (D-1), 380  
 manifest (D-1), 381
- examination of (D-1), 365  
 asthenopia (D-1), 367  
 conjunctiva and sclera (D-1), 371  
 cornea (D-1), 373  
 epiphora (D-1), 367  
 eyeball and orbit (D-1), 367  
 eyelids (D-1), 369  
 general considerations (D-1), 365  
 headache (D-1), 367  
 inspection (D-1), 365  
 iris (D-1), 373  
 muscles (D-1), 377  
 ophthalmoscopic (D-1), 366  
 pain (D-1), 367  
 photophobia (D-1), 367  
 pupil (D-1), 374  
 vision (D-1), 366
- functional anomalies of (D-1), 377, 380  
 gonorrhœa, treatment of (T), 171, 172

- Eyes, in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
 in measles (T), 52  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727  
 in small-pox (D-2), 56  
 treatment (T), 42  
 lateral deviation of (D-2), 732  
 mobility of (D-1), 377  
 motor nerves of (D-2), 744  
 organic anomalies of (D-1), 377  
 pain in (D-1), 589  
 paralysis of associated movements of (D-2), 731  
   convergence (D-2), 733  
   downward (D-2), 732  
   hysterical (D-2), 732  
   lateral (D-2), 732  
   upward (D-2), 732  
 syphilis of (D-2), 220
- FABULATION IN ALCOHOLISM, (D-2), 273
- Face flushing of (D-1), 543  
 pains in (D-1), 589  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 topography of (D-1), 9
- Facial (vii) nerve, syphilis of, treatment (T), 525  
 tetanus (D-2), 161
- Facies (D-1), 408  
 hepatic (D-1), 411; (D-2), 412  
 Hippocratica (D-1), 409, 553; (D-2), 432  
 in acromegaly (D-1), 412  
 in acute peritonitis (D-2), 409  
 in cretinism (D-1), 412  
 in enteric fever (D-1), 409  
 in exanthemata (D-1), 410  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 412  
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 411  
 in hydrocephalus (D-1), 411  
 in leprosy (D-1), 413  
 in malaria (D-1), 411  
 in mouth-breathing (D-1), 412  
 in mumps (D-1), 410  
 in myxœdema (D-1), 412  
 in nervous and mental disease (D-1), 413  
 in pneumonia (D-1), 409  
 in renal disease (D-1), 411  
 in rickets (D-1), 411  
 in syphilis (D-1), 411  
 in tetanus (D-1), 410  
 leonina (D-1), 413; (D-2), 178  
 myopathica (D-1), 427  
 uterina (D-1), 412
- Fæcal incontinence (D-1), 534
- Fæces, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536  
 blood in (D-1), 229, 536  
   due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
   embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
   infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
   intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
   intussusception (D-1), 537
- Fæces, blood in, due to malignant disease of  
 bowel (D-1), 537  
 portal congestion (D-1), 536  
 traumatism (D-1), 537  
 ulcerative intestinal processes (D-1), 537  
 casein flocculi in (D-1), 231  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 composition of (D-1), 231  
   carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
   fats (D-1), 231  
   proteids (D-1), 232  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 contents of (D-1), 228  
 examination of (D-1), 226  
   chemical (D-1), 231  
   for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
   for fats (D-1), 231  
   for hydrobilirubin (D-1), 231  
   for occult blood (D-1), 232  
   for proteids (D-1), 232  
 diets in (D-1), 226  
   in test of pancreatic function (D-1), 637  
   macroscopic (D-1), 229  
   microscopic (D-1), 229  
   after mixed diet (D-1), 229  
   food remains (D-1), 230  
   meat fibres (D-1), 230  
 excess of neutral fat in (D-1), 228  
   proteids in (D-1), 228  
 fat in (D-1), 538  
 fermentation of (D-1), 228  
 food remains in (D-1), 229  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
 form of (D-1), 535  
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
 in constipation (D-1), 535  
 in jaundice (D-1), 547  
 in urine (D-1), 289  
 incontinence of (D-1), 534  
 mucus in (D-1), 228, 536  
 occult blood in (D-1), 232  
 odor of (D-1), 535  
 pancreatic ferments in, test for (D-1), 637  
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
 pus in (D-1), 229, 538  
 quantity of (D-1), 535  
 reaction of (D-1), 535  
 removal of, in intestinal obstruction (T), 499  
 resulting from meat diet (D-1), 227  
   milk diet (D-1), 226  
   mixed diet (D-1), 227  
   ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
   rice-water discharges (D-1), 534  
   undigested starch in (D-1), 230  
   "yellow bodies" in (D-1), 231  
 Fahrenheit's scale (D-2), 53  
 Fainting (D-1), 4  
 Faintness (D-1), 601; (D-2), 617

- Fallopian tubes, sepsis from (T), 84  
tuberculosis of (D-1), 198
- Family physician, duties of (T), 4  
susceptibility to enteric fever (D-2), 2
- Farey (see Glanders) (D-2), 166; (T), 102  
buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
opened and drained (T), 102  
pipes (D-2), 168
- Farre's tubercles (D-1), 103; (D-2), 414
- Fasciolopsis buski (T), 182
- Fastigium of fever (D-1), 444
- Fasting, acidosis from, in gastric ulcer (T), 302  
cure, Allen's (see Allen's fasting cure)  
in diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 244  
intermittent, in diabetes mellitus (T), 244
- Fat and vitamins (T), 262  
diet to be balanced with vitamins, protein,  
carbohydrate and salts (D-2), 324; (T),  
6, 290  
embolism (D-2), 470  
globules in urine (D-1), 281  
heat value of (T), 204  
hot, to be used in cooking (T), 8  
in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
in basic diet, table of (T), 256  
in enteric fever, not well absorbed in early  
days of (T), 24  
in faeces (D-1), 228, 231  
in obesity (T), 253, 254, 255, 256  
in tuberculosis (T), 116  
in urine (D-1), 308  
metabolism at fault in acidosis (T), 221  
necrosis in acute pancreatic necrosis (T),  
351  
soluble A vitamin (D-2), 324  
subcutaneous (D-1), 415  
tolerance in diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 244,  
245, 246
- Fatigue symptoms (D-1), 601
- Fat-soluble A vitamin (T), 262, 263, 264,  
273, 274
- Fatty degeneration of new-born, acute  
(D-2), 570  
heart, prognosis (D-2), 635  
infiltration of heart (D-2), 633  
liver, treatment (T), 347  
overgrowth of heart (D-2), 633
- Fauces (D-1), 506
- Faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103
- Fear, effects of, on sympathetic system and  
adrenals (T), 290  
hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
- Febricula (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231  
differential diagnosis from enteric fever  
(D-2), 28
- Febris carnis (D-2), 6  
recurrens (see Relapsing fever) (D-2), 41
- Fecundation, endocrine influences on (T),  
457
- Feeding, by rectum (T), 302  
forced, in tuberculosis (T), 142
- Feet, care of (T), 9
- Fehling's test, for glucose (D-1), 301  
titration method (D-1), 303
- Feminism (D-2), 608
- Fermentation of faeces (D-1), 228  
test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Fermentative diarrhoea, treatment (T), 319
- Ferments in metabolism (D-1), 658  
pancreatic, in chronic interstitial pancrea-  
titis (T), 354
- Ferric chloride, tincture, and magnesia, to  
make ferric hydrate, antidote for acute  
arsenical poisoning (T), 208
- Ferrum reductum in Vincent's angina (T), 69
- Fetor in bronchiectasis, treatment (T), 380,  
381
- Fever (D-1), 437  
aphthous (D-2), 237  
atypical (D-1), 442  
basal metabolism in (D-1), 661  
bed (D-1), 447; (D-2), 7  
bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
black water (D-1), 569  
break-bone (D-2), 98  
camp (D-2), 37  
catheter (D-1), 448  
causes of (D-1), 437  
cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever)  
(D-2), 126, 756; (T), 76  
chronic relapsing (D-2), 561  
dum-dum (D-2), 243  
dyspnoea of (D-1), 460  
enteric (see enteric fever) (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
ephemeral (D-2), 28, 231; (T), 172  
treatment (T), 173  
epidemic catarrhal (see Influenza) (D-2),  
93  
Estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250  
filarial (D-2), 270  
flushing of skin in (D-1), 543  
glandular (D-2), 235; (T), 173  
treatment (T), 173  
hay (D-2), 441  
hectic (D-1), 409  
hepatic (D-1), 448, (D-2), 389, 399  
idiopathic (D-1), 440  
infantile remittent (D-2), 14  
jail (D-2), 37  
lung (D-2), 110  
malarial (D-2), 244  
Malta (D-2), 156; (T), 97  
prevention (T), 97  
treatment (T), 98  
Mediterranean (D-2), 156; (T), 97, 98  
metabolism, basal (D-1), 661  
miliary, cause unknown (T), 174  
treatment (T), 174  
of appendicitis (D-2), 373  
of brain abscess (T), 499  
of enteric fever, recrudescences of (D-2), 6  
subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
typical course (D-2), 5

- Fever of erysipelas (T), 82  
of filariasis (T), 187  
of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
of protein shock (T), 234  
of relapsing fever (T), 40  
of rheumatic fever, treatment (T), 88  
of scarlatina (T), 48  
of syphilis (D-2), 218  
of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
  range of (T), 125  
paratyphoid (D-2), 36  
paroxysmal (D-1), 447  
periodical (D-1), 447  
persistence of (D-1), 446  
pulse in (D-1), 438  
recurring glandular (D-1), 561  
red tongue (D-2), 4  
relapsing (D-2), 41; (T), 39  
  isolation (T), 39  
  prevention (T), 39  
  treatment (T), 39, 40  
remittent, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
respiration in (D-1), 439  
rheumatic (D-2), 142; (T), 87  
  treatment (T), 87  
Rocky Mountain spotted (D-2), 232; (T), 173  
scarlet (D-2), 66; (T), 46  
ship (D-2), 37  
simple continued (D-2), 231  
spotted, Rocky Mountain, etiology (T), 173  
  treatment (T), 173  
  arsphenamin harmful in (T), 173  
stages of (D-1), 443, 446  
  defervescence or decline (D-1), 446  
  fastigium or acme (D-1), 444  
  onset or invasion (D-1), 443  
  prodromes (D-1), 443  
subcontinuous, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
symptomatic (D-1), 439  
symptoms of (D-1), 438  
tick (D-2), 232  
type of (D-1), 440  
  continued (D-1), 440  
  in particular diseases (D-1), 442  
  intermittent (D-1), 441  
  inverse (D-1), 441  
  quartan (D-1), 441  
  quotidian (D-1), 441  
  remittent (D-1), 441  
  subcontinuous (D-1), 440  
  tertian (D-1), 441  
typhoid (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
typhus (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
  exanthematicus (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
  immunization (T), 37  
  prevention (T), 36  
  treatment (T), 37  
undulated (D-2), 156  
urinary (D-1), 448  
vaccinal eruptive (D-2), 62
- Fever, varieties of (D-1), 440  
  yellow (D-2), 146; (T), 90  
  prevention (T), 90  
  treatment (T), 91  
Fibre tracts of white matter of cord (D-1), 329  
  relation of diseases of cord to lesions of (D-1), 329  
Fibrillation (D-1), 609  
Fibrin in urine (D-1), 301  
Fibrinogen test of liver function (D-1), 630  
Fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630  
Fibrinous pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110  
Fibrinuria (D-1), 301  
Fibroid induration of lungs in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 121  
  phthisis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 121, 215; (T), 118  
Fibrolysin in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
Fibroma of liver (D-2), 413  
of larynx (T), 368  
  of tonsil, tonsillectomy for (T), 283  
Fibrosis, alcohol causing (D-2), 274  
*Fièvre charbonneuse* (D-2), 173  
*Filaria bancrofti* (D-2), 268; (T), 187  
  diagnosis (D-2), 269  
  geographical distribution (D-2), 268  
  prognosis (D-2), 269  
  symptoms (D-2), 269  
  hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269  
  lymph scrotum (D-2), 269  
  treatment (T), 187  
  anodyne applications to inflamed, elevated parts (T), 187  
  arsenic (T), 187  
  bladder irrigation (T), 187  
  ferric chloride, tincture of (T), 187  
  of fever (T), 187  
  of lymphadenitis (T), 187  
  of lymphangitis (T), 187  
  prophylaxis (T), 187  
  sodium antimony citrate (T), 187  
diurna (D-2), 270; (T), 187  
  treatment (T), 187  
loa (T), 187  
medinensis (*Dracunculus*) (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
  geographical distribution (D-2), 270  
  no successful treatment known for this affection (T), 188  
  prevention (T), 188  
  removal of adult female (T), 188  
  tartar emetic (T), 188  
  ulcer, douching of (T), 188  
perstans (D-2), 270; (T), 188  
  geographical distribution of (D-2), 270  
Filariasis (D-2), 268; (T), 187  
Felix-mas for removal of tapeworms (T), 18.  
  in distomiasis (T), 182  
Fingers, clenched (D-1), 606  
  Hippocratic (D-1), 562

- First rib sign (D-2), 642
- Fish berry for delousing of head (T), 37  
 causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463  
 poisoning (D-2), 289; (T), 216  
 poisonous (D-2), 289
- Fistula in ano (D-2), 195; (T), 127
- Fistulae, biliary (D-2), 399
- Fixation abscess in sepsis (T), 85  
 turpentine in causing (T), 85  
 of blood (D-1), 243  
 heat methods (D-1), 243  
 wet methods (D-1), 243
- Flannel bed clothes and underwear in treatment of rheumatic fever (T), 87  
 night clothes in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Flat foot, correction of, in walking (T), 10
- Flaxseed poultice in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
- Flexner's serum (T), 95, 519
- Flick's experiments (T), 109
- Flies, carriers of tuberculosis (T), 142  
 exclusion of, from faeces (T), 2  
 screening for, in pneumonia (T), 70  
 tsetse, in trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242; (T), 176
- Flint's murmur (D-1), 94, 194; (D-2), 656
- Floating liver (D-2), 382
- Fluctuation in prominence of thorax (D-1), 91  
 of abdomen (D-1), 100  
 in fluid accumulation (D-1), 100
- Fluid, cerebrospinal (D-1), 318  
 chylous (D-1), 318  
 limitation in hæmoptysis (T), 124  
 restriction in obesity (T), 255, 256  
 veins (D-1), 162
- Flukes, diseases due to (D-2), 252  
 bilharziasis (D-2), 253  
 distomiasis (D-2), 252  
 hæmic (D-2), 253; (T), 182  
 hepatic (D-2), 252; (T), 182  
 intestinal (D-2), 253; (T), 182  
 pulmonary (D-2), 253; (T), 182
- Fluoroscope (Röntgenoscope), use of (D-1), 393  
 in tuberculosis (T), 141
- Fluoroscopy of pleural effusion (D-1), 397  
 of pneumothorax (D-1), 397
- Flushing (D-1), 543
- Flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
- Flutter, auricular, treatment (T), 464
- Fluttering, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Focal infections (D-1), 621; (D-2), 586; (T), 12, 13, 83, 232, 559  
 and suprarenal bodies (T), 452, 453  
 apical abscess of teeth (T), 232  
 bronchi (T), 233  
 causing colitis (T), 320  
 contusions of chest (D-2), 111, 123  
 diagnosis (D-1), 624  
 ethmoid sinus (T), 233
- Focal infections, frontal sinus (T), 233  
 fundamental factors in (T-1), 623  
 gall-bladder and ducts (T), 233  
 gastro-intestinal tract (T), 233  
 hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
 in endocarditis (D-2), 648  
 in gastric ulcer (T), 300  
 in heart diseases (T), 460, 474  
 in pericarditis (D-2), 637  
 in pernicious anaemia (T), 428  
 joints (T), 232  
 locations (T), 12, 13, 232  
 manifestations (D-1), 624  
 mouth and upper air-passages (D-1), 621; (T), 232, 233  
 nose and accessory sinuses (T), 233  
 pelvic organs, male and female (T), 233  
 peritonsillar folds (T), 232  
 pneumonia (D-1), 622  
 pyorrhœa (T), 232  
 sphenoid sinus (T), 233  
 teeth (D-1), 497; (T), 232  
 removal of (D-1), 624; (T), 232  
 tonsils (D-1), 506, 622; (T), 232  
 removal of (D-1), 624  
 toxæmia (D-1), 623  
 treatment (T), 83  
 urinary tract (T), 233
- Fœtus, palpation of, movements (D-1), 103
- Folie de toucher (D-1), 612; (D-2), 815
- Follicular stomatitis, treatment (T), 277  
 ulcers of intestine (T), 321
- Fontanelles (D-1), 8  
 retraction of (D-1), 8  
 variations in (D-1), 8, 9
- Food, chlorine-poor, table of (T), 413  
 cooked, calory value of (T), 8  
 deficiency disease (T), 262  
 beri-beri, treatment (T), 262, 264  
 pellagra, treatment (T), 262, 270  
 rickets (rhachitis), (T), 262, 272  
 scurvy (scorbutus), (T), 262, 266, 267, 268  
 infantile (Barlow's disease), (T), 268
- fingers and flies, control of, in preventing bacillary dysentery (T), 94
- handlers of, inspection of (T), 150
- in yellow fever districts (T), 92
- infections (T), 1
- iron in (T), 422
- poisoning (D-2), 288; (T), 213  
 antitoxin (T), 216  
 botulism (T), 215  
 bacillus botulinus (T), 215  
 type A (T), 216  
 type B (T), 216  
 symptom-complex (T), 215  
 treatment (T), 215  
 by animal parasites (D-2), 289  
 by bacteria (D-2), 289; (T), 213  
 by fungi (D-2), 289  
 by poisonous metals (D-2), 289

- Food poisoning, diagnosis (D-2), 291  
 examination of food in suspected cases (D-2), 292  
 fish (D-2), 289, 463  
   lobsters and crabs (D-2), 290  
   mussels (D-2), 290  
   oysters (D-2), 290  
 grains and vegetables (D-2), 291  
   ergotism (D-2), 291  
   lathyrismus (D-2), 292  
   lupinosis (D-2), 292  
   maidismus (D-2), 292  
   mushroom poisoning (D-2), 288, 292  
   mycetismus (D-2), 292  
   pellagra (D-2), 292  
   potatoes (D-2), 292  
   vetch poisoning (D-2), 291  
 lethargic encephalitis from (D-2), 694  
 meat (D-2), 290  
   sausages (D-2), 290  
 milk and milk products (D-2), 291  
   cheese (D-2), 291  
 mushroom (T), 218  
   from *amanita muscaria*, containing muscarin (T), 218  
   *phalloides*, containing various poisonous principles (T), 218  
   treatment (T), 219  
 paratyphoid fever, from oysters (T), 216  
 prophylaxis (T), 214, 215, 218  
   reporting of cases to authorities (T), 214  
 ptomaine (T), 213  
 special forms (T), 216  
   canned foods (T), 214  
   cheese (T), 217  
   crabs (T), 216  
   fish (T), 214, 216  
   lobster (T), 216  
   meats (T), 214  
   milk (T), 214, 217  
   mushrooms (T), 214, 218  
   mussels (T), 216  
   mytilotoxin (T), 216  
   oysters (T), 216  
   potatoes (T), 217  
   solanin (T), 217  
   shell-fish (T), 214  
   shrimps (T), 216  
   vegetable, raw (T), 214  
 tainted, articles in (T), 213  
 treatment (T), 213, 214, 215  
   barley water (T), 215  
   calomel (T), 214  
   champagne, iced (T), 215  
   colonic lavage (T), 214  
   fasting (T), 215  
   gastric lavage with water containing boric acid or bicarbonate of sodium (T), 214  
   magnesium sulphate (T), 214  
 Food poisoning, treatment, morphine (T), 214  
   of shock with artificial heat, gastric and colonic lavage, hypodermic injection of camphor, caffeine citrate and epinephrin (T), 215  
   symptomatic (T), 214  
   transfusion (T), 215  
   varieties (T), 213  
   those contaminated by specific bacteria (T), 213  
   those in themselves poisonous (T), 213, 218  
   those with poisonous chemical substances (T), 213, 219  
   from container in which preserved (T), 220  
 purins in, table of (T), 239  
 uninviting character of, to be avoided (T), 290  
 Foods and their chemical composition, table of (T), 258  
   antiscorbutic (T), 262, 266, 267  
   bronchial asthma from certain (D-2), 463  
   calories in (T), 6  
   care of (T), 2, 3  
   control of (T), 2, 3  
   diabetic, commercial, table of (T), 250, 251  
   producing bronchial asthma, list of (T), 383  
 Foot, normal, impression of (T), 9  
 Foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237; (T), 174  
   definition (D-2), 237  
   diagnosis (D-2), 237  
   differential (D-2), 238  
   from exanthemata (D-2), 238  
   from aphthous stomatitis (D-2), 238  
   from diphtheria (D-2), 238  
   etiology (D-2), 237  
   exciting cause (D-2), 237  
   from impure milk (T), 217  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 237  
   prevention (T), 174  
   prognosis (D-2), 238  
   symptoms (D-2), 237  
   treatment (T), 174  
 Foot-bath, mustard, in pneumonia (T), 72  
 Foot-drop (D-2), 807, 810  
 Foramen of Magendie, closure of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499  
 Forced feeding in tuberculosis (T), 142  
 Foreign bodies in auditory canal, external, removal of (T), 370  
   in heart (D-2), 635  
   in throat (D-1), 237  
   protein in treatment of chronic arthritis (T), 234  
   material for (T), 234  
   reaction (T), 234  
 Form and nutrition of body (D-1), 414

- Formaldehyde (formalin) in actinomycosis locally (T), 103  
 fumigation by (T), 17  
 gas, disinfect in diphtheria (T), 62  
 in enteric fever (T), 17  
 irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176
- Formic mercury process for freeing hides from anthrax (T), 103
- Formication (D-1), 336
- Fourth disease (D-2), 85
- Fowl, polyneuritis in, (T), 262
- Fowler's solution (see also Arsenic) in chorea (T), 541  
 in secondary anæmias (T), 423
- Fractional method of gastric analysis (D-1), 216, 220  
 tube (D-1), 216
- Fractures in alcoholics (D-2), 272
- Framingham tuberculosis work (T), 112
- Fränkel's exercises in tabes (T), 517
- Freckles (D-1), 549
- Free HCl, estimation of, quantitative (D-1), 211  
 tests for (see Tests) (D-1), 209  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211  
 methyl-violet (D-1), 209  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209, 211  
 Sahli's (D-1), 211  
 tropæolin 00 (D-1), 209
- Frémissement cataire* (D-1), 94
- Fremitus (D-1), 95  
 friction (D-1), 96, 170  
 gall-stone (D-1), 101  
 hydatid (D-1), 101; (D-2), 260  
 pericardial (D-1), 97  
 pleural (D-1), 97  
 rhonchal (D-1), 97  
 vocal (D-1), 95  
 in health (D-1), 95  
 in respiratory diseases (D-1) 96  
 temporary disappearance of, in pneumonia (D-1), 96
- Fresh air in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 109, 131
- Freud, psychoanalysis (T), 565, 568, 572
- Friction, fremitus (D-1), 170  
 pericardial (D-1), 197  
 differential diagnosis from pleuropericardial friction (D-1), 197  
 pleural (D-1), 197  
 pleuropericardial (D-1), 197; (D-2), 494  
 rubs (D-1), 170  
 sounds (D-1), 170  
 crumpling (D-1), 171  
 in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431  
 in pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 639  
 pleural (D-1), 170  
 significance of (D-1), 172  
 simulating crepitus (D-1), 171  
 subpleural (D-1), 172
- Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111
- Friedmann's vaccines in tuberculosis (T), 139
- Friedreich's disease (D-2), 773; (T), 531  
 diagnosis (D-2), 773  
 differential from cerebellar ataxia (D-1), 339; (D-2), 734, 774  
 from chorea (D-2), 774, 814  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 773  
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 728, 773  
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765  
 symptoms (D-2), 773; (T), 531  
 sign (D-1), 148; (D-2), 645
- Fright, hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588
- Fröhlich's syndrome (D-2), 603; (T), 448  
 treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Frost-bite of auricle, treatment (T), 370
- Fugu poisoning of Japan (D-2), 289
- Fumigation by formaldehyde gas (T), 17  
 in erysipelas (T), 82  
 of mercury in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 510
- Functional tests (D-1), 628
- Fungi, food poisoning from (D-2), 289
- Funnel, breast (D-1), 64
- Furunculosis (D-1) 239, 559  
 of ear, treatment (T), 371
- GABBETT'S TEST FOR TUBERCLE BACILLI (D-1), 313
- Gaertner group of bacilli (T), 213
- Gait (D-1), 433  
 ataxic (D-1), 434; (D-2), 768  
 festinating (D-1), 434; (D-2), 837  
 hemiplegic (D-1), 433  
 in chorea (D-1), 434  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727  
 in sciatica (D-1), 434  
 paraplegic (D-1), 433  
 propulsive (D-2), 837  
 reeling or staggering (D-1), 434  
 spastic (D-1), 433  
 steppage and waddling (D-1), 433
- Galactose test of liver function (D-1), 629
- Gall-bladder (D-1), 36  
 atrophy of (D-2), 398  
 cancer of (D-1), 87; (D-2), 393  
 carrier of typhoid fever (T), 35  
 dilatation of, differential diagnosis, from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 diseases of (D-2), 391  
 and peptic ulcer (T), 324  
 dropsy of (D-2), 392, 398  
 empyema of (D-2), 392, 398  
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 enlargement of (D-1), 82  
 inflammation of (see Cholecystitis) (D-2), 391; (T), 348  
 pain in, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 perforation of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15

- Gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 tumor of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 differential diagnosis from movable  
 kidney (D-2), 514  
 x-ray determination of (D-1), 404
- Gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
 differential diagnosis, from gastralgia  
 (D-2), 348  
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2),  
 379  
 disease (see Cholelithiasis) (D-2), 393; (T),  
 349  
 treatment (T), 349
- Gall-stones (D-1), 538  
 characteristics of (D-2), 394  
 in intestines (D-2), 400  
 origin of (D-2), 394  
 x-ray determination of (D-1), 404
- Galloping consumption (D-2), 200
- Galvanism in eye affections of wood alcohol  
 (T), 198  
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206
- Galvanometer, string (D-1), 113
- Ganglia, basal (D-2), 707  
 cerebral (D-1), 340
- Gangrene, diabetic (D-2), 314; (T), 248  
 differentiation from Raynaud's disease  
 (D-2), 841  
 eyelids in erysipelas, treatment (T), 82, 83  
 gas, antisera in treatment of (T), 86  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 of appendix (D-2), 371  
 of lung (see Lungs) (D-2), 485  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 sputum in (D-1), 473
- Gangrenous stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- Gas expulsion in typhoid fever (T), 30  
 gangrene, antisera in (T), 86  
 illuminating, poisoning by (D-2), 286  
 diagnosis (D-2), 287  
 differential (D-2), 287  
 of chronic poisoning (D-2), 288  
 tests of blood for carbon monoxide  
 (D-2), 287  
 etiology (D-2), 286  
 pathology (D-2), 287  
 symptoms (D-2), 287  
 poisoning, war, treated by venesection (T),  
 59
- Gasoline for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39  
 of lice (T), 36, 37  
 poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T),  
 212
- Gasserian ganglion, excision of, (T), 536
- Gastralgia (D-2), 348  
 diagnosis (D-2), 348  
 differential (D-2), 348  
 from cancer and ulcer (D-2), 348
- Gastralgia, diagnosis, differential, from gall-  
 stone colic (D-2), 348  
 from gastric crisis of tabes (D-2), 348  
 etiology (D-2), 348  
 prognosis (D-2), 349  
 symptoms (D-2), 348  
 treatment (T), 315
- Gastrectasis (see Stomach, dilatation of)  
 (D-1), 81; (D-2), 340  
 vomiting of (D-1), 522; (D-2), 341
- Gastric absorption, test of (D-1), 213  
 anacidity (D-2), 350  
 analysis, fractional method of (D-1), 216  
 in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346  
 in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
 area (D-1), 23  
 atony (D-2), 351  
 cancer (see Stomach, cancer of)  
 cell primary atrophy (T), 297  
 contents, fractional analysis of (D-1), 220  
 microscopical examination of (D-1), 215  
 residuum of (D-1), 220  
 crisis of tabes, differential diagnosis from  
 gastralgia (D-2), 348  
 curve in health (D-1), 221  
 digestion, stages of (T), 291  
 dilatation, differential diagnosis, from gas-  
 tric supersecretion (D-2), 349  
 disease, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1)  
 550  
 hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
 diagnosis (D-2), 350  
 differential (D-2), 350  
 from cancer (D-2), 348, 350  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
 348  
 from ulcer (D-2), 350  
 etiology (D-2), 350  
 prognosis (D-2), 350  
 symptoms (D-2), 350  
 treatment (see Hyperacidity, gastric)
- hyperæsthesia (D-2), 347  
 diagnosis (D-2), 348  
 differential (D-2), 348  
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 348  
 from hyperacidity (D-2), 348  
 from ulcer (D-2), 348  
 etiology (D-2), 347  
 prognosis (D-2), 348  
 symptoms (D-2), 347
- hypoacidity (D-2), 350  
 diagnosis (D-2), 351  
 differential (D-2), 351  
 from anacidity of pernicious ana-  
 mia (D-2), 351  
 from cancer (D-2), 351  
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 351  
 etiology (D-2), 350  
 prognosis (D-2), 351  
 symptoms (D-2), 350
- intubation (D-2), 219  
 juice, secretion of (T), 291

- Gastric lavage (see Lavage) (D-1), 215, 218;  
(T), 296
- movements (T), 292
- neuroses (see neuroses, gastric) (D-2), 347;  
(T), 309
- disorders of motor functions (D-2), 351
- atony, gastric (D-2), 351
- relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351
- spasm of cardiac orifice (D-2),  
351
- of pylorus (D-2), 351
- of secretion (D-2), 349
- anacidity (D-2), 350
- gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 349
- hyperacidity (D-2), 350
- hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350
- hypocidity (D-2), 350
- hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350
- supersecretion (D-2), 349
- of sensation (D-2), 347
- gastralgia (D-2), 348
- gastrodynia (D-2), 348
- hyperæsthesia, gastric (D-2), 347
- general considerations (T), 309
- treatment (T), 310
- varieties of (T), 310
- secretion, disorders of (D-2), 349
- syphon method of obtaining (D-1), 218
- secretory variations (D-1), 221
- superacidity, differential diagnosis, from  
gastric ulcer (D-2), 345
- supersecretion (D-2), 349
- diagnosis (D-2), 349
- differential (D-2), 349
- from dilatation, acute (D-2), 349
- chronic (D-2), 349
- from gastritis, acute (D-2), 349
- etiology (D-2), 349
- physical signs (D-2), 349
- prognosis (D-2), 349
- symptoms (D-2), 349
- ulcer (see also Ulcer, gastric) (D-2), 343;  
(T), 298
- definition (D-2), 343
- diagnosis (D-2), 344
- differential (D-2), 345
- from duodenal ulcer (D-2), 345
- from gastralgia (D-2), 348
- from gastric carcinoma (D-2) 345
- from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
345
- superacidity (D-2), 348
- from gastritis chronic (D-2), 345
- from hyperacidity (D-2), 350
- etiology (D-2), 343; (T), 298
- experimental production of (T), 298
- focal infections in (T), 300
- hæmetemesia in (D-1), 526; (D-2), 344
- infection in (T), 298, 300
- occult blood (T), 303
- psychic stimulation of gastric juice to be  
avoided (T), 303
- Gastric ulcer, streptococci causing (T), 298
- surgical (T), 299
- symptoms (D-2), 343
- gastric analysis (D-2), 344
- hemorrhage (D-2), 344; (T), 300
- pyloric obstruction (D-2), 344
- treatment of, (T), 298
- after (T), 303
- alkalies (T), 303, 304
- bathed in bed (T), 300
- bismuth lozenge (T), 300
- electrotherm (T), 300
- fasting preliminary (T), 300
- feeding in (T), 299, 300, 301
- rectal (T), 302
- focal infection, removal of (T), 300
- gastroenterostomy (T), 304
- hospital (T), 300
- ice in mouth objectionable (T), 300
- magnesium hydroxide (T), 304
- milk (T), 301
- moist heat to abdomen (T), 300
- morphine (T), 304
- mouth washes of potassium perman-  
ganate, glycerine being contraindi-  
cated (T), 300
- Murphy drip (T), 300, 301
- of acidity (T), 303
- alkalies (T), 302
- of constipation (T), 302
- of hemorrhage (T), 300
- fasting (T), 300, 304
- ice-bag (T), 300, 303
- morphine (T), 304
- of pylorospasm (T), 303
- atropin (T), 303, 304
- of vomiting (T), 302
- Preissnitz compress (T), 300
- rest (T), 300
- sodium bicarbonate (T), 304
- Vichy Celestin (T), 301
- uncomplicated (T), 299
- vagotonia causing (T), 299
- Gastritis, acute (D-2), 336; (T), 295
- dietetic (D-2), 338
- diagnosis (D-2), 338
- differential (D-2), 338
- from enteric fever (D-2), 338
- from gall-stone colic (D-2), 338
- from gastric crises of locomotor  
ataxia (D-2), 339
- from pyloric and intestinal ob-  
struction (D-2), 339
- from various infections (D-2),  
338
- etiology (D-2), 338
- symptoms (D-2), 338
- diphtheritic (D-2), 337
- infectious (D-2), 337
- parasitic (D-2), 337
- phlegmonous (D-2), 337
- etiology (D-2), 337

- Gastritis, acute, phlegmonous, symptoms (D-2), 337  
 toxic (D-2), 336  
 symptoms (D-2), 336  
 treatment (T), 295  
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 336  
 atrophic (T), 297  
 causes of (T), 297  
 drugs in (T), 298  
 treatment (T), 297  
 chronic (D-2), 339; (T), 295  
 definition (D-2), 339  
 diagnosis (D-2), 339  
 differential (D-2), 340  
 from cancer of stomach (D-2), 340  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348  
 neuroses (D-2), 340  
 ulcer (D-2), 340, 345  
 from pernicious anæmia with gastric symptoms (D-2), 340  
 diet in (T), 296  
 etiology (D-2), 339  
 primary (T), 295  
 prognosis (D-2), 340  
 secondary (T), 296  
 symptoms (D-2), 339  
 vomiting of (D-1), 521; (D-2), 339  
 Gastrodiaphane, Einhorn's (D-1), 204  
 Gastro-duodenal intubation (D-1), 221  
 Gastrodynia (D-2), 348  
 Gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356  
 acute paroxysmal, autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 differential diagnosis, from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 Gastroenterostomy in gastric ulcer (T), 304  
 Gastro-intestinal autointoxication (see Autointoxications) (D-2), 293  
 disorders, rational treatment of (T), 289  
 reactions after injection of arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 158  
 symptoms of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 of wood alcohol poisoning (D-2), 272  
 tract, actinomycosis of (D-2), 170  
 ray examination of (D-1), 398, 402  
 Gastron in achylia gastrica (T), 317  
 Gastroptosis (D-2), 352  
 definition (D-2), 352  
 diagnosis (D-2), 352  
 differential (D-2), 353  
 from enteroptosis (D-2), 377  
 from gastric dilatation (D-2), 353  
 etiology (D-2), 352  
 physical signs (D-2), 352  
 prognosis (D-2), 353  
 symptoms (D-2), 352  
 treatment (T), 323  
 Gastrorrhagia (see also Hæmatemesis) (D-1), 525  
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
 Gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205  
 Gastrostomy in malignant tumors of œsophagus (T), 288  
 Gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 344, 349; (T), 316  
 Gastroxynsis, nervous (D-2), 349  
 Gaucher's disease, treatment (T), 433  
 Gaultheria oil of, and camphor spirits in dengue, locally (T), 61  
 in rheumatic fever, externally (T), 88  
 internally (T), 89  
 Gavage in diphtheria (T), 67  
 in scarlet fever (T), 48  
 Gelatine in hemorrhage of stomach in cancer (T), 308  
 in intracranial aneurism (T), 503  
 General anæsthesia in nose and throat surgery (T), 288  
 paresis, alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 Genito-urinary organs, tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 196  
 examination of (D-1), 564  
 involvement, in typhoid (D-2), 20  
 Geographical tongue, treatment (T), 280  
 Gerhardt's sign (D-1), 148; (D-2), 214  
 test for diacetic acid (D-1), 306  
 German measles (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 treatment (T), 53  
 Giddiness (D-1), 602  
 Gigantism (D-2), 608  
 acromegaly in (D-2), 608  
 due to excess of tethelin (T), 459  
 from overfunctioning of pituitary gland (T), 448  
 from tumor of pituitary body (T), 501  
 hyperpituitarism in childhood causing (D-2), 608  
 with infantilism (D-2), 608  
 Gilles de la Tourette's disease (D-2), 814  
 Girdle sense (D-2), 769  
 Gland, thymus (D-1), 25  
 Glanders (D-2), 166; (T), 102  
 cauterization of nodules in (T), 102  
 definition (D-2), 166  
 diagnosis (D-2), 169  
 differential (D-2), 169  
 from anthrax (D-2), 176  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 169  
 from erysipelas (D-2), 169  
 from pyæmia (D-2), 169  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 169  
 direct (D-2), 169  
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 169  
 mallein (D-2), 169  
 etiology (D-2), 166  
 exciting cause (D-2), 167  
 Bacillus mallei (D-2), 167; (T), 102  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 166  
 in animals (D-2), 166; (T), 102  
 mallein test (T), 102  
 nodules, excision of (T), 102  
 prevention (T), 102  
 prognosis (D-2), 169

- Glanders, pustular, differential diagnosis  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 symptoms (D-2), 167  
 acute (D-2), 167  
 prodromes (D-2), 167  
 stage of eruption (D-2), 167  
 of invasion (D-2), 167  
 chronic (D-2), 168  
 of farcy, acute (D-2), 167  
 chronic (D-2), 168  
 farcy-buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
 farcy-pipes (D-2), 168  
 treatment, mallein (D-2), 167; (T), 102  
 serum and vaccines (T), 102
- Glands, endocrine (D-1), 640; (T), 434  
 hormonopoietic (T), 434  
 lymphatic, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 of animal not to be eaten in those suffering from gout (T), 240  
 of internal secretion, diseases of (D-2), 578; (T), 434  
 Addison's disease (D-2), 605  
 adrenal bodies (D-2), 604  
 epiphysis cerebri or pineal gland (D-2), 604  
 gigantism (D-2), 608  
 infantilism (D-2), 608  
 lymphatism (D-2), 596  
 multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 609  
 parathyroid glands (D-2), 580, 593  
 cachexia parathyreopriva (D-2), 593  
 pituitary body (D-2), 598  
 acromegaly (D-2), 600  
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 603  
 sex glands, derangements of endocrine functions of (D-2), 608  
 suprarenal body, conditions due to hyperfunction of cortex of (D-2), 607  
 thymus gland (D-2), 595  
 thyroid gland (D-2), 579; (T), 437  
 bronchocele (D-2), 579  
 goitre (D-2), 579  
 exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
 myxœdema (D-2), 584  
 thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579  
 treatment of diseases of, (T), 434
- salivary, diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 287  
 dry mouth (T), 287  
 Mikulicz's disease (T), 287  
 parotid bubo (T), 287  
 parotitis, chronic (T), 287  
 symptomatic (T), 287  
 ptyalism (T), 287  
 xerostomia (T), 287
- scrofulous (see Tuberculosis, glandular)  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 188  
 cervical (D-2), 188
- Glands, tuberculosis of, mesenteric (D-2), 190  
 tracheobronchial (D-2), 190
- Glandular enlargements of abdomen (D-1), 85  
 fever (D-2), 235; (T), 173  
 definition (D-2), 235  
 diagnosis (D-2), 235  
 differential (D-2), 601  
 etiology (D-2), 235  
 prognosis (D-2), 236  
 recurring (D-2), 561  
 symptoms (D-2), 235  
 treatment (T), 173
- Gleet (D-2), 229
- Glénard's disease (D-1), 81, 99; (D-2), 376, 513
- Glioma of brain, radium useless in (T), 502
- Gliosis in hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773  
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694
- Globulin in horse serum, effects of when injected (T), 65
- Globus hystericus (D-1), 511, 607; (D-2), 822
- Glomerulonephritis, acute diffuse (D-2), 519  
 chronic diffuse (D-2), 522
- Glossitis, acute, treatment (T), 280
- Glucose in blood, test for (D-1), 263  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis to relieve brain pressure (T), 520  
 in urine (D-1), 301  
 intravenous injections of (D-1), 628  
 solution in Murphy drip for gastric and duodenal ulcers (T), 300  
 test of liver function (D-1), 629  
 tests for (D-1), 301  
 Fehling's (D-1), 301  
 titration method (D-1), 303  
 fermentation (D-1), 302  
 in urine (D-2), 312  
 Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302  
 phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
 quantitative (D-1), 303  
 Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
 Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303
- Glycerinated lymph (D-2), 60
- Glycerine in cough of tuberculosis (T), 121  
 mouth wash contraindicated in gastric ulcer (T), 300
- Glycerite of tannin in chronic hypertrophied tonsils (T), 282
- Glycogen in urine in diabetes (D-2), 313  
 increased by epinephrin (T), 450
- Glycogenic function (D-1), 628
- Glycosuria, alimentary (D-2), 311, 316  
 in autointoxication (D-2), 294  
 induced by epinephrin (T), 450  
 intermittent (D-2), 316  
 of pregnancy and lying-in state (D-2), 316  
 pathological (D-1), 304

- Glycosuria, physiological (D-1), 304  
 renal (D-2), 316  
 spontaneous and provocative (D-1), 637  
 transient (D-2), 316
- Gmelin's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Goat's milk, Malta fever from (T), 97
- Goetsch adrenalin test for hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
- Goggles to prevent infection in cerebrospinal fever (T), 77  
 in influenza (T), 58  
 in plague (T), 97
- Goitre (D-1), 12; (D-2), 579; (T), 440  
 adenomatous (D-2), 588; (T), 440  
 adolescent (D-2), 588  
 colloid (D-2), 588  
 thyroxin action on (D-2), 585  
 cystic (D-1), 12  
 definition (D-2), 579  
 diagnosis (D-2), 580  
 differential (D-2), 580  
 from adenomata (D-2), 580  
 from infective granulomata (D-2), 580  
 from tumors (D-2), 580  
 direct (D-2), 580  
 endemic (D-2), 580, 588; (T), 437  
 bacteria and (D-2), 580  
 exciting cause (D-2), 580  
 geographical distribution of (D-2), 580  
 iodine and (D-2), 580; (T), 437  
 water and (D-2), 580  
 exophthalmic (see also Basedow's disease)  
 (D-1), 12, 368; (D-2), 581; (T), 440  
 course and duration (D-2), 583  
 definition (D-2), 581  
 diagnosis (D-2), 584  
 electrocardiographic studies, (D-2), 584  
 etiology (D-2), 581  
 exciting cause (D-2), 581  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 581  
 age (D-2), 581  
 heredity (D-2), 581  
 infections (D-2), 581  
 iodine intake (D-2), 581
- facies in (D-1), 412
- metabolism in (D-1), 586, 587, 661; (T), 441
- pathology (D-2), 581  
 physiological (D-2), 588  
 produced by iodine (T), 196  
 prognosis (D-2), 584  
 simple (D-2), 588  
 symptoms (D-2), 581  
 circulatory derangements (D-2), 582  
 Dalrymple's sign (D-2), 581  
 enlargement of thyroid (D-2), 582  
 exophthalmus (D-2), 581  
 goitre (D-2), 581  
 Graefe's sign (D-2), 581  
 heart, overaction (D-2), 581
- Goitre, exophthalmic, symptoms, internal secretion altered (D-2), 581  
 Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582  
 Moebius's sign (D-2), 582  
 nervous and mental (D-2), 583  
 Stellwag's sign (D-2), 582  
 treatment (T), 440, 441, 442  
 tremor (D-2), 581, 583  
 thymus gland, persistence of, in (D-2), 595  
 thyroxin action in (D-2), 584, 585  
 tremor of (D-1), 608  
 with acromegaly (D-2), 609  
 with Addison's disease (D-2), 609  
 prognosis (D-2), 581  
 simple (D-1), 12  
 sporadic (D-2), 579; (T), 437  
 deglutition, difficulty of (D-2), 580  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 580  
 vagi, pressure on (D-2), 580  
 veins, compression of (D-2), 580  
 symptoms (D-2), 580  
 toxic (T), 441
- Golf recommended for exercise (T), 12, 257, 310, 460
- Gonads (see corpus luteum; ovaries; testicles), antagonistic effect of thymus gland on (D-2), 596  
 definition (T), 455
- Gonococidal treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Gonococcus of Neisser (D-2), 228; (T), 164, 165, 167  
 vaccinee (T), 87
- Gonorrhœa (D-2), 228; (T), 164  
 complications (T), 172  
 conjunctivitis in, treatment (T), 171  
 constitutional infection (D-2), 230; (T), 172  
 arthritis (D-2), 230  
 cardiac and articular (D-2), 230  
 endocarditis (D-2), 230  
 sepsis (D-2), 230  
 septicopyæmia (D-2), 230
- cure of (T), 170  
 definition (D-2), 228  
 diagnosis (D-2), 231  
 differential (D-2), 231  
 from arthritis deformans (D-2), 231  
 pyæmic or septic (D-2), 231  
 from gout (D-2), 231  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 231  
 endocarditis, malignant (T), 172  
 etiology (D-2), 228  
 extent of infection (D-2), 229  
 in female (D-2), 229; (T), 165, 168  
 cervix, examination of, for (T), 158  
 cure of (T), 168  
 diplococcus, method of obtaining from urethra (T), 167  
 ovaritis from (T), 168  
 suppositories (T), 168, 169

- Gonorrhœa, in female, symptoms (T), 168  
 absence of (T), 168  
 treatment (T), 168  
 acriflavine (T), 168  
 acute (T), 168  
 argyrol (T), 168, 169  
 carbolic acid (T), 168  
 cauterization (T), 168  
 diet (T), 168, 169  
 iodized phenol (T), 169  
 mercurochrome (T), 168  
 of abscess (T), 170  
 of Bartholin's glands (T), 168, 169  
 of endometritis (T), 169  
 acetphenetid (T), 169  
 acetyl-salicylic acid (T), 169  
 analgesic antipyretic (T), 169  
 curettage (T), 169  
 ergot (T), 169  
 hot douches (T), 169  
 of menorrhagia (T), 169  
 of ovaritis (T), 168, 169  
 of salpingitis (T), 168, 169  
 of Skene's glands (T), 168  
 of vaginitis (T), 169  
 of vulvitis (T), 169  
 potassium permanganate (T), 169  
 protargol (T), 168, 169  
 silver nitrate (T), 168  
 sitz-baths (T), 168, 169  
 vagina, examination of, for (T), 168  
 in male (D-2), 229; (T), 164  
 balanitis, mistaken for (T), 164  
 bougies in stricture of urethra (T), 167  
 chordee (T), 166  
 complications (T), 166  
 chordee (T), 166  
 epididymitis (T), 166  
 guaiacol glycerine, externally (T), 166  
 ichthyol, externally (T), 166  
 prostatitis, acute (T), 166  
 chronic (T), 166  
 stricture (T), 167  
 support (T), 166  
 vesiculitis (T), 166  
 cure of (T), 168  
 diagnosis, presence of gonococcus (T), 164  
 two-glass test (T), 164, 165  
 gonococcus, microscopic study of (T), 164, 167  
 prevention (T), 164  
 prostate in (T), 166, 167  
 stricture (T), 167  
 treatment (T), 164  
 abortive (T), 165  
 acriflavine (T), 165  
 acute (T), 165, 166  
 argyrol (T), 165  
 bougie à boule (T), 167  
 bougies, silk worm (T), 167
- Gonorrhœa, in male, treatment, chemical (T), 164  
 chronic (T), 166  
 diet (T), 165, 166  
 gonococidal (T), 164  
 hyoscyamus (T), 165  
 mechanical (T), 166  
 mercurochrome (T), 165  
 potassium citrate (T), 165  
 precautions to be taken (T), 164, 165  
 prophylactic (T), 164  
 calomel ointment (T), 164  
 general directions (T), 164  
 mercury bichloride (T), 164  
 protargol (T), 164  
 soap and water (T), 164  
 protargol (T), 165  
 sandalwood oil (T), 165  
 silver nitrate (T), 167  
 sitz-baths (T), 165  
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 165  
 suspensory (T), 165, 166  
 urethritis, non-specific, mistaken for (T), 164  
 of conjunctiva (T), 171  
 of heart (T), 172  
 of joints (T), 172  
 treatment (T), 172  
 prevention (T), 164, 171  
 primary local infection (D-2), 229  
 gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (D-2), 229  
 ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230  
 prognosis (D-2), 231  
 prophylaxis (T), 151  
 secondary local infection (D-2), 230  
 sepsis from (T), 83  
 treatment (T), 164  
 Gonorrhœal arthritis (T), 172  
 treatment (T), 172  
 conjunctivitis, prevention and treatment (T), 171, 172  
 orchitis (see Orchitis) (D-2), 93  
 Goodpasture test of liver function (D-1), 630  
 Gout (D-1), 442; (D-2), 305; (T), 237  
 acute attack, treatment (T), 237  
 alkalis (T), 238  
 calomel (T), 238  
 cinchophen (T), 238  
 salicylism from (T), 238  
 urticaria from (T), 238  
 clothing in (T), 241  
 colchicine (T), 238  
 colchicum (T), 238  
 cotton wool applications (T), 238  
 diet (T), 238  
 glands—foods not to be taken (T), 240  
 purin contents of food, table of (T), 239

- Gout, acute attack, treatment, ichthyol ointment (T), 237  
 iodine (T), 238  
 lead water and laudanum (T), 237  
 local (T), 237  
 massage (T), 237  
 mechanical relief, warmth, position, etc. (T), 237  
 methyl salicylate (T), 237  
 morphine (T), 237  
 neocinchophen (T), 238  
 opiates (T), 237  
 potassium iodide (T), 238, 242  
 preventive (T), 237  
 purin free foods (T), 239  
 radium emanations usually ineffective (T), 238  
 salicylates (T), 238  
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 238  
 symptomatic (T), 237  
 uric acid solvents (T), 238
- alcohol, abuse of, in (T), 240  
 an auto-intoxication (D-2), 294  
 asthenic type, treatment (T), 241  
 atypical (D-2), 306  
 causes of (T), 237  
 chronic (T), 241  
   colchicine and colchicum for (T), 241  
 clothing for those affected (T), 241  
 complications (T), 242  
 constipation for, treatment (T), 241  
 definition (D-2), 305  
 diagnosis (D-2), 307  
   differential (D-2), 308  
     from arthritis deformans (D-2), 302, 308  
     from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
   of chronic gout (D-2), 308  
   of irregular gout (D-2), 308  
 diet (T), 238  
   purin foods, table of (T), 239  
 etiology (D-2), 305  
   exciting causes (D-2), 305  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 305  
     excesses in alcohol (D-2), 305  
     in food (D-2), 305  
     heredity (D-2), 305  
     lead poisoning (D-2), 305  
     sedentary habits (D-2), 305  
 exercise (T), 241  
 food, purin contents of (T), 239  
 heredity in (T), 237  
 hyperadrenalism causing (T), 452  
 indigestion in those affected (T), 241  
 interparoxysmal period (T), 240  
   diet (T), 240  
   massage (T), 237  
 obesity, reduction of (T), 242  
 pathology (D-2), 305  
 poor man's (D-2), 305  
 prevention (T), 237
- Gout, purins in food, table of (T), 239  
 retrocedent or suppressed (D-2), 306  
 rheumatic (D-2), 300  
 sodium biurate deposits in (T), 237  
 surgery in (T), 238, 242  
 symptoms (D-2), 306  
   acute form (D-2), 306  
   chronic form (D-2), 306  
   irregular form (D-2), 307  
   urinary conditions (D-2), 307  
 tophi, removal of (T), 242  
 treatment (T), 237  
 uric acid in (T), 237  
 visceral (D-2), 306
- Goutte militaire* (D-2), 229  
 Gowers' hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252  
 Gowns for those attending erysipelas cases (T), 82  
 Graefe's sign (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581  
 Grain alcohol, poisoning by (T), 188  
   and vegetable poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 291  
 Gram's iodine solution in testing rice for food (T), 265  
*Grand mal* (D-2), 817  
   auræ of (D-2), 817  
 Granuloma, infectious (D-2), 559  
 Grape cures in constipation (T), 335  
 Graphic methods (D-1), 104  
 Graves's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581; (T), 447  
   differentiation from myxœdema by Kocher's table (D-2), 592  
 Gray oil not absorbed in intramuscular injections for syphilis (T), 155  
 Green sickness (D-2), 543  
 Greenwood spirits, wood alcohol under another name (T), 195  
 Grief, hyperthyroidism from (D-2), 588  
 Grippe (see Influenza)  
 Ground itch (D-2), 267  
 Growth, retarded by lack of vitamins (D-2), 324  
 Guaiacol carbonate in arthritis (T), 234  
   in expectoration of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 122  
   in gonorrhœal epididymitis, (T), 166  
   in mumps (T), 57  
 Guanidine deposits in tissues prevented by parathyroid secretion (T), 445  
 Guaiac in pharyngitis, catarrhal (T), 284  
   in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
 Guinea pigs, susceptible to tuberculosis (T), 118  
 Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 270; (T), 187  
 Gullet, (D-1), 26  
 Gull's disease (D-2), 590  
 Gummata, syphilitic (D-2), 220  
   of brain (T), 501, 516  
     medical treatment (T), 501, 516  
     surgical treatment (T), 501, 516  
   of liver (D-2), 223

- Gummata, syphilitic, of lungs (D-2), 22
- Gums (D-1), 497  
 in lead poisoning (D-1), 497  
 soreness of, in treating syphilis by mercury (T), 153
- Gunning's test for acetone (D-1), 306
- Günzburg's reaction (D-1), 209
- Gutta cadens (D-1), 167, 169; (D-2), 510
- Gynocadate of sodium in leprosy (T), 105
- HABIT-FORMING DRUGS (T), 198**  
 cannabis indica (T), 198, 202  
 chloral (T), 202  
 chloroform (T), 198  
 cocaine (T), 198  
 diacetylmorphine (T), 198  
 ether (T), 198, 202  
 Harrison Act and (T), 199  
 heroin (T), 198  
 opium (T), 198, 199  
 paraldehyde (T), 198, 202  
 spasm (D-2), 814, 838
- Habits, daily (T), 10  
 alcohol (T), 10  
 bathing (T), 12  
 eating (T), 10  
 recreation (T), 12  
 sleep (T), 11  
 work (T), 12  
 importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 personal in diabetes mellitus (T), 243
- Habitus apoplecticus (D-1), 11  
 asthenic (T), 289  
 enteroptoticus (T), 324  
 phthisicus (D-1), 11; (D-2), 206
- Hæmachromatosis, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
- Hæmatemesis (see also Vomiting of blood) (D-1), 525  
 fatal (D-1), 526  
 inanatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526  
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 402  
 in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
 in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
 in traumatism (D-1), 526
- Hæmatidrosis (D-1), 552
- Hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269
- Hæmatocrit, Daland's (D-1), 254
- Hæmatoidin crystals in sputum (D-1), 312
- Hæmatoma (D-1), 558  
 of dura mater (D-2), 692
- Hæmatomyelia (D-2), 785
- Hæmaturia (D-1), 284, 568  
 due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
 in diseases of urinary passages (D-1), 568  
 of hemorrhagic conditions (D-1), 568  
 of malignant tumor of kidney (D-2), 539  
 of traumatism (D-1), 568
- Hæmic disorders, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- Hæmocytometer, Thoma-Zeiss (D-1), 246  
 cleansing after use (D-1), 249  
 method of using (D-1), 248
- Hæmogenesis (D-1), 265
- Hæmoglobin (D-1), 267  
 carbon monoxide, action on (T), 211  
 estimation (D-1), 249  
 Dare's method (D-1), 249  
 technic (D-1), 250  
 in urine (D-1), 300  
 test for (D-1), 300
- Hæmoglobinæmia (D-1), 267  
 icterus following (D-2), 384
- Hæmoglobinometer, Dare's (D-1), 249  
 Gower's (D-1), 252  
 Meischer's (D-1), 251  
 Oliver's (D-1), 252  
 Tallqvist's (D-1), 250
- Hæmoglobinuria (D-1), 267, 300, 568  
 epidemic (D-2), 570  
 in mushroom poisoning (D-2), 292  
 of the newborn, epidemic (D-1), 569  
 infectious (D-2), 570  
 paroxysmal (D-1), 569  
 toxic (D-1), 568
- Hæmokonia (D-1), 269
- Hæmolysis (D-1), 265
- Hæmolytic streptococci septicæmia, portal of entry (T), 84  
 icterus, splenectomy in (T), 433, 434
- Hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
 von Fleisch (D-1), 250
- Hæmopericardium (D-2), 636, 647
- Hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426; (T), 355
- Hæmophilia (D-2), 568; (T), 432  
 congenital (D-2), 568  
 definition (D-2), 568  
 diagnosis (D-2), 569  
 differential (D-2), 570  
 etiology (D-2), 568  
 pathogenesis (D-2), 568  
 prognosis (D-2), 570  
 spontaneous (D-2), 568  
 symptoms (D-2), 568  
 treatment (T), 432
- Hæmopneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hæmoptysis, in mitral disease (D-2), 207  
 diagnosis (D-2), 470  
 in tuberculosis, (D-2), 202, 212; (T), 390  
 incipient (D-2), 205  
 sputum in (D-1), 474  
 treatment of, in tuberculosis (T), 122, 126
- Hæmothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 404
- Haffkine's vaccine in plague (T), 97
- Hair (D-1), 563  
 abnormal growth of (D-1), 563  
 atrophy of (D-1), 563  
 color of (D-1), 563  
 distribution of, in persistent thymus (D-2), 596

- Hair, in small-pox, treatment (T), 42, 43  
 in typhoid fever, care of (T), 23  
 of animals, anthrax from (T), 103  
 sterilization of, to prevent anthrax (T),  
 103, 104
- Hallucinations (D-1), 612; (T), 554  
 in alcoholism, chronic (D-2), 273  
 in delirium tremens (D-2), 272
- Hanau system of treating rickets (T), 276
- Hand, claw (D-2), 760  
 monkey (D-2), 760  
 rhachitic (D-2), 335  
 tremor of, in alcoholism (D-2), 273
- Hangover (T), 11
- Hant's disease (D-2), 412
- Harmone theory of Starling (D-1), 640  
 vitamins act as (D-2), 324
- Harmonopoeitic system (D-2), 579
- Harrison Narcotic Act (T), 199
- Harrison's furrow (D-1), 63; (D-2), 334
- Hawking (D-1), 460
- Hay fever (D-2), 441; (T), 362
- Hayem's stain (D-1), 247
- Head, deformities of, in newborn (D-1), 9  
 anencephalia (D-1), 10  
 caput succedaneum (D-1), 9  
 cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9  
 external (D-1), 9  
 internal (D-1), 9  
 encephalocele (D-1), 10  
 focal infections in (T), 12, 13  
 hydrocephalus (D-1), 10; (T), 499  
 hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10  
 meningocele (D-1), 10  
 seat of focal infection, in arthritis (T), 232  
 septic infections in (T), 84  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 topography of (D-1), 8
- Headache (D-1), 583  
 associated symptoms of (D-1), 588  
 differentiation of, from neuralgia (D-1),  
 588  
 distribution of (D-1), 584  
 due to anæmia (D-1), 585  
 aneurism (D-1), 587; (T), 502  
 brain tumors (T), 499, 500  
 cerebral abscess (D-1), 586  
 concussion (D-1), 585  
 cerebrospinal fever, treatment (T), 78  
 meningitis (T), 521  
 syphilis (T), 506  
 congestion (D-1), 585  
 disease of sexual organs (D-1), 588  
 eyestrain (D-1), 367  
 gas poisoning (D-2), 287  
 hyperæmia (D-1), 585  
 infection (D-1), 585  
 inflammation (D-1), 585  
 methyl alcohol (D-2), 272  
 neurotic states (D-1), 587  
 small-pox, treatment (T), 41  
 syphilis (D-1), 586; (T), 526
- Headache, due to toxæmia (D-1), 586  
 tumor of brain (D-1), 586; (T), 499,  
 500  
 typhoid fever, treatment of (T), 29  
 vaccination against typhoid fever (T),  
 29  
 yellow fever, treatment (T), 92  
 functional and organic (D-1), 588  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 11  
 in hyperplastic changes of pituitary gland  
 (T), 447  
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694; (T),  
 519  
 in nephritis, chronic interstitial, (T), 417  
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T),  
 212  
 in polycythæmia, treatment by venesection  
 (T), 429  
 in pregnancy (T), 228  
 meningeal (D-1), 585  
 organic and functional (D-1), 584  
 persistent (D-1), 585  
 reflex (D-1), 587  
 sick (D-2), 833  
 significance of (D-1), 858  
 varieties of (D-1), 584
- Head-louse carries typhus fever (T), 36
- Head-to-foot rule in barracks (T), 70
- Health, boards of (T), 1  
 officer duties of (T), 2, 17  
 public (T), 1  
 resorts (see also Climate and Spas)  
 working at seaports (T), 1
- Heart, the (D-1), 28  
 abnormal positions of, acquired (D-2),  
 610  
 dextrocardia (D-2), 610  
 ectopia cordis (D-2), 610  
 in pleural effusion (D-2), 610  
 anatomical apex of (D-1), 70  
 aneurism of (D-2), 636  
 apex-beat (D-1), 70  
 aplasia of, in status thymicolymphaticus  
 (D-2), 597  
 atrophy of (D-2), 637  
 clinical apex of (D-1), 70  
 complications in rheumatic fever (T), 87,  
 90  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49, 51  
 congenital lesions of (D-2), 670  
 causing polycythæmia (T), 429  
 developmental defects (D-2), 670  
 diagnosis (D-2), 671  
 focal endocarditis (D-2), 670  
 symptoms (D-2), 670  
 consciousness (D-2), 612  
 degenerations of (D-2), 635  
 dilatation of (D-2), 632  
 definition (D-2), 632  
 differential diagnosis from pericardial  
 effusion (D-2), 643  
 etiology (D-2), 632

- Heart, dilatation of, etiology, chronic myocarditis (D-2), 633  
 heart strain (D-2), 632  
 valvular disease (D-2), 633  
 dimensions of (D-1), 29  
 disease cells (D-1), 310  
 diseases of (D-2), 603, 623  
 abnormal positions (D-2), 609  
 congenital (D-2), 609  
 albuminuria in, due to renal circulatory disturbance, (D-1), 298  
 aneurism (D-2), 636  
 angina pectoris (see Angina pectoris) (D-2), 613; (T), 461  
 ascites, treatment (T), 483  
 atrophy (D-2), 637  
 bathing in (T), 470  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 child bearing in (T), 471  
 chronic, treatment (T), 468  
 valvular disease (D-2), 654  
 climate in (T), 471  
 congenital lesions (D-2), 670  
 degenerations (D-2), 635  
 diet in (T), 470  
 dilatation (D-2), 632  
 dyspnoea from (T), 469, 470  
 treatment (T), 481  
 endocardium (D-2), 647  
 exercise in (T), 475, 476  
 failure (T), 468  
 acute, treatment (T), 471  
 advanced (T), 476  
 decompensation, treatment (T), 472  
 early, treatment (T), 472, 473  
 postponement of (T), 469  
 fatty heart (D-2), 633  
 functional, treatment (T), 459  
 general considerations (D-2), 610  
 electrocardiograph (D-2), 611; (T), 459  
 hydrothorax in, treatment (T), 403, 482  
 hypertension, treatment (T), 471  
 hypertrophy (D-2), 630  
 myocarditis, acute (D-2), 623  
 chronic (D-2), 625  
 new growth (D-2), 635  
 œdema in (T), 472, 482  
 overweight, reduction of, in (T), 470, 476  
 pain in (D-1), 593; (T), 460, 483  
 parasites (D-2), 635  
 percussion in (D-1), 149  
 pericardium (D-2), 637  
 pulse in (D-1), 482, 489  
 rhythm, disturbances, treatment (T), 462  
 rupture (D-1), 629  
 skin in (D-1), 550  
 stenocardia (D-1), 607  
 vomiting in (D-1), 524  
 wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 635
- Heart, displacement of (D-1), 71  
 failure, acute, treatment (T), 471  
 advanced, treatment (T), 476  
 decompensation, treatment (T), 472  
 early, treatment (T), 472, 473  
 in extrasystoles (T), 463  
 in heart block, treatment (T), 465  
 in interstitial nephritis, digitalis for (T), 417  
 postponement of (T), 469  
 fatty (D-2), 633  
 definition (D-2), 633  
 degeneration of (D-2), 634  
 diagnosis (D-2), 634  
 differential (D-2), 635  
 etiology (D-2), 634  
 infiltration of (D-2), 633  
 overgrowth of (D-2), 633  
 physical signs (D-2), 634  
 symptoms (D-2), 634  
 functional capacity of, tests of (D-1), 638  
 derangements of (D-2), 611; (T), 459  
 arrhythmia (D-2), 616  
 abnormal impulses (D-2), 618  
 absolute (D-2), 620  
 auricular fibrillation (D-2), 620  
 flutter (D-2), 621  
 dropped beats (D-2), 618  
 ectopic beats (D-2), 618  
 extrasystoles (D-2), 618; (T), 470  
 auricular (D-2), 619  
 interpolated (D-2), 619  
 nodal and retrograde (D-2), 619  
 ventricular (D-2), 619  
 paroxysmal tachycardia (D-2), 620  
 perpetual (D-2), 620  
 premature contractions (D-2), 618  
 sinus (D-2), 618  
 dropped beats (D-2), 618  
 bradycardia (D-2), 617; (T), 462  
 definition of (D-2), 611  
 distress (D-2), 612  
 etiology of (D-2), 611  
 exciting causes (D-2), 611  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 611  
 heart block (D-2), 622  
 complete (D-2), 622  
 delayed conduction (D-2), 622  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 623  
 partial (D-2), 622  
 Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 622  
 consciousness (D-2), 612  
 irritable heart (D-2), 613  
 momentary arrest (D-2), 617  
 motor and sensory (D-2), 617; (T), 459  
 palpitation (D-2), 617  
 physical signs (D-2), 612  
 precordial pain (D-2), 613  
 rapid heart (D-2), 616  
 respirations increased (D-2), 612

- Heart, functional derangements of, slow  
 heart (D-2), 617  
 symptoms (D-2), 612  
 motor (D-2), 616  
 sensory (D-2), 612  
 syncope (D-2), 617  
 tachycardia (D-2), 616; (T), 462  
 toxic factors (T), 460  
 treatment (T), 459  
 immediate (T), 461  
 great vessels and (D-1), 28  
 hurry (D-1), 483  
 hypertrophy of (D-2), 630  
 combined hypertrophy and dilatation (D-2), 630  
 compensatory (D-2), 631  
 concentric (D-2), 630  
 definition (D-2), 630  
 eccentric (D-2), 630  
 etiology (D-2), 630  
 physical signs (D-2), 631  
 symptoms (D-2), 631  
 with compensation impaired (D-2), 631  
 ruptured or broken (D-2), 631  
 hypoplasia of (D-2), 637  
 impulse of (D-1), 69, 116  
 displacements of (D-1), 70  
 due to organic change (D-1), 71  
 due to pressure (D-1), 71  
 right-sided (D-1), 71  
 traction (D-1), 71  
 negative (D-1), 70  
 normal (D-1), 70  
 influence of vagus and accelerators on (D-1), 184  
 involvement of, in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 113  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 irritable heart (T), 460  
 mechanism, myogenic theory (D-1), 183  
 theories of (D-1), 183  
 motor impulses of (D-2), 616  
 abnormal (D-2), 618  
 movements of, inspection of (D-1), 69  
 muscle, chronic insufficiency of (D-2), 625  
 properties of (D-1), 184  
 absence of tetanus (D-1), 184  
 all or none law (D-1), 184  
 conductivity (D-1), 184  
 contractility (D-1), 184  
 excitability (D-1), 184  
 stimulus production (D-1), 184  
 tonicity (D-2), 184  
 musculature, fundamental attributes of (D-1), 638  
 new growths of (D-2), 635  
 pain (T), 460, 469  
 basic causes of (T), 461  
 palpitation (T), 469, 470  
 parasites of (D-2), 635  
 pulsation of, normal (D-1), 14
- Heart, pulsation of, visible (D-2), 69  
 at apex (D-1), 70  
 in regions other than apex (D-1), 72  
 rapid (D-1), 481  
 rate of, slowed by cinchophen (T), 90  
 relation of, to anterior wall of chest (D-1), 29  
 reserve power of (D-1), 638; (T), 469  
 rhythm of, derangements of (D-1), 183;  
 (T), 462  
 treatment (T), 462,  
 rupture of (D-2), 635  
 diagnosis (D-2), 636  
 prognosis (D-2), 636  
 traumatic (D-2), 636  
 senile (D-2), 637  
 slow (D-1), 483  
 sounds, abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
 accentuation of (D-1), 179  
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
 in children (D-1), 178  
 in constitutional conditions (D-1), 181  
 in disease (D-1), 180  
 abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
 accentuation (D-1), 182  
 of aortic second sound (D-1), 183  
 aortic second sound (D-1), 181  
 character (D-1), 180  
 first sound (D-1), 180  
 second sound (D-1), 181  
 endocardial murmurs (D-1), 185  
 intensity (D-1), 181  
 aortic second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
 first sound enfeebled (D-1), 182  
 increased (D-1), 182  
 pulmonary second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
 increased (D-1), 183  
 second sound diminished (D-1), 182  
 increased (D-1), 182  
 significance of changes in (D-1), 182  
 of neighboring organs (D-1), 181  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 influenced by condition of chest walls (D-1), 181  
 normal (D-1), 176  
 cardiac cycle (D-1), 176  
 characters of (D-1), 176  
 first sound (D-1), 176  
 modifications in (D-1), 178  
 character (D-1), 178  
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
 intensity (D-1), 178  
 rhythm (D-1), 179  
 second sound at base (D-1), 178  
 rhythm of (D-1), 178  
 second sound (D-1), 176  
 third sound (D-1), 176

- Heart sounds, normal, transmission of, to arteries (D-1), 199  
 relation of murmurs to (D-1), 193  
 strain (D-2), 632, 662  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 628; (T), 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 474  
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
 tobacco (D-2), 615  
 forbidden in functional disturbances of (T), 460, 462, 470  
 valve areas of (D-1), 177  
 aortic (D-1), 177  
 mitral (D-1), 177  
 pulmonary (D-1), 177  
 tricuspid (D-1), 177  
 valves of (D-1), 31  
 aortic (D-1), 31  
 mitral (D-1), 31  
 pulmonary (D-1), 31  
 relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31  
 tricuspid (D-1), 31  
 valvular diseases, chronic (D-2), 648  
 differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1  
 lesions (D-1), 186  
 treatment (T), 469  
 wounds and foreign bodies in (D-2), 635  
 Heart-beat, disturbances of (D-1), 109  
 auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109  
 treatment (T), 462  
 fibrillation (D-1), 110  
 treatment (T), 462  
 flutter (D-1), 110  
 heart-block (D-1), 110  
 sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
 treatment (T), 462, 465  
 ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
 treatment (T), 462  
 Heart-block (D-1), 110, 118; (D-2), 617, 622; (T), 465  
 complete (D-2), 622  
 delayed conduction (D-2), 622  
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 623  
 provisional (D-2), 623  
 partial (D-1), 110, 486; (D-2), 622  
 treatment (T), 465  
 by rest in bed, regulation of diet and digitalis (T), 465  
 Heart-burn (D-1), 519  
 Heat, body conservation of, in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
 disinfectant action of (T), 15, 16  
 dyspnoea (D-1), 453  
 exhaustion, treatment (T), 223  
 atropine (T), 223  
 caffeine (T), 223  
 chloroform anaesthesia (T), 223  
 cool bath (T), 223  
 stimulants (T), 223  
 strychnine (T), 223  
 Heat exhaustion, venesection (T), 223  
 for delousing (T), 36  
 mechanism (D-1), 435  
 sensation of (D-1), 600  
 stroke (sunstroke) (D-2), 295; (T), 223  
 apoplectic type (D-2), 295  
 asphyxial type (D-2), 295  
 diagnosis (D-2), 296  
 pathology (D-2), 295  
 symptoms (D-2), 295  
 heat exhaustion (D-2), 295; (T), 223  
 heat-stroke proper (D-2), 295  
 treatment (T), 223  
 ammonia (T), 223  
 atropine (T), 223  
 hot baths (T), 223  
 strychnine (T), 223  
 warm bedding (T), 223  
 to abdomen in gastralgia (T), 315  
 unit (calorie), definition of (D-1), 659  
 Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301  
 stenocardia (D-2), 614  
 Hectic fever (D-1), 409  
 Hegar's sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298  
 Height, average, at different periods of life (D-1), 418  
 in relation to surface area (D-1), 661  
 Hein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137  
 Heliotherapy in rickets (T), 275  
 in tuberculosis (T), 109, 127, 141, 148  
 of bones (T), 109, 141  
 of intestines (T), 127, 141  
 of joints (T), 109, 141  
 of lungs (T), 141  
 of lymphatic glands (T), 109, 141, 148  
 of serous membranes 109, 141  
 Heller's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Helvellic acid (D-2), 292  
 Hemianopia (D-1), 385  
 Hemianopic pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 387  
 reaction (D-2), 743  
 Hemianopsia (D-1), 385; (D-2), 742  
 a diagnostic symptom (D-1), 387  
 absolute (D-1), 387  
 binasal (D-1), 386  
 bitemporal (D-1), 385, 386  
 homonymous (D-1), 385, 386  
 horizontal or altitudinal (D-1), 386  
 lateral left (D-1), 386  
 lateral, right (D-1), 386  
 lesions causing (D-2), 743  
 quadrantic (D-2), 743  
 relative (D-1), 387  
 vertical (D-1), 386  
 Hemiatetosis (D-1), 802  
 Hemierania (D-2), 833  
 Hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 844  
 Hemiglossitis (D-1), 499  
 Hemiplegia (D-1), 332, 335; (D-2), 704, 705, 706

- Hemiplegia, alternans (D-2), 718, 728  
 differential diagnosis from syphilis of  
 brain (D-2), 723  
 in children (D-2), 710  
 station in (D-1), 432  
 syphilitic (D-2), 709
- Hemorrhage beneath conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 bronchopulmonary, sputum in (D-1), 474  
 cerebral (D-2), 703  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
 treatment (T), 492
- cutaneous (D-1), 558  
 diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
 in measles (D-2), 80
- diseases characterized by (D-2), 563  
 etiological factors (D-2), 564  
 hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
 in the new-born (D-2), 570  
 purpura (D-2), 563
- fatal gastric (D-1), 526  
 from bowel (D-1), 536  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 679  
 in cancer of stomach, treatment (T), 308  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 108  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 treatment (T), 32
- in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
 in hæmophilia (T), 432  
 in new-born (T), 433  
 in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 358, 359  
 in purpura (T), 431  
 in tuberculosis of lungs, treatment (T),  
 122, 126
- in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90
- intestinal (D-1), 536  
 concealed (D-1), 538  
 due to constitutional conditions (D-1),  
 538  
 due to embolism of mesenteric arteries  
 (D-1), 537  
 due to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
 due to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
 due to intussusception (D-1), 537  
 due to malignant disease of bowel  
 (D-1), 537  
 due to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
 due to traumatism (D-1), 537  
 due to ulcerative processes (D-1), 537  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 34  
 prognosis (D-2), 34  
 treatment (see Intestines, hemorrhage)
- into pancreas (D-2), 417  
 into pericardial sac (D-2), 647  
 into spinal cord and membranes (see  
 Spinal cord and membranes) (D-2), 785
- jaundice following (D-2), 384  
 less in local than in general anæsthesia in  
 operations on throat and nose (T), 289
- of brain, treatment (T), 492  
 of mucous membranes in chloral habit,  
 treatment (T), 202  
 of nose (epitaxis), treatment (T), 363
- Hemorrhage of œsophagus (D-1), 515  
 pulmonary (D-2), 468  
 retinal (D-1), 391  
 temperature in (D-1), 445
- Hemorrhagic diathesis (D-2), 563  
 disease of new-born (D-2), 571  
 encephalitis, acute (D-2), 697  
 from arsphenamine (T), 511  
 erythema (D-2), 46  
 infarct (see Infarct, hemorrhagic) (D-2),  
 468  
 differential diagnosis from pneumonia,  
 croupous (D-2), 123  
 of kidneys (D-2), 516; (T), 406  
 measles (D-2), 80
- Hemorrhoids (D-1), 536; (T), 230
- Henoch's purpura (D-2), 566
- Hepar mobilis (D-2), 382
- Hepatic abscess, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 area (D-1), 23  
 artery, diseases of (D-2), 403; (T), 344  
 colic, nervous (D-2), 398  
 disease, facies in (D-1), 411  
 dulness, areas of (D-1), 35  
 fever (D-2), 389, 399  
 differential diagnosis from liver abscess  
 (D-2), 407  
 veins, diseases of (D-2), 403
- Hepatitis, diffuse syphilitic (D-2), 223  
 interstitial, chronic (D-2), 409; (T), 346  
 classification (D-2), 410; (T), 346  
 diagnosis (D-2), 412, 413, 416  
 etiology and pathology (D-2), 410  
 symptoms (D-2), 411  
 treatment (T), 346, 347  
 suppurative (D-2), 403; (T), 345
- Hepatoptosis (D-2), 382
- Hereditary alcoholism (T), 188, 193  
 ataxia (D-2), 773  
 icterus (D-2), 383  
 mentality and alcoholism (D-2), 274
- Heredity, diverse manifestations of (D-1), 46  
 importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 45  
 in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 673  
 in cancer of liver (D-2), 414  
 in endocarditis (D-2), 648  
 in gout (D-2), 305  
 in migraine (T), 544  
 in nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
 in syphilis (D-2), 217; (T), 152  
 in tuberculosis (D-2), 183; (T) 110, 130
- Hernia (D-1), 99  
 dia-phragmatic, differential diagnosis, from  
 pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 of lung, intermittent cervical (D-2), 472  
 strangulated, differential diagnosis from  
 hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 ventral (D-1), 99
- Heroin addiction, treatment of (T), 198, 558  
 in cough of tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
 in laryngitis (T), 366, 367

- Heroin in pharyngitis, catarrhal (T), 284  
intoxication (D-2), 276
- Herpes facialis (D-1), 494  
labialis (D-1), 494; (T), 279  
nasalis (D-1), 494  
zoster ophthalmicus (D-1), 370
- Herxheimer reaction in syphilis (T), 161  
in cerebrospinal (T), 511, 513
- Herzfehlerzellen* (D-2), 661
- Heterophoria (D-1), 380
- Hetero-sexual distribution of hair in persistent thymus (D-2), 596
- Heterotropia (D-1), 380, 381
- Hewitt light for tuberculosis (T), 141
- Hexamethylenamine in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 77, 521  
in coryza (T), 360  
in lethargic encephalitis (T), 518  
in liver diseases (T), 342, 345, 351  
in meningitis (T), 492  
in pneumococcal meningitis (T), 522  
in pregnancy, bladder irritability of (T), 231  
in pyelitis (T), 420  
in typhoid fever for bacilluria (T), 16, 35  
for cystitis (T), 32  
in typhus fever (T), 38
- Hiccough (D-1), 461  
in yellow fever, treatment (T), 92
- Hip-joint disease, differential diagnosis from perinephric abscess (D-2), 531
- Hippocratic fingers (D-1), 562  
succussion (D-1), 169; (D-2), 510
- Hippuric acid crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Hippus (D-1), 376; (D-2), 833
- Hirschsprung's disease, treatment (T), 323
- Histamin, active principle, of hypophysical extracts (T), 448
- History of case, clinical (D-1), 52  
medical (D-1), 47  
personal (D-1), 42
- Hoarseness, chronic (D-1), 238  
in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205
- Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 487, 559, 560; (T), 431  
definition (D-2), 559  
diagnosis (D-2), 562  
differential (D-2), 562  
from adenitis, syphilitic (D-2), 562  
tuberculous (D-2), 562  
from leukæmia (D-2), 558  
from lymphatism (D-2), 608  
from lymphosarcoma (D-2), 563  
from mumps (D-2), 93  
glandular implication (D-2), 563  
etiology (D-2), 559, 560  
morbid anatomy (D-2), 560  
prognosis (D-2), 563  
symptoms (D-2), 560, 561  
cachexia (D-2), 562  
lymphatic hyperplasia (D-2), 561  
treatment (T), 431
- Hoffman's anodyne in pain of functional diseases of heart (T), 461
- Home care of enteric fever (T), 14  
of tuberculosis (T), 131, 132
- Honey and milk sugar laxative (T), 296
- Hook-worm disease (see *Uncinariasis*) (D-2), 366; (T), 185
- Holadin in interstitial pancreatitis (T), 354  
in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
- Hop tea in delirium tremens (T), 192
- Hoppe-Seyler's test (D-2), 288
- Hordeolum (D-1), 369
- Hormonal in constipation (T), 339
- Hormone, definition (T), 436  
of pyloric glands (T), 292
- Hormones in constipation (T), 339
- Hormonopoitetic glands (T), 434, 435
- Horn-pox (D-2), 54
- Horseback riding for exercise (T), 12
- Horse serum in cerebrospinal fever (T), 81  
in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32  
in intracranial aneurism (T), 503  
in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Horses, anthrax in (T), 103  
glanders in (T), 102  
tuberculosis of (T), 107, 118
- Hospital erysipelas (T), 82
- Hospitals for tuberculosis (T), 111, 112, 113, 132, 135
- Hot applications in tuberculosis (T), 126  
baths in heat exhaustion (T), 223  
packs in Asiatic cholera (T), 94
- Hour-glass contraction of stomach (D-1), 401
- Human body, composition of (D-1), 658
- Humidity (T), 5
- Humming-top murmur (D-2), 543
- Hunger cure in diabetes (T), 243 *et seq.*  
in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
- Huntingdon's disease (chorea) (D-2), 816  
resemblance to lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
- Hutchinson pupil (D-2), 744, 745  
sugar-free milk (T), 216  
teeth (D-1), 496; (D-2), 222
- Hydatid cyst (D-2), 260; (D-1), 320  
disease (see *Tapeworms*) (D-2), 254  
fremitus (D-2), 260  
of brain (T), 504  
of liver (T) 345
- Hydræmia (D-1), 264, 553, 555
- Hydrargyri iodidum flavum in syphilis (T), 154
- Hydrargyrum cum creta in syphilis (T), 154
- Hydrarthrosis (D-1), 555
- Hydrocephalic cry (D-2), 187, 714
- Hydrocephalus (D-1), 10, 411, 555; (D-2), 703  
cerebrospinal fluid pressure in (D-1), 644  
chorioid plexus, extirpation in (T), 499  
compression of skull in (T), 499  
diagnosis (D-2), 714  
etiology (D-2), 714; (T), 499  
Magendies foramen, closure of, in (T), 499

- Hydrocephalus, pathology (D-2), 713  
 serology in (D-1), 655  
 surgical treatment of (T), 499  
 symptoms (D-2), 714  
 treatment (T), 499  
 ventricles, draining of (T), 499
- Hydrochloric acid effect on pyloric glands (T), 292  
 in achylia gastrica (T), 317  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 306
- Hydrocyanic acid of inferior value in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Hydrogen peroxide, cleansing of tonsils by, in acute tonsillitis (T), 281  
 solution for washing out stomach in acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210
- Hydrolysis in metabolism (D-1), 658
- Hydromyelia (D-2), 774
- Hydronephrosis (D-1), 320; (D-2), 319, 535  
 acute (D-2), 535  
 bilateral (D-2), 535  
 congenital (D-2), 535  
 definition (D-2), 535  
 diagnosis (D-2), 536  
 differential (D-2), 536  
 from ascites (D-2), 536  
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 from mesenteric cyst (D-2), 536  
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 536  
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424  
 from renal cyst (D-2), 526  
 etiology (D-2), 535  
 in renal colic (D-2), 534  
 intermittent (D-2), 535  
 physical signs (D-2), 536  
 prognosis (D-2), 537  
 symptoms (D-2), 535  
 flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535  
 urine (D-2), 535
- Hydropericardium (D-1), 555; (D-2), 646
- Hydroperitoneum (D-1), 555; (D-2), 425
- Hydrophobia (D-2), 162; (T), 100  
 animals, suspected, observation period of (T), 101  
 definition (D-2), 162  
 diagnosis (D-2), 165  
 differential (D-2), 165  
 from hysteria (D-2), 165  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 165  
 from lyssophobia (D-2), 165  
 from tetanus (D-2), 162, 165  
 etiology (D-2), 162  
 exciting cause (D-2), 162  
 Negri bodies (D-2), 163; (T), 101  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 162  
 incubation period (T), 101  
 inoculation, mode of (D-2), 163  
 mortality, with and without preventive inoculation (T), 100, 102  
 prevention (T), 101
- Hydrophobia, prognosis (D-2), 166  
 Pasteur treatment (D-2), 166; (T), 101  
 specific immunity to (T), 101  
 symptoms (D-2), 163  
 dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
 incubation period (D-2), 163  
 stage of excitement (D-2), 164  
 of paralysis (D-2), 165  
 of prodromes (D-2), 163  
 urine (D-2), 164  
 treatment (T), 100  
 chloral by rectum (T), 102  
 chloroform inhalations (T), 102  
 cocaine to larynx and pharynx (T), 102  
 preventive (T), 101  
 rectal drip (T), 102  
 symptomatic (T), 102
- Hydropneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hydrops (see Dropsy and edema)
- adiposus (D-2), 503  
 chylosus (D-2), 508  
 pericardii (D-2), 646  
 vesicæ fellæ (D-2), 398
- Hydrotherapy in dipsomania (T), 194  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 393  
 in viscerotopia (T), 327
- Hydrothorax (D-1), 555; (D-2), 507; (T), 403  
 definition (D-2), 507  
 diagnosis (D-2), 508  
 differential from serofibrinous pleurisy (D-2), 505  
 etiology (D-2), 507  
 treatment (T), 403
- Hygiene, community (T), 1  
 penalties for violating rules of (T), 290  
 personal (T), 1, 3, 111  
 daily habits (T), 10
- Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257  
 nana (D-2), 256
- Hyoscine hydrobromide in chronic mercurial poisoning (T), 210  
 in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Hyoscyamus in abortion, habitual or threatened (T), 230  
 in brain tumors (T), 500  
 in delirium tremens (T), 193
- Hypæsthesia (D-1), 337
- Hyperacidity, gastric (see also Gastric hyperacidity) (D-2), 350
- Hyperacuity (D-2), 751
- Hyperadrenalism (T), 452
- Hyperæmia (D-1), 543  
 headache due to (D-1), 586  
 of liver (D-2), 401
- Hyperæsthesia (D-1), 596  
 gastric (D-2), 347  
 vomiting of (D-1), 522  
 gastric, treatment (T), 315  
 in cerebrospinal fever, treatment (T), 77  
 of hysteria (D-2), 825

- Hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350  
 Hyperglycemia, causes of (T), 455  
 Hyperidrosis (D-1), 551  
 Hyperkeratosis of tonsils, treatment (T), 283  
 Hyperleucocytosis (D-1), 272  
 Hypernephroma (D-2), 539  
   in premature puberty (T), 452  
   with metastasis to brain (T), 524  
 Hyperphoria (D-1), 381  
 Hyperpituitarism in childhood causing gigantism (D-2), 608  
 Hyperplasia, lymphatic, in Hodgkin's disease, symptoms due to (D-2), 561  
 Hyperpnea (D-1), 453, 625  
 Hyperpyrexia (D-1), 56, 437, 449  
   in heat stroke (sunstroke) (T), 223  
   rheumatic (D-2), 143; (T), 88  
 Hyperresonance (D-1), 146  
 Hyperthyrea (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581  
 Hyperthyroidism (D-2), 584; (T), 438  
   basal metabolism in (D-1), 661; (D-2), 584  
   emotional states causing (D-2), 588  
   exophthalmic goitre and (D-2), 585  
   in children (D-2), 586  
   focal infection in (D-2), 586  
   pulse increase in (D-2), 585  
   tests (D-2), 586  
   Goetsch (D-2), 587  
   Loewi's mydriasis adrenalin (D-2), 587  
   metabolic rate (D-2), 586  
   pulse rate (D-2), 587  
   sugar tolerance (D-2), 587  
   thyroid, administration of (D-2), 586  
   thyroxin, effects of, in (D-2), 583; (T), 438  
 Hypertrichosis (D-1), 563  
 Hypertrophy (D-1), 425  
   of heart (D-2), 630  
   of left ventricle, electrocardiograms of (D-1), 122  
   of right ventricle electrocardiograms in (D-1), 121  
   of thymus gland (D-2), 595  
 Hypnotism (D-2), 827  
   pathology (D-2), 827  
   symptoms (D-2), 827  
   cataleptic stage (D-2), 827  
   lethargic stage (D-2), 827  
   somnia stage (D-2), 827  
 Hypoacidity gastric (D-2), 350  
 Hypoadrenalism (T), 452, 453  
 Hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350; (T), 290, 318  
 Hypochlorite for skin lesions of small-pox (T), 42  
 Hypodermolysis in arsenical poisoning, acute (T), 208  
   in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
 Hypoleucocytosis (D-1), 274  
 Hypomania (T), 560, 561  
 Hypomaniac (T), 561  
 Hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 593; (T), 445
- Hypophosphites in dipsomania (T), 194  
   in chronic alcoholism (T), 192  
   in tuberculosis (T), 137  
 Hypophysical dystrophia adiposogenitalis from underfunctioning of pituitary (T), 448, 449  
   extract for diabetes mellitus (T), 501  
 Hypophysis cerebri (see Pituitary gland) (T), 447  
   for meteorism of pneumonia (T), 76  
   in Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
   in chloral habit (T), 202  
   in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198  
   sicca in diabetes insipidus (T), 252  
   in meteorism of typhoid fever (T), 31  
   standardization of (T), 252, 253  
 Hypothermia (D-1), 437, 449  
 Hypothyroidism (D-2), 588; (T), 442  
   basal metabolism in (D-1), 661; (T), 444  
 Hypotonia of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 770  
 Hysteria (D-2), 822; (T), 567  
   alcoholic (D-2), 273  
   anuria in (D-1), 567  
   coma of (D-1), 618  
   diagnosis (D-2), 826  
   differential (D-2), 826  
   from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
   from chorea (D-2), 814  
   from diseases of sacral plexus (D-2), 807  
   from epilepsy (D-2), 826  
   from erythromelalgia (D-2), 843  
   from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
   from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
   from migraine (D-2), 836  
   from multiple neuritis (D-2), 795  
   sclerosis (D-2), 728  
   from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 855  
   from neurasthenia (D-2), 826, 829  
   from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
   from tetanus (D-2), 162  
   from the tics (D-2), 839  
   hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
   headache of (D-1), 587  
   pathology (D-2), 822  
   polyuria in (D-2), 318  
   simulating apoplexy (D-2), 707  
   symptoms, interparoxysmal (D-2), 823  
   motor (D-2), 823  
   astasia-abasia (D-2), 824  
   contracture (D-2), 823  
   paralysis (D-2), 823  
   paroxysm, the (D-2), 822  
   tremor (D-2), 824  
   psychical (D-2), 826  
   sensory (D-2), 824  
   special senses (D-2), 825  
   visceral (D-2), 825  
   treatment (T), 499, 567  
   visual defects due to (D-1), 387  
   vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 Hysterical spine (D-2), 21

- ICE, CRACKED, IN VOMITING IN BRAIN  
tumors (T), 500  
externally in œdema of uvulva (T), 286  
in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
in gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (T), 172  
objectionable in mouth for gastric ulcer  
(T), 300
- Ice-bags (see Applications)  
for buboes of plague (T), 97  
in brain tumors (T), 500  
in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
in peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
in tonsillitis (T), 281
- Ice-cap in cerebrospinal meningitis to relieve  
headache and insomnia (T), 521  
in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Ice-cream poisoning (T), 217
- Ichthyismus (D-2), 289
- Ichthylol in collodion for bed sores of ty-  
phoid fever (T), 33  
in entero-colitis, chronic (T), 320, 321  
ointment in erysipelas (T), 83  
in gout (T), 237  
in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
- Ichthyosis (D-1), 505
- Ichthyotoxismus (D-2), 289
- Icterus (see also Jaundice) (D-1), 546,  
(D-2), 383; (T), 342  
acute febrile (D-2), 234  
catarrhal treatment (T), 342  
ex emotione (D-2), 383  
gastroduodenalis (D-2), 387  
gravidarum (D-2), 384  
gravis (D-2), 386  
treatment (T), 343  
hæmohepatogenous (D-1), 549; (T), 341  
hæmolytic (T), 341, 433, 434  
hereditary (D-2), 383  
infectiosus (D-2), 234; (T), 173  
definition (D-2), 234  
diagnosis (D-2), 235  
etiology (T), 173  
exciting cause (D-2), 234  
prevention (T), 173  
prognosis (D-2), 235  
symptoms (D-2), 234  
treatment (T), 173  
infective (T), 341  
malignant (T), 343  
menstrualis (D-2), 384  
neonatorum (D-2), 385; (T), 342  
definition (D-2), 385  
diagnosis (D-2), 385; (T), 342  
etiology (D-2), 385  
prognosis (D-2), 386  
symptoms (D-2), 385  
treatment (T), 342  
obstructive treatment (T), 341  
physiological (D-2), 385  
psychicus (D-2), 383
- Icterus, simplex (D-2), 387  
syphilitic (T), 342, 343  
toxic, (T), 341  
treatment (T), 342
- Idiocy, amaurotic family (D-2), 712
- Idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657  
diagnosis (D-1), 658  
drug (D-1), 657  
food, cutaneous and intracutaneous tests  
in (D-1), 657  
prognosis (D-1), 658  
to quinine in malarial fevers (T), 179, 180  
cutaneous test for (T), 179  
desensitization (T), 179, 180  
in manifestations of (T), 179
- Ileocæcal area (D-1), 23  
sphincter, physiological function of (T),  
293
- Ileton in treatment of diabetes mellitus (T),  
242
- Ileum, stenosis of (D-2), 362
- Ileus (see Intestines, obstruction of)  
paralytic, treatment (T), 331
- Ilio-sacral pain in pregnancy, treatment (T),  
230
- Illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
- Illusions (D-1), 611
- Imbecility, parental intemperance causing  
(D-2), 274
- Immobility of spine (D-1), 17
- Immunity from enteric fever (D-2), 2  
second attacks (D-2), 23  
from rubella (D-2), 84  
from small-pox (D-2), 44  
hereditary (D-1), 46  
in cholera (D-2), 150  
in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 111; (T), 69  
in diphtheria (D-2), 102  
in enteric fever from vaccine inoculation  
(T), 22  
in measles (D-2), 78  
in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
in tuberculosis (T), 108, 110, 117, 118, 119  
aboriginal races show no natural im-  
munity (T), 110  
acquired (T), 108, 110  
natural (T), 108, 110  
passive, in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
in tetanus (T), 99  
in yellow fever (T), 92  
prophylactic, in typhus fever (T), 37  
specific, in hydrophobia (T), 101
- Immunization, active, in Asiatic cholera (T),  
93  
in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
in croupous pneumonia (T), 70  
in enteric fever (T), 18  
war statistics of (T), 17  
in Malta fever, by vaccines (T), 97  
in bronchopneumonia (T), 393
- Impotence (D-1), 570  
irritative (D-1), 570

- Impotence, mechanical (D-1), 570  
   paralytic (D-1), 570  
   psychical (D-1), 570  
 Impotentia cœundi (D-1), 570  
 Incision in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
   of peritonsillar abscess method of performing (T), 282  
 Incisure of stomach (D-1), 401  
 Incontinence, fœcal (D-1), 534  
   of retention (D-1), 566  
   of urine treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449  
 Incubation period of relapsing fever (T), 39, 50  
   of small-pox (D-2), 45  
   of the various infectious diseases tabulated (T), 50  
   of typhus fever (T), 37, 50  
 Indican in urine (D-1), 293; (D-2), 293  
   Jaffe's test (D-1), 293  
   Obermayer's test (D-1), 293  
 Indicanuria as a test of fixation function of the hepatic cells (D-1), 630  
   pathological (D-1), 294  
   provocative, for test of liver function (D-1), 630  
 Indigestion, chronic, limitation of food in (T), 290  
   intestinal (see Intestinal indigestion) (D-2), 377  
 Indigo carmine test of renal function (D-1), 636  
   in urine (D-1), 283  
 Infant mortality, prevention of (T), 4  
   new-born, instillation of silver nitrate into eyes to prevent gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (T), 171  
 Infantile eclampsia (D-1), 617  
   paralysis (D-2), 760  
   scurvy, preventive (T), 268  
   treatment (T), 268  
 Infantilism (D-2), 608  
   angioplastic (D-2), 608  
   caused by absence of tethelin (T), 459  
   etiology (D-2), 608  
   from defects in pituitary (T), 448  
   with gigantism (D-2), 608  
 Infarct, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhagic infarct) (D-2), 468  
   diagnosis (D-2), 469  
   differential (D-2), 470  
   from croupous pneumonia (D-2), 123  
   of heart (D-2), 627  
   of kidneys (D-2), 516; (T), 406  
   physical signs (D-2), 469  
   pulmonary, hæmoptysis from, treatment (T), 57, 391  
   sputum in (D-1), 475  
   symptoms (D-2), 469  
   of spleen (D-2), 576  
   renal (D-2), 516, 531  
 Infarction of bowel, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
 Infecting agent when known in infectious diseases (T), 50  
 Infection, definition (D-2), 138  
   focal (D-1), 621; (D-2), 586; (T), 12, 83, 232  
   bronchi (T), 233  
   contusions of chest (D-2), 111, 123  
   diagnosis (D-1), 624  
   ethmoidal sinus (T), 233  
   frontal sinus (T), 233  
   fundamental factors in (D-1), 623  
   gall-bladder and ducts (T), 233  
   gastric ulcer (T), 300  
   gastro-intestinal tract (T), 233  
   hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586  
   in endocarditis (D-2), 648  
   in pericarditis (D-2), 637  
   joints (D-1), 420; (T), 232  
   location (T), 12, 13  
   manifestations of (D-1), 624  
   mouth and air-passages (D-1), 621  
   nose and accessory sinuses (T), 233  
   pelvic organs, male and female (T), 233  
   peritonsillar folds (T), 232  
   pneumonia (D-1), 622  
   pyorrhœa (T), 232  
   sphenoid sinus (T), 233  
   teeth (D-1), 497; (T), 232  
     removal of (D-1), 624; (T), 232  
   tonsils (D-1), 506, 622; (T), 232  
     removal of (D-1), 624  
   toxæmia (D-1), 623  
   treatment (T), 83  
   urinary tract (T), 233  
   headache due to (D-1), 585  
   in tuberculosis (T), 114, 115, 131  
   terminal (D-2), 140  
   venereal, prophylaxis (T), 151  
 Infections, food (T), 1  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
   mixed, in tuberculosis (T), 131  
   personal contact (T), 1  
   syphilis and tuberculosis most common causes of poverty and physical disability (T), 12  
   terminal, in tuberculosis (T), 131  
   water (T), 1  
 Infectious arthritis, treatment (T), 231  
 diseases (D-2), 1; (T), 103  
   actinomycosis (D-2), 169  
   acute, groups of (T), 1  
   anthrax (D-2), 172; (T), 103  
   bacillary dysentery (D-2), 152  
   Brill's disease (D-2), 40  
   cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126; (T), 76  
   cholera (D-2), 149; (T), 92  
   coma of (D-1), 616  
   consequences of (T), 13  
   croupous pneumonia (D-2), 110; (T), 69  
   dengue (D-2), 98; (T), 59

- Infectious diseases, diphtheria (D-2), 101;  
(T), 61  
dysentery, bacillary (T), 94  
enteric fever (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
ephemeral fever (D-2), 231; (T), 172  
erysipelas (D-2), 133; (T), 81  
erysipeloid of Rosenbach (D-2), 238;  
(T), 174  
erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
febricula (D-2), 231  
food carried (T), 1  
foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237;  
(T), 174  
fourth disease (D-2), 85  
glanders (D-2), 166; (T), 102  
glandular fever (D-2), 235; (T), 173  
gonorrhœa (D-2), 228; (T), 164  
grouped for public health purposes  
(T), 1  
hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
hydrophobia (D-2), 162; (T), 100  
icterus infectiosus (D-2), 234; (T),  
173  
influenza (D-2), 93; (T), 57  
insect-borne (T), 1  
leprosy (D-2), 176; (T), 105  
Malta fever (D-2), 156; (T), 97  
measles (D-2), 77; (T), 51  
miliary fever (D-2), 236; (T), 174  
mumps (D-2), 90; (T), 56  
personal contact infection (T), 1  
plague (D-2), 154; (T), 96  
prevention interwoven with treatment,  
(T), 1  
relapsing fever (D-2), 41; (T), 39  
rheumatic fever (D-2), 142; (T), 87  
Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2),  
232; (T), 173  
rubella (D-2), 83; (T), 53  
scarlet fever (D-2), 66; (T), 46  
sepsis (D-2), 138; (T), 83  
simple continued fever (D-2), 231  
small-pox (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
syphilis (D-2), 217; (T), 149  
*tabardillo* (D-2), 40  
tetanus (D-2), 158; (T), 98  
tuberculosis (D-2), 180; (T), 106  
typhoid fever (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
typhus fever (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
vaccination (D-2), 59; (T), 44  
varicella (D-2), 64; (T), 46  
variola (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
variolous affections (D-2), 43  
Vincent's angina (D-2), 109; (T), 67  
vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
water carried (T), 1  
Weil's disease (D-2), 234  
whooping-cough (D-2), 75; (T), 53  
yellow fever (D-2), 146; (T), 90  
jaundice, causative agent of (D-2), 147
- Infidelity, marital, common delusion of  
chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273
- Inflammation of cerebral meninges, in en-  
teric fever (D-2), 18  
of dura mater (D-2), 692  
of œsophagus (D-1), 515  
of pia mater (D-2), 692
- Inflation of intestine and cæcal region (D-1),  
224  
of stomach (D-1), 204, 218
- Influenza (D-2), 93; (T), 57  
ambulatory (T), 57  
bacillus (T), 57, 59  
carriers (D-2), 94; (T), 57  
complications and sequels (D-2), 96  
auditory apparatus (D-2), 96  
cardiac symptoms (D-2), 97  
nervous system (D-2), 97  
ocular disturbances (D-2), 97  
respiratory system (D-2), 96  
definition (D-2), 93  
diagnosis (D-2), 97  
differential (D-2), 97  
from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 98  
from dengue (D-2), 98  
from enteric fever (D-2), 28, 97  
from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
from non-specific influenza (D-2), 97  
from sepsis (D-2), 141
- epidemics (D-2), 94  
etiology (D-2), 94  
exciting cause (D-2), 94  
mode of infection (D-2), 94  
predisposing influences (D-2), 94  
incubation (T), 50, 57  
infectiousness (T), 57  
isolation (T), 57  
lethargic encephalitis relation to (D-2),  
693, 694  
nostras, endemic (D-2), 97  
organisms in (T), 57, 59  
pandemic nature (T), 57  
precautions (T), 50, 57  
prevented by "staggering" (T), 1  
prevention (T), 57  
ambulatory cases (T), 57,  
goggles (T), 58  
mask (T), 58  
patient (T), 57  
personal (T), 57  
prognosis (D-2), 98  
sputum, care of (T), 57  
susceptibility (T), 57  
symptoms (D-2), 94  
cutaneous (D-2), 96  
duration (D-2), 96  
gastro-intestinal (D-2), 96  
mild cases (D-2), 95  
nervous system (D-2), 96  
relapse (D-2), 96  
severe cases (D-2), 95  
transmissibility (D-2), 94  
treatment (T), 57  
acetylsalicylic acid (T), 58

- Influenza, treatment, causal therapy (T), 59  
 diet (T), 58  
 of abdominal pain (T), 59  
 of bowels (T), 58  
 of bronchopneumonia (T), 59  
 venesection (T), 59  
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 58  
 caffeine (T), 59  
 camphor (T), 59  
 digitalis (T), 58  
 sodium benzoate (T), 59  
 of complications (T), 59  
 of cough (T), 58  
 codeine sulphate (T), 58  
 Dover's powder (T), 58  
 of diarrhoea (T), 59  
 bismuth subnitrate (T), 59  
 paregoric (T), 59  
 of empyema (T), 59  
 of fever (T), 58  
 of intestinal disorders (T), 59  
 of laryngitis (T), 58  
 steam medicated with benzoin and  
 eucalyptus (T), 58  
 of meningitis (T), 59  
 of meteorism (T), 59  
 enemata (T), 59  
 hot turpentine stupes (T), 59  
 rectal tube (T), 59  
 of patient and his surroundings (T),  
 57, 58  
 of pleura (T), 59  
 of pneumonia (T) 59  
 of tympanites, (T) 59  
 preventive (T), 59  
 pyramidon (T), 58  
 salicylates (T), 58  
 vaccines (T) 59  
 curative (T), 59  
 preventive (T), 59  
 variations in type (D-2), 96  
 venesection in (T), 59  
 vera, endemic-epidemic (D-2), 97  
 pandemic (D-2), 97
- Infusions (see Intravenous injection)
- Inhalation, tuberculous infection by (D-2),  
 183; (T), 115, 130
- Inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Injuries followed by tuberculosis (T), 110  
 to cauda equina (D-2), 789  
 to spinal cord (D-2), 771
- Inoculation, antityphoid (T), 17  
 war statistics of (T), 17  
 in influenza (T), 59  
 tuberculosis produced by (D-2), 183;  
 (T), 115
- Inorganic salts, diet to be balanced with  
 vitamins, protein, carbohydrates and  
 fats (D-2), 324; (T), 290
- Inoscopy (D-1), 316
- Insanity, alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 treatment (T), 192, 556
- Insanity, classification of (T), 554  
 confusional (T), 554  
 parental intemperance causing (D-2), 274  
 postfebrile (D-2), 34  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19; (T), 34  
 of cocaineism (D-2), 277  
 of morphinism (D-2), 276  
 of muscles (D-2), 812
- Insect-borne disease (T), 1
- Insecticides on fruits and vegetables causing  
 poisoning (T), 219
- Insolation (see Sunstroke)
- Insomnia (D-1), 619  
 functional (D-1), 619  
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 128  
 symptomatic (D-1), 619  
 typhoid fever, treatment (T), 30
- Inspection (D-1), 62  
 Beall's aid to (D-1), 90  
 of abdomen (D-1), 74  
 of intestines (D-1), 222  
 with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
 with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
 of patient in pneumonia, croupous (D-2),  
 117  
 of stomach (D-1), 202  
 of thorax (D-1), 62
- Inspiration, interrupted or cog-wheel (D-1),  
 165
- Institutional tuberculosis (T), 109
- Instruments for measuring arterial blood-  
 pressure (D-1), 123  
 of precision (D-1), 104
- Insulin in treatment of diabetes mellitus (T),  
 242  
 dosage and mode of action (T), 242
- Intelligence (D-2), 615
- Intemperance, parental, effects of on off-  
 spring (D-2), 274
- Intention tremor (D-2), 727; (T), 503
- Inter-allied Scientific Food Commission of  
 1918 (T), 7
- Intercostal incision in empyema (T), 402  
 nerves, neuritis of (D-2), 494  
 palpation of (D-1), 91  
 spaces (D-1), 14, 66
- Intercourse, sexual, prophylaxis after (T), 164
- Intercurrent pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Interdermal skin test previous to treating  
 croupous pneumonia by serum (T), 74
- Internal capsule (D-1), 339  
 secretion, glands of, treatment of disease of  
 (T), 434  
 secretions, stimulated by vitamins (D-2),  
 324
- Interrenal tissue system (D-2), 604; (T), 451
- Interstitial pneumonia, treatment (T), 395
- Intestinal auto-intoxication (D-2), 367  
 colic, differential diagnosis from gall-  
 stone colic (D-2), 398  
 concretions (D-1), 539  
 enteralgia (T), 310

- Intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 definition (D-2), 377  
 diagnosis (D-2), 377  
 differential (D-2), 377  
 from neoplasm and ulceration (D-2), 377  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 377  
 etiology (D-2), 377  
 physical signs (D-2), 377  
 prognosis (D-2), 378
- neoplasms (D-2), 379  
 benign tumors (D-2), 381  
 carcinomata (D-2), 379  
 diagnosis (D-2), 381  
 differential (D-2), 381  
 from impacted fæces, scybala, etc. (D-2), 381  
 from obstruction, non-malignant (D-2), 381  
 physical signs (D-2), 380  
 fæces (D-2), 380  
 prognosis (D-2), 381  
 symptoms (D-2), 379
- differential diagnosis from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377
- sarcomata (D-2), 381
- neuroses (D-2), 378; (T), 310  
 definition (D-2), 378  
 diagnosis (D-2), 378  
 differential (D-2), 379  
 from appendicitis (D-2), 379  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 379  
 from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 from lead colic (D-2), 379  
 from new growths (D-2), 379  
 from obstruction (D-2), 379  
 from renal colic (D-2), 379  
 from tabetic crises (D-2), 379
- enterospasm (T), 310, 328  
 etiology (D-2), 378  
 fermentative (T), 310, 328  
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 329  
 meteorism (T), 310, 329  
 mucous colitis (T), 310, 328  
 nervous diarrhoea (T), 310, 328  
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 329  
 prognosis (D-2), 379  
 spasm of anal sphincter (T), 310, 331  
 spastic constipation (T), 310, 328  
 sympatheticotonic (T), 310  
 symptoms (D-2), 378  
 vagotonic (T), 310
- new growths, differential diagnosis, from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 379  
 diagnosis, differential from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89  
 distention of abdomen in (D-1), 81
- Intestinal parasites (D-1), 540  
 treatment (see Parasites) (T), 522  
 sand (D-1), 539  
 sloughs (D-1), 540  
 ulcer (see Ulcer of intestines)  
 ulceration, differential diagnosis, from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377
- Intestines, amyloid disease of (D-2), 323; (T), 258  
 anthrax of (D-2), 175  
 dilatation of, treatment (T), 323  
 diseases of (D-2), 353; (T), 269, 318  
 appendicitis (D-2), 368  
 cancer of, causing chronic entero-colitis (T), 318  
 diarrhoeal disorders of children (D-2), 356  
 dilatation (D-2), 365  
 diverticulitis (D-2), 367  
 enteritis (D-2), 353  
 enteroptosis (D-2), 376  
 indigestion (D-2), 377  
 inflammation (D-2), 353  
 neoplasms (D-2), 379  
 neuroses (D-2), 378  
 pain in (D-1), 594  
 stenosis and obstruction (D-2), 360  
 treatment of, general (see Stomach and Intestines)  
 ulceration (D-2), 358
- examination of (D-1), 202, 221  
 anamnesis (D-1), 202  
 by bougies (D-1), 223  
 by inflation (D-1), 224  
 by palpation (D-1), 223  
 by Röntgen-rays (D-1), 225  
 general considerations (D-1), 202  
 inspection (D-1), 222  
 status præsens (D-1), 202  
 with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
 with rectoscope (D-1), 222
- gall-stones in (D-2), 400  
 hemorrhage of, in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 16  
 prognosis (D-2), 34
- infarction of, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 large, movements (T), 294  
 malignant disease of, differential diagnosis from enteroptosis (D-2), 377  
 new growths in, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
 obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from gastritis (D-2), 339  
 from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 fæcal (D-2), 364  
 paralytic (D-2), 365  
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
 strangulation (D-2), 365  
 occlusion of, differential diagnosis from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432

- Intestines, perforation of, diagnosis of (D-2), 33  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 16; (T), 32  
   prognosis (D-2), 35  
   symptoms (D-2), 10  
   surgery (D-2), 33; (T), 32  
 physiology of (T), 291  
 small, movements (T), 293  
 stricture of (D-1), 225  
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 33  
   appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33  
   cæcum (D-1), 33  
   colon (D-1), 33  
   large intestine (D-1), 33  
   small intestine (D-1), 33  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
   diagnosis (D-2), 195  
     differential (D-2), 195  
     from appendicitis (D-2), 196  
     from carcinoma (D-2), 195  
   direct (D-2), 195  
   secondary lesions (D-2), 194  
     anal fistula (D-2), 195  
   symptoms (D-2), 194  
 Intestinum cæcum (D-1), 33  
 Intoxication, acid (D-1), 625  
   alcoholic (D-2), 271  
 Intoxications, chronic (D-2), 271  
   alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 271  
   arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280  
   arteriosclerosis from (D-2), 673  
   cocaine poisoning (D-2), 277  
   illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286  
   lead poisoning (D-2), 277  
   mercurial poisoning (D-2), 283  
   opium poisoning (D-2), 274  
   phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285  
 Intracranial aneurisms (T), 502  
   treatment of (T), 502  
 Intramuscular injections of mercury in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 508  
 Intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 162, 514  
 Introduction to diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 289  
 Intubation, duodenal (D-1), 220  
   gastric (D-1), 219  
   gastro-duodenal (D-1), 221  
   in diphtheria (T), 66  
 Intussusception (D-1), 81  
   blood in stools in (D-1), 537  
 Inunctions of mercury in syphilis (T), 507  
 Iodides in intracranial aneurism (T), 502  
   in optic atrophy (T), 502  
 Iodides in papilloedema (T), 502  
   in tumors of brain (T), 501, 502  
 Iodine, externally for actinomycosis (T), 103  
   for small-pox (T), 42  
   for testing rice for foods (T), 265  
   in arthritis, chronic (T), 233  
   in gout (T), 238  
   in sporadic and endemic goitre (T), 437  
 Iodine, in status lymphaticus (T), 446  
   in syphilis (T), 153  
   in tuberculosis of lymphatic system (T), 148  
   injections of, into diseased areas of actinomycosis (T), 103  
   test for tuberculosis (D-2), 212  
 Iodism (T), 159, 485  
 Iodized phenol for diphtheria carriers (T), 63  
   in endometritis (T), 169  
 Iodoform for delousing (T), 36  
   in laryngitis (T), 367, 369  
   inunctions in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525  
 Ipecac and calomel, dusting powder, for anthrax pustules (T), 104  
   emetic, in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
   in amœbic dysentery (T), 175  
   in petroleum distillates, poisoning (T), 213  
 Iridochoroiditis, gonorrhœal (T), 172  
 Iridocyclitis (D-1), 377  
 Iron from containers of canned goods (T), 220  
   in alcoholism, chronic (T), 192  
   in anæmia of diphtheritic paralyses (T), 61  
   in chloral habit (T), 202  
   in chlorosis (T), 428  
   in dipsomania (T), 194  
   in erysipelas (T), 82  
   in food, table of (T), 422  
   in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
   in obesity (T), 257  
   in purpura (T), 432  
   in secondary angemias (T), 422, 423  
   in Vincent's angina (T), 69  
 Ironing of clothes for delousing (T), 36  
 Iris, diseases of (D-1), 373  
   pigmentation of (D-1), 373  
   tubercle of (D-1), 377  
 Iritis (D-1), 376  
   gonorrhœal (T), 172  
 Irradiation, ultra-violet, in rickets (T), 276  
 Irritable heart (D-2), 613  
 Isolation in various infectious diseases, tabulation of (T), 50  
 Isthmus faucium (D-1), 506  
 Itching (D-1), 600  
   from seat worms, calomel ointment for (T), 185  
   of scarlet fever, carbolized petrolatum for (T), 49  
 Italian, early, treatment of tuberculosis (T), 107  
 JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY (D-2), 819  
 Jactitation (D-1), 430  
 Jaffe's test for indican (D-1), 293  
 Jail fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37  
 Japanese navy, eradication of beri-beri from (T), 262, 264  
 Jargon-speech (D-1), 343  
 Jaundice (icterus) (D-1), 546; (D-2), 383; (T), 341

- Jaundice, bilious (D-2), 384; (T), 341  
   black (D-1), 546  
   catarrhal (D-2), 387; (T), 342  
   definition (D-2), 387  
   diagnosis (D-2), 389  
   etiology (D-2), 388  
   exciting cause (D-2), 388  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 388  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 388  
   prognosis (D-2), 389  
   symptoms (D-2), 388  
   treatment (T), 342  
 chronic, differential diagnosis from Addison's disease (D-2), 607  
 emotional (D-2), 383  
 epidemic (D-2), 385  
 fæces in (D-1), 547  
 following blood extravasation (D-2), 384  
   hæmoglobinæmia (D-2), 384  
 from arsphenamine and its derivatives (T), 158  
 hæmatogenous (D-1), 548  
 hæmatohepatogenous (D-1), 549; (T), 341  
 hæmolytic (T), 341  
 hereditary (D-2), 383  
 icterus neonatorum (T), 342  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 infectious (D-2), 385  
 infective (T), 341  
 malignant (D-2), 386; (T), 343  
   treatment (T), 343  
 obstructive (D-1), 546; (T), 341  
 of gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
 of menstruation (D-2), 384  
 of new-born (D-2), 385; (T), 342  
 of pregnancy (D-2), 384  
 physiological (D-2), 385; (T), 342  
 postvaccinal (D-2), 385  
 psychic conditions in (D-1), 548  
 skin in (D-1), 547; (T), 342  
 starvation (D-2), 384  
 syphilitic (D-2), 384; (T), 342, 343  
 toxæmic (D-1), 548  
 toxic (D-2), 384; (T), 341  
   treatment (T), 342  
   urine in (D-1), 547  
 Jejunum, peptic ulcer of (D-2), 358  
   stenosis of (D-2), 361  
 Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
 Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582  
 Joint affections (D-1), 419  
   changes in size in (D-1), 420  
   color in (D-1), 420  
   neuropathic (D-1), 424  
   pain in (D-1), 420  
   posture in (D-1), 420  
   primary arthritis (D-1), 421  
 Joints as a focus of infection (D-1), 420  
   Charcot's (D-1), 425, 596  
   in actinomycosis (D-1), 424  
   in arthritis deformans (D-1), 422  
   in chronic rheumatism (D-1), 421  
   Joints, in gout (D-1), 422  
     in infective arthritis (D-1), 422  
     in rheumatic fever (D-1), 421; (D-2), 143  
       fixation of (T), 88  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
   syphilis of (D-1), 423  
   tabetic (D-1), 425  
   tuberculosis of, treated by heliotherapy (T), 141  
   value of x-rays in studying diseases of (D-1), 404  
 Joslin treatment of diabetes mellitus (T), 243, 244, 247  
 Jugular vein in children for injecting serum (T), 75  
 Juice, appetite (T), 291  
   gastric, secretion of (T), 291  
   psychic (T), 291  
 Jumpers (D-2), 815  
 Jutte tube for supplemental feeding in cancer of stomach (T), 308  
  
 KAKKE (SEE BERI-BERI) (D-2), 324  
 Kala-azar (D-2), 243  
   treatment (T), 177  
 Kaolin in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
   to nose and throat of diphtheria carriers (T), 63  
 Karrell cure in cardiac failure (T), 478  
   diet in chronic parenchymatous nephritis (T), 412  
   in acute nephritis (T), 407  
 Katagama's test for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288  
 Kauder's test for serum globulin (D-1), 299  
 Kenophobia (D-1), 612  
 Keratitis (D-1), 373  
   gonorrhœal (T), 172  
   interstitial (D-1), 373  
   phlyctenular (D-1), 373  
   ulcerative (D-1), 373  
 Keratosis mucosæ oris (D-1), 505  
 Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
   in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 131  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 Kerosene for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39  
   of lice (T), 37  
   poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212  
 Ketonuria (D-2), 313  
 Kidney, abscess of (D-2), 530  
   treatment (T), 420  
   amyloid (D-2), 322  
   contracted or granular (D-2), 524  
   cysts of (D-2), 537  
     congenital (D-2), 537  
     diagnosis (D-2), 538  
     etiology (D-2), 538  
     prognosis (D-2), 538  
     symptoms and physical signs (D-2), 538  
   disease, chronic, contraindication for typhoid inoculation (T), 20

- Kidney, floating or wandering (D-1), 81; (D-2), 513  
 function, tests of (D-1), 631  
   blood (D-1), 635  
   dietary test (D-1), 632  
   response to, in disease (D-1), 634  
   nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-1), 634  
   parenchymatous (D-1), 635  
   renal congestion from myocardial insufficiency (D-1), 634  
 elimination of dyes by kidneys (D-1), 636  
   methylene blue and indigo carmine (D-1), 636  
   phenolsulphonaphthalein test (D-1), 636  
   of foreign substances by (D-1), 635  
 sodium chloride tests (D-1), 631  
   Mohr's method (D-1), 631  
   rough estimate (D-1), 631  
 urinary nitrogen estimate (D-1), 631  
   Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631  
   provocative urea test (D-1), 632  
   urea-coefficient, Ambard's (D-1), 632  
 water tests (D-1), 631  
   provocative polyuria (D-1), 631  
   Strauss-Grünwald test (D-1), 631  
 gouty (D-2), 524  
 large white (D-2), 522  
 movable (D-2), 513  
   diagnosis (D-2), 514  
     differential (D-2), 514  
     from movable spleen (D-2), 514  
     from ovarian cysts (D-2), 514  
     from tumor of gall-bladder (D-2), 514  
     of pylorus (D-2), 514  
   etiology (D-2), 513  
   physical examination (D-2), 513  
     floating or wandering kidney (D-2) 514  
     movable kidney (D-2), 514  
     palpable kidney (D-2), 514  
   prognosis (D-2), 515  
   symptoms (D-2), 513  
     Dietl's crises (D-2), 513  
 new growths in (D-1), 83  
 palpable (D-2), 513  
 palpation of (D-1), 102  
 sclerosis of (D-2), 524  
 stasis (D-2), 515  
 stone of, causing gastric symptoms (D-1), 403  
 surgical (D-2), 529  
 tumor of (D-2), 538  
   malignant, carcinoma (D-2), 538  
     diagnosis (D-2), 540  
     differential (D-2), 540  
   Kidney, tumor of, malignant, diagnosis, differential, from retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 540  
     from tumors of pelvic organs (D-2), 540  
   hypernephroma (D-2), 539  
   neoplasms (D-2), 538  
   physical signs (D-2), 539  
   sarcoma (D-2), 538  
   symptoms (D-2), 539  
   hæmaturia (D-2), 539  
   prognosis (D-2), 540  
 Kidneys (D-1), 38  
 amyloid disease of (T), 258  
 anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 512; (T), 404  
   horse-shoe kidney (D-2), 512; (T), 404  
   hypertrophied kidney (D-2), 512  
 circulatory derangements of (D-2), 515; (T), 405  
   anæmia (D-2), 515  
   congestion (D-2), 515  
     active (D-2), 515  
     chronic passive (D-2), 515; (T), 405  
   hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 516; (T), 405  
   congestion of, chronic passive (D-2), 521  
   diseases of (D-2), 512; (T), 404  
   abscess, perinephric (D-2), 530; (T), 420  
   anatomical anomalies (D-2), 512; (T), 404  
   Bright's disease (D-2), 515  
   calculus (D-2), 531; (T), 420  
   circulatory derangements (D-2), 515; (T), 405  
   congestion, chronic passive (T), 405  
   cysts (D-2), 537; (T), 420  
   hemorrhagic infarcts (T), 406  
   hydronephrosis (D-2), 535  
   infarcts (T), 406  
   movable kidney (D-2), 513; (T), 405  
   treatment (T), 405  
     belt (T), 405  
     corsets (T), 405  
     decapsulization (T), 405  
     surgery (T), 405  
     suturing of (T), 405  
   nephritides, the (D-2), 519; (T), 406  
   nephritis (D-2), 515; (T), 406  
     acute (D-2), 519; (T), 406  
     chronic (D-2), 522; (T), 410  
       interstitial (D-2), 524; (T), 414  
     parenchymatous (D-2), 522; (T), 412  
   nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531; (T), 420  
   nephrosis (D-2), 515  
   pyelitis (D-2), 528; (T), 419  
     treatment (T), 419  
   syphilis (D-2), 528; (T), 410  
     treatment (T), 404  
     anomalies of (T), 404  
     circulatory derangements (T), 405

- Kidneys, diseases of, treatment, congestion,  
 chronic passive (T), 405  
 decapsulization (T), 405  
 hemorrhagic infarcts (T), 406  
 infarcts (T), 405  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 527; (T), 419  
 treatment (T), 406  
 tumor (D-2), 538; (T), 420  
 uræmia (D-2), 516; (T), 418  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 226  
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
 poisonous action of mercury on (T), 153  
 scarlatinal, treatment (T), 49, 51, 406  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 528; (T), 410, 419  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197, 527; (T), 410, 419  
 definition (D-2), 527  
 diagnosis (D-2), 197, 528  
 differential (D-2), 197, 528  
 direct (D-2), 197  
 etiology (D-2), 527  
 exciting cause (D-2), 527  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 527  
 prognosis (D-2), 528  
 surgery of (T), 419  
 symptoms (D-2), 197, 527
- Kimpton-Brown tubes in transfusion (T), 423  
 Kinex (D-2), 59  
 King's test for wood alcohol (T), 196  
 Kissing of the tuberculous to be forbidden (T), 116  
 Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102  
 Klügge's experiments (T), 109  
 Knee-chest posture in treatment of various affections in pregnancy (T), 229, 230, 231  
 Knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
 absence of, in brain abscess (D-2), 700  
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695  
 loss of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 768  
 testing of (D-1), 346  
 Jendrassik's method (D-1), 346
- Kocher's differential diagnostic table of myxœdema and Graves's disease (D-2), 592  
 Koch's comma bacillus (D-2), 150  
 discovery of the tubercle bacillus in 1882 (T), 106, 107  
 tuberculin, old and *Bacillen Emulsion* (T), 138, 139  
 Koranyi's sign (D-2), 499  
 Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 273  
 Krameria in diarrhœa of typhoid fever (T), 31  
 Kreutzfuche's cough phenomenon (D-1), 397  
 Kunkel-Welzer test for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288  
 Kyphosis (D-1), 15  
 in rickets, treatment (T), 275
- LABYRINTHINE DISEASE (D-2), 751  
 Lachrymal sac, inflammation of (D-1), 370  
 Lactation, endocrine influences on (T), 457  
 lightening up of quiescent tuberculosis by (T), 114  
 Lactic acid Uffelmann's test for (D-1), 209  
 Lactose in typhoid fever, food value of (T) 25, 26  
 in urine (D-1), 305  
 test of renal function (D-1), 635  
 Lactosuria, puerperal (D-2), 317  
 Laennec's cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 411  
 Lagophthalmos (D-1), 371  
 La Grippe (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 Lambert Patterson treatment of mercury bichloride poisoning (T), 409  
 Landry's paralysis (see Paralysis, acute ascending) (D-2), 762, 763; (T), 530  
 diagnosis, differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 854  
 Language, zone of (D-1), 341  
 Laparotomy, exploratory, in suspected cancer of stomach (T), 304  
 Lardaceous disease (D-2), 321  
 Large intestine movements (T), 294  
 Larkspur for delousing of head (T), 37  
 Larvicides (T), 60  
 Panama (T), 60  
 Laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
 spasm (see Spasm, laryngeal)  
 Laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451  
 definition (D-2), 451  
 diagnosis (D-2), 452  
 differential from laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 446  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771  
 etiology (D-2), 451  
 prognosis (D-2), 452  
 symptoms (D-2), 451  
 Laryngitis, acute (D-2), 445; (T), 366  
 diagnosis (D-2), 446  
 differential (D-2), 446  
 from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 446  
 from membranous croup (D-2), 446  
 etiology (D-2), 445  
 prognosis (D-2), 446  
 treatment (T), 366  
 acute catarrhal (D-2), 444  
 definition (D-2), 444  
 etiology (D-2), 444  
 symptoms (D-2), 444  
 chronic (D-2), 444  
 diagnosis (D-2), 447  
 etiology (D-2), 446  
 symptoms (D-2), 447  
 treatment (T), 366  
 fibrinous (D-2), 448  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 203, 207  
 œdematous (D-2), 447

- Laryngitis, œdematous etiology (D-2), 447  
 symptoms (D-2), 447  
 pseudomembranous (D-2), 448  
 definition (D-2), 448  
 diagnosis (D-2), 448  
 etiology (D-2), 448  
 prognosis (D-2), 448  
 symptoms (D-2), 448  
 subacute (D-2), 446  
 syphilitic (D-2), 450  
 definition (D-2), 450  
 diagnosis (D-2), 451  
 differential from tuberculosis of larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 450  
 inherited syphilis (D-2), 451  
 secondary syphilis (D-2), 450  
 tertiary lesions (D-2), 450  
 prognosis (D-2), 451  
 symptoms (D-2), 451  
 tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 definition (D-2), 449  
 diagnosis (D-2), 450  
 differential (D-2), 450  
 from syphilis of larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 449  
 prognosis (D-2), 450  
 symptoms (D-2), 449
- Laryngoscopy (D-1), 233, 236  
 foreign bodies in laryngopharynx (D-1), 237  
 instruments for (D-1), 236  
 method of examination (D-1), 237
- Larynx (D-1), 11; (T), 366  
 diseases of (D-2), 444  
 chronic infantile stridor (D-2), 452  
 laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451  
 laryngitis, acute (D-2), 445; (T), 366  
 treatment (T), 366  
 chronic, treatment (T), 366  
 catarrhal (D-2), 444  
 chronic (D-2), 446; (T), 366  
 œdematous (D-2), 447; (T), 368  
 pseudomembranous (D-2), 448  
 subacute (D-2), 446  
 syphilitic (D-2), 450; (T), 367  
 tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 œdema, treatment (T), 368  
 paralysis of laryngeal muscles (D-2), 452  
 removal of, in malignant growths (T), 369  
 syphilis, treatment (T), 367  
 tuberculosis, treatment (T), 367  
 tumors, benign, treatment (T), 368  
 malignant, treatment (T), 369  
 examination of (D-1), 237  
 paralysis of muscles of (D-2), 452  
 abductor paralysis, bilateral (D-2), 454  
 unilateral (D-2), 454  
 adductor paralysis (D-2), 454
- Larynx, paralysis of muscles of points of lesion (D-2), 452  
 recurrent nerve (D-2), 454  
 tuberculosis, treatment (T), 138; (T), 367  
 tumors of (T), 368, 369  
 ulceration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 treatment (T), 33
- Laségue's sign in sciatica (D-2), 809
- Latah (D-2), 815
- Lateral ventricle, antimeningococcus serum injected into, in cerebrospinal fever (T), 80
- Lathyrismus (D-2), 292
- Lathyrus sativus (D-2), 292
- Laudanum in amœbic dysentery (T), 175
- Laughing (D-1), 460
- Laughter, involuntary (D-2), 739
- Lavage, cancer of stomach (T), 306  
 gastric (D-1), 215, 218; (T), 296  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 306, 307  
 technic (T), 296  
 test, of intestines (D-1), 225
- Laxatives in normal pregnancy (T), 225, 226  
 not to be administered to children except under advice of physician (T), 10
- Laymen, coöperation with board of health (T), 1
- Lead and opium wash in phlebitis of typhoid fever (T), 33  
 colic, differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 from stenosis, intestinal (D-2), 363  
 gout (D-2), 280  
 poisoning (D-2), 277, 289; (T), 203
- Lead poisoning, arteriosclerosis in (T), 485  
 chronic (T), 203  
 by inhalation (T), 204  
 channels of introduction (T), 203  
 from beer (T), 203  
 from enamel in cooking vessels (T), 219  
 chronic, from food (T), 203  
 from water (T), 203  
 pregnancy, effects of, on (T), 206  
 prophylaxis (T), 203, 204  
 trades affected (T), 203  
 treatment (T), 205  
 castor oil (T), 205  
 discontinuance of exposure (T), 205  
 of arthralgia (T), 206  
 of colic (T), 206  
 of encephalopathy (T), 206  
 of paralytic affections (T), 206  
 galvanism (T), 206  
 massage (T), 206  
 passive movements (T), 206  
 potassium iodide with magnesium sulphate (T), 205  
 sulphur (T), 205

- Lead poisoning, chronic, treatment, sulphur  
 baths (T), 205  
 tonics (T), 205  
 diagnosis (D-2), 280  
 differential, from cakes (D-2), 289  
 from drinking water (D-2), 289  
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 from solder and tin in canned goods  
 (D-2), 289  
 from wines (D-2), 289  
 gums in (D-1), 497  
 multiple neuritis in (D-2), 794  
 pathology (D-2), 278  
 symptoms (D-2), 278  
 acute (D-2), 278  
 chronic (D-2), 278  
 anaesthesia (D-2), 279  
 blue gingival line (D-2), 278  
 colic (D-2), 278  
 convulsions (D-2), 279  
 encephalopathy (D-2), 279  
 gout (D-2), 280  
 hystero-epilepsy (D-2), 279  
 kidneys (D-2), 279, 280  
 neurasthenic and hysterical (D-2),  
 279  
 paralysis (D-2), 278  
 progressivemuscularatrophy (D-2),  
 279  
 treatment (T), 203  
 tremor (D-2), 279  
 wrist-drop (D-2), 278  
 water and laudanum in gout (T), 237  
 Leeches in brain tumors (T), 500  
 Legal's test for acetone (D-1), 306  
 Legs, drainage of, by incision, in chronic par-  
 enchymatous nephritis (T), 414  
 Leishman-Donovan disease (D-2), 243  
 Leishman's stain (D-1), 244  
 Leiter's coils in gonorrhoeal conjunctivitis (T),  
 172  
 in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32  
 Leontiasis ossea, differentiation from ostei-  
 tis deformans (D-2), 847  
 Lepers, segregation of (T), 105  
 Lepra (D-2), 176  
 Leprosy (D-2), 176; (T), 105  
 definition (D-2), 176  
 diagnosis (D-2), 180  
 differential (D-2), 180  
 direct (D-2), 180  
 digits, amputation of, in (T), 105  
 etiology (D-2), 176  
 exciting cause (D-2), 176  
 Bacillus lepræ (D-2), 177; (T), 105  
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 177  
 tuberculin test (D-2), 177  
 Wassermann reaction (D-2), 177  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 176  
 transmission (D-2), 177  
 hereditary (D-2), 177  
 facies in (D-1), 413  
 Leprosy, forms of (D-2), 176  
 anaesthetic (D-2), 176, 178  
 mixed (D-2), 176, 180  
 tubercular (D-2), 176, 177  
 personal hygiene (T), 105  
 prognosis (D-2), 180  
 segregation in (T), 105  
 symptoms (D-2), 177  
 anaesthetic leprosy (D-2), 178  
 duration (D-2), 179  
 modifications of sensibility (D-2),  
 179  
 mixed or complete form (D-2), 180  
 tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177  
 deformities (D-2), 178  
 duration (D-2), 178  
 facies leonina (D-2), 178  
 transmission (T), 105  
 treatment (T), 105  
 chaulmoogra oil mixed with resorcin  
 and camphorated oil (T), 105  
 fingers amputation of, in (T), 105  
 general (T), 105  
 gynecardate of sodium (T), 105  
 local (T), 105  
 morrhuate of sodium (T), 105  
 toes, amputation of, in (T), 105  
 ulcers to be treated (T), 105  
 Leptomenigitis (D-2), 692, 756; (T), 491  
 symptoms (D-2), 693  
 syphilitic (D-2), 781  
 treatment (T), 491  
 Leptospira icterohæmorrhagica, causative  
 agent of infectious jaundice (D-2), 147  
 icteroides, causative agent of yellow fever  
 (D-2), 147  
 serum for yellow fever (T), 92  
 Leptothricosis of tonsils, treatment (T), 283  
 Lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 693; (T), 518  
 adults especially affected (D-2), 697  
 antiquity of (D-2), 693  
 cause, unknown (D-2), 693  
 complications (D-2), 696  
 bronchitis (D-2), 694, 696  
 broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 696  
 coma (D-2), 696  
 nervous disorders (D-2), 695, 696,  
 697; (T), 519  
 death by coma (D-2), 696  
 diagnosis (D-2), 695  
 differential (D-2), 696, 697  
 dementia præcox (D-2), 697  
 botulism (D-2), 697  
 infectious diseases (D-2), 697  
 pneumonia (D-2), 697  
 scarlet fever (D-2), 697  
 typhoid fever (D-2), 697  
 meningitis (D-2), 696  
 cerebrospinal (D-2), 696  
 pneumococcus (D-2), 696  
 streptococcus (D-2), 696  
 tuberculous (D-2), 696

- Lethargic encephalitis, diagnosis differential  
 myasthenia gravis (D-2), 697  
 nona (D-2), 697  
 polio-encephalitis superior of Wernicke (D-2), 696  
 poliomyelitis (D-2), 696, 697  
 syphilis of brain-stem (D-2), 697  
 tumor of brain (D-2), 697
- epidemic (D-2), 693  
 etiology (D-2), 693  
 food poisoning as cause of (D-2), 694  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 693  
 influenzal relation (D-2), 693, 694  
 lumbar puncture in (T), 518, 519  
 mortality, high (D-2), 693  
 pathology (D-2), 694  
   cerebral cortex, inflammatory changes in (D-2), 694  
   cranial nerves affected from brain-stem involvement (D-2), 694  
   encephalitis (D-2), 694  
   glial proliferation (D-2), 694  
   pia, engorgement of (D-2), 694  
   satellitosis (D-2), 694  
 poliomyelitic relation (D-2), 693, 694  
 resemblance to Huntingdon's chorea (D-2), 695  
   to paralysis agitans (D-2), 695  
   to Sydenham's chorea (D-2), 695  
 sequelae (D-2), 695; (T), 519  
 choreiform disorders (T), 519  
   myoclonic disorders (T), 519  
   paralytic agitantic disorders (T), 519  
 sleeping sickness, objectionable synonym (D-2), 694  
 symptoms (D-2), 694  
   Babinski reflex (D-2), 695  
   bronchitis (D-2), 694, 696  
   broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 696  
   catatonic state (D-2), 694, 696  
   cerebrospinal fluid (D-2), 695, 697  
     sugar content of (D-2), 695  
   chill (D-2), 694  
   choked discs (D-2), 695  
   choreiform movements (D-2), 694  
   choreo-athetoid syndrome (D-2), 695  
   choreo-psychotic syndrome (D-2), 695  
   coma (D-2), 696  
   conjunctivitis (D-2), 694  
   convalescence (D-2), 695  
   delirium (D-2), 694, 695; (T), 519  
   delusions (D-2), 695  
   depression (D-2), 694  
   diarrhoea (D-2), 694; (T), 518  
   diplopia (D-2), 694  
   disorientation (D-2), 695  
   drowsiness (D-2), 694  
   emotional state (D-2), 694  
   eye-grounds (D-2), 695  
   eye-lids, drooping of (D-2), 695  
   eyes, pain in (D-2), 694
- Lethargic encephalitis, symptoms, face,  
 paresis of (D-2), 696  
 hallucinations (D-2), 695  
 headache (D-2), 694; (T), 519  
 knee-jerks (D-2), 695  
 lethargy (D-2), 694, 697  
   duration (D-2), 694, 695  
   grades (D-2), 694  
   onset (D-2), 694  
   sleep in (D-2), 694  
   stupor (D-2), 694  
 meningeal (D-2), 695, 696, 697; (T), 518  
 mental (D-2), 695  
 myoclonia (D-2), 695  
 myoclonic movements (D-2), 694  
 neck, stiffness of (D-2), 694; (T), 518  
 nystagmus (D-2), 695  
 ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 696  
 optic neuritis (D-2), 695  
 paralysis of face (D-2), 696  
   of seventh nerve (D-2), 695  
   of sixth nerve (D-2), 695  
   of third nerve (D-2), 695  
 parotid glands, enlargement of (T), 518  
 photophobia (D-2), 694  
 prodromes (D-2), 694  
 ptosis (D-2), 695  
 radicular type (D-2), 695, 696  
 reflexes (D-2), 694  
 speech, difficulty of (D-2), 694, 695  
 strabismus (D-2), 695  
 swallowing, difficulty of (D-2), 694, 695  
 sweating in (D-2), 695  
 temperature (D-2), 695  
 tinnitus (D-2), 694  
 tonsillitis (D-2), 694  
 tremors (D-2), 694  
 typhoid type (D-2), 695  
 vision, blurred (D-2), 694  
 vomiting (D-2), 694; (T), 518
- treatment (T), 518  
 alcohol (T), 519  
 baths, warm (T), 519  
 cacodylate of sodium (T), 519  
 calomel (T), 518  
 conium (T), 519  
 expectant (T), 518  
 feeding (T), 518  
 fixation abscesses (T), 519  
 hexamethylenamine (T), 518  
 hyoscine (T), 519  
 ice-cap to head (T), 519  
 lumbar puncture (T), 518, 519  
 mechano-therapy (T), 519  
 nursing, most important (T), 519  
 roborant course (T), 519  
 saline laxatives (T), 518  
 sedatives (T), 518, 519  
 serum (T), 518

- Lethargic encephalitis, treatment, serum  
 anti-encephalitis (T), 518  
 convalescent (T), 518  
 sialogogues (T), 518  
 spinal fluid injection (T), 518  
 strychnine (T), 519  
 symptomatic (T), 518  
 tonics (T), 519  
 vaccines of corpus striatum of those  
 dead of the disease (T), 519  
 urine, incontinence of (D-2), 695  
 retention of (D-2), 695
- Lethargy (D-1), 615
- Leucin in urine (D-1), 280
- Leucoblastic areas (D-1), 271
- Leucocytes (D-1), 269  
 development of (D-1), 271  
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 249  
 in sputum (D-1), 310  
 in urine (D-1), 284  
 number of (D-1), 272  
 phagocytic activity of (D-1), 261
- Leucocytosis (D-1), 272  
 due to toxic and therapeutic agents (D-1),  
 274  
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373  
 in brain abscess (T), 499  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 in whooping-cough (T), 53  
 inflammatory and infectious (D-1), 273  
 malignant (D-1), 273  
 of digestion (D-1), 272  
 of newborn (D-1), 273  
 of pregnancy and parturition (D-1), 273  
 pathological (D-1), 273  
 physiological (D-1), 272  
 polynuclear neutrophile (D-1), 272  
 post-hemorrhagic (D-1), 273  
 preagonistic or terminal (D-1), 273
- Leucoderma (D-1), 551
- Leucomata in syphilis (D-2), 220
- Leucopathia unguis (D-1), 562
- Leucopenia (D-1), 274; (D-2), 18  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- Leucoplakia (D-1), 505  
 treatment (T), 280
- Leucorrhœa (D-1), 571
- Leukæmia (D-2), 552, (T), 430  
 acute (T), 430  
 chronic (T), 430  
 lymphatic (T), 430  
 myelogenous (T), 430  
 treatment (T), 430  
 arsenic (T), 430  
 benzol (T), 431  
 Fowler's solution (T), 430  
 intramuscular injection of serum (T), 430  
 of bones by x-rays (T), 430  
 of hemorrhages (T), 430  
 of lymph glands by x-rays (T), 430  
 of spleen by x-rays (T), 430  
 radium (T), 430
- Leukæmia treatment, splenectomy (T), 431  
 thorium-x (T), 431  
 transfusion of whole blood (T), 430, 431  
 x-rays (T), 430  
 definition (D-2), 552  
 diagnosis (D-2), 557  
 differential (D-2), 557  
 from chloroma (D-2), 558  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 558  
 from splenic anæmia (D-2), 558  
 etiology (D-2), 552  
 exciting cause (D-2), 552  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 552  
 lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
 acute (D-2), 556  
 symptoms (D-2), 555  
 blood (D-2), 556  
 lymphatic (D-2), 555  
 metabolism increased in (D-1), 661  
 myeloid (D-2), 553  
 prognosis (D-2), 555  
 symptoms (D-2), 553  
 blood (D-2), 554  
 prognosis (D-2), 558  
 symptoms (D-2), 553  
 varieties (D-2), 552
- Leukanæmia (D-2), 550
- Levenstain's method of treating opium ad-  
 diction (T), 200
- Levulose in urine (D-1), 305  
 test of liver function (D-1), 629
- Levy counting chamber (D-1), 247
- Leyden's persistent reflex vomiting (D-1),  
 523
- Lice, bite of, causing typhus fever (D-2),  
 37
- Lieben's test for acetone (D-1), 306
- Lien mobilis (D-1), 82; (D-2), 572
- Life insurance statistics on obesity (T), 10  
 on steady drinking (T), 11  
 on tuberculosis (T), 112
- Light in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 109,  
 141
- Lime and magnesia, soaps of, in urine (D-1),  
 281  
 chloride, U. S. P., disinfectant action of  
 (T), 15
- Linea alba (D-1), 21
- Lineæ albicantes (D-1), 87  
 semilunares (D-1), 21  
 transversæ (D-1), 21
- Lingual tonsil, removal of hypertrophied  
 (T), 282  
 thyroid (D-2), 580
- Lingula, the (D-1), 27
- Linitus plastica in gastric cancer (T), 304
- Lip, chancere of (D-1), 494  
 epithelioma of (D-1), 494
- Lipæmia in diabetes (D-2), 313
- Lipoma (D-1), 321  
 diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2),  
 427

- Lipoma of peritoneum (D-1), 437  
of tonsil (T), 283
- Lipovaccine in croupous pneumonia (T), 70  
in typhoid fever (T), 19
- Lips (D-1), 493; (T), 279  
diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 279  
carbuncle (T), 279  
carcinoma (T), 280  
chancre (T), 279  
eczema (T), 279  
herpes labialis (T), 279  
malformation (T), 279  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- Liquids in typhoid fever (T), 25
- Liquor antisepticus alkalinus, in mouth wash (T), 277  
in pharyngitis (T), 285  
acute catarrhal (T), 284  
in quinsy (T), 281  
in rhinitis (T), 360, 361, 362, 364  
in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- resolis compositus, disinfectant action of (T), 15
- hypophysis in cardiac insufficiency with low blood pressure, atonic constipation, hyperthyroidism, obstetrics, shock, tympanites and urinary retention and incontinence (T), 449  
in diabetes insipidus (T), 252, 449  
standardization of (T), 252, 253
- potassii arsenitis in pernicious anæmia (T), 428
- Lithiasis, pancreatic (D-2), 422
- Litten's sign (D-1), 69
- Little's disease (D-2), 711
- Liver (D-1), 34; (T), 340  
abscess of (D-2), 403; (T), 345  
definition (D-2), 403  
diagnosis (D-2), 406  
differential (D-2), 406  
exploratory puncture (D-2), 407  
from abscess, of abdominal wall (D-2), 406  
of aorta (D-2), 407  
of left lobe (D-2), 407  
subphrenic (D-2), 406  
from aortic aneurism (D-2), 407  
from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 407  
from empyema of gall-bladder right-sided (D-2), 406  
from hepatic fever (D-2), 407  
from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
from malarial fever (D-2), 406
- etiology (D-2), 403  
exciting cause (D-2), 403  
predisposing influences (D-2), 403
- morbid anatomy (D-2), 404  
prognosis (D-2), 407  
symptoms (D-2), 404  
embolic or pyæmic abscess (D-2), 404
- Liver, abscess of, symptoms, foreign bodies and parasites (D-2), 405  
solitary abscess (D-2), 404  
suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 405  
pylephlebitis (D-2), 404  
treatment by emetine hypodermically (T), 176  
drainage of (T), 176
- acute yellow atrophy of (T), 343  
differential diagnosis, from phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285, 286; (T), 343
- adhesions of (T), 344
- amyloid (D-2), 323; (T), 258  
differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
of syphilis (D-2), 232
- anæmia of (D-2), 401
- anomalies (D-2), 381, 382; (T), 340  
acquired (T), 340  
congenital (T), 340
- area of hepatic dulness, deep (D-1), 35  
superficial (D-1), 35
- biliousness from functional disorders of (T), 341
- blood-vessels of, diseases of (D-2), 401; (T), 343  
anæmia (D-2), 401  
hepatic artery (D-2), 403  
veins (D-2), 403  
hyperæmia (D-2), 401  
portal vein (D-2), 402  
occlusion or narrowing of (D-2), 402  
pylephlebitis (D-2), 402  
thrombosis (D-2), 402
- boundaries of (D-1), 34
- cancer of (D-1), 86  
differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261
- cardiac (D-2), 410
- cholangitis, treatment (T), 345
- cholecystitis, treatment (T), 348
- cholelithiasis, treatment (T), 349
- cirrhosis of (see Chronic interstitial hepatitis and Cirrhosis of liver) (D-2), 409; (T), 346, 355
- coccidiosis of (T), 174
- congestion of (D-2), 401; (T), 344
- corset (D-1), 82; (T), 340
- dimensions and shape (D-1), 34
- diseases of (D-2), 381; (T), 340  
acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386  
anatomical anomalies (D-2), 381; (T), 340  
of position (D-2), 382  
of shape (D-2), 382; (T), 340  
belt liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340  
corset liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340  
lacing liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340
- icterus neonatorum (D-2), 385; (T), 342
- jaundice (D-2), 383; (T), 341

- Liver, diseases of, movable liver (D-2), 382; (T), 340  
 definition (D-2), 382  
 diagnosis (D-2), 383  
 differential (D-2), 383  
 etiology (D-2), 382  
 fixation of, by surgical means (T), 341  
 physical signs (D-2), 382  
 symptoms (D-2), 383  
 treatment (T), 340, 341  
 pain in (D-2), 383  
 skin in (D-1), 550  
 dullness area of (D-1), 140  
 in acute general peritonitis (D-1), 431  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 Litten's sign in (D-1), 69  
 revealed by x-rays (D-1), 404  
 fatty (D-2), 407; (T), 347  
 definition (D-2), 407  
 diagnosis (D-2), 408  
 differential from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
 etiology (D-2), 408  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 408  
 prognosis (D-2), 408  
 symptoms (D-2), 408  
 fatty degeneration (D-2), 408  
 infiltration (D-2), 408  
 treatment (T), 347  
 floating (D-1), 82  
 flukes (D-2), 252  
 function, tests of (D-1), 628  
 antitoxic function (D-1), 629; (T), 341  
 indicanuria, provocative (D-1), 630  
 methylene blue test (D-1), 629  
 Obermayer's test (D-1), 293  
 Roche's modification (D-1), 630  
 biliary or exocrinous function (D-1), 294  
 pigments, tests for (D-1), 294  
 glycogenic function (D-1), 628  
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 629  
 cane sugar (D-1), 629  
 galactose (D-1), 629  
 glucose (D-1), 629  
 levulose (D-1), 629  
 sanguinopoietic function (D-1), 630  
 blood coagulation time (D-1), 630  
 fibrinogen test (D-1), 630  
 fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630  
 Goodpasture test (D-1), 630  
 Whipple-Horwitz method (D-1), 630  
 Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 ureagenetic function (D-1), 629  
 functional disorders (T), 341  
 constipation to be avoided (T), 341  
 diet (T), 341  
 holadin (T), 341  
 hunger cure (T), 341  
 mineral waters for (T), 341  
 sodium glycocholate in (T), 341
- Liver, functional disorders, sodium salicylate in (T), 341  
 taurocholate in (T), 341  
 spas for treating (T), 341  
 symptoms (T), 341  
 gall-stone disease, treatment (T), 349  
 Hanot's hypertrophic cirrhosis (T), 346  
 hydatid cysts of (T), 345  
 hyperæmia of (D-2), 401; (T), 343  
 active (D-2), 401  
 symptoms (D-2), 401  
 passive (D-2), 401; (T), 343, 344  
 diagnosis (D-2), 402  
 symptoms (D-2), 402  
 icterus from (T), 341  
 neonatorum (T), 342  
 inactive (T), 341  
 inflammation of (hepatitis), (T), 345, 346  
 influence of gravity on (D-1), 37  
 jaundice from (T), 341  
 catarrhal (T), 341  
 in functional disorders of (T) 341  
 malignant (T), 343  
 jogging (D-2), 668  
 Laennec's cirrhosis (T), 346  
 movable (T), 340  
 new growths in (D-2), 413  
 angiomata (D-2), 413  
 benign (D-2), 413  
 cavernomata (D-2), 413  
 fibromata (D-2), 413  
 malignant (D-2), 414  
 carcinoma (D-2), 414  
 primary (D-2), 414  
 adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414  
 massive (D-2), 414  
 nodular (D-2), 414  
 secondary (D-2), 414  
 diagnosis (D-2), 416  
 differential (D-2), 416  
 from amyloid liver (D-2), 416  
 from chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 416  
 from cirrhosis, atrophic (D-2), 416  
 hypertrophic (D-2), 416  
 from echinococcus cysts (D-2) 416  
 from fatty liver (D-2), 416  
 physical signs (D-2), 415  
 prognosis (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 415  
 sarcoma (D-2), 415  
 telangiectasis (D-2), 413  
 psorospermiasis of (T), 174  
 pulsation (D-1), 93, 492  
 secondary disorders of (T), 341  
 suppurative hepatitis (T), 345  
 syphilis of (see also syphilis) (D-2), 223  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227

- Liver, temperament in functional disorders of (T), 341  
 torpid (T), 341  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 tumors of, differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 506  
 venous engorgement (T), 344  
 yellow atrophy, acute, treatment (T), 343
- Lloyd, J. H., Treatment of diseases of the nervous system (T), 488
- Lobar pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Lobstein's cancer (D-1), 85; (D-2), 438, 540
- Local anaesthesia in nose and throat surgery preferred by most operators (T), 289  
 applications in rheumatic fever (T), 88  
 Local applications in Vincent's angina (T), 68  
 tuberculosis (T), 131
- Lock-jaw (see Tetanus) (D-1), 498; (D-2), 158, 160, 748  
 spasm (D-2), 717
- Locomotor ataxia (D-2), 767; (T), 517  
 arthropathies of (T), 517  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 coexistence with general paresis (D-2), 770, 772  
 course of (D-2), 770  
 degenerations of (D-2), 768  
 diagnosis (D-2), 771  
 differential (D-2), 771  
 from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 771  
 from cauda equina, disease of (D-2), 790  
 from cerebrospinal syphilis (D-2), 771  
 from epilepsy (D-2), 771  
 from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773  
 from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 771  
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
 from leptomeningitis, syphilitic (D-2), 779  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 771, 794  
 sclerosis (D-2), 771  
 from myelitis (D-2), 749, 771  
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765, 771  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 771, 776  
 of gastric crises from gastritis (D-2), 339  
 etiology (D-2), 770  
 juvenile type (D-2), 770  
 nuclear ophthalmoplegia of (D-2), 731  
 pathology (D-2), 767  
 sensory type (D-2), 770  
 symptoms (D-2), 768  
 arthropathies (D-2), 770  
 ataxic gait (D-2), 768  
 atony of bladder (D-2), 769  
 crises (D-2), 769
- Lomocotor ataxia, symptoms, fulgurant pains (D-2), 768  
 girdle sense (D-2), 769  
 hypotonia (D-2), 770  
 knee-jerks abolished (D-2), 768  
 loss of sexual power (D-2), 769  
 of static equilibrium (D-2), 768  
 mal perforans (D-2), 770  
 optic atrophy (D-2), 769  
 sensory changes (D-2), 769  
 syphilis, the cause of (D-2), 778  
 syphilitic (D-2), 221  
 treatment (T), 517  
 of pain (T), 517  
 pulsation (D-2), 655
- Loewi's mydriasis adrenalin test for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
- Löffler-Frosch virus (D-2), 237
- Lorain type of dwarfism (D-2), 608
- Lordosis (D-1), 15
- Louse, bites of, causing typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 causative agent in relapsing fever (T), 39  
 disinfection of premises (T), 39
- Lower extremities, oedema of, treatment (T), 230
- Lozenges in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Ludovici, angle of (D-1), 13, 64
- Ludwig's angina (D-1), 511  
 treatment (T), 285
- Lues (see Syphilis) (D-2), 217
- Luetin test (D-2), 225
- Lumbago (D-2), 304
- Lumbar puncture (D-1), 641; (D-2), 131  
 contraindications (D-1), 642  
 fluid from (D-1), 642  
 in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78  
 meningitis (T), 521, 522  
 in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695, 697; (T), 518, 519  
 in meningeal involvement in mumps (T), 57  
 in meningitis (D-2), 693; (T), 492  
 in parasitic cysts of brain (T), 504  
 in pneumococcal meningitis (T), 522  
 in pneumonia (T), 522  
 in tuberculous meningitis as a form of treatment (T), 524  
 in uremia (T), 418  
 technic (D-1), 641; (D-2), 131
- Luminal in acidosis of pregnancy (T), 229  
 sodium in epilepsy (T), 543
- Lungs, the (D-1), 27  
 abscess of (D-2), 484; (T), 395  
 definition (D-2), 484  
 diagnosis (D-2), 485  
 differential (D-2), 485  
 from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461, 485  
 from collections of pus perforating into lung (D-2), 485

- Lungs, abscess of, diagnosis, differential, from  
 gangrene of lungs (D-2), 485  
 from tuberculous cavities (D-2),  
 485  
 etiology (D-2), 484  
 emboli, infective (D-2), 484  
 inflammation, acute (D-2), 484  
 perforation from within (D-2), 484  
 traumatism (D-2), 484  
 tuberculous abscesses (D-2), 484  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 physical signs (D-2), 484  
 sputum in (D-1), 473  
 symptoms (D-2), 484  
 acute over-inflation of (D-2), 474  
 atelectasis of (see Atelectasis, pulmonary)  
 (D-2), 475  
 atrophy of (D-2), 474  
 cancer of (D-2), 487  
 capacity of (D-1), 104, 453
- Lungs, cavities of, simulating pneumothorax  
 (D-2), 511  
 changes in vesicular structure of (D-2),  
 471  
 circulatory derangements of (D-2), 466  
 pulmonary apoplexy (D-2), 468  
 diagnosis (D-2), 469  
 differential (D-2), 470  
 from hæmoptysis in mitral  
 disease (D-2), 470  
 from malignant disease  
 (D-2), 470  
 from pneumonia, croupous  
 (D-2), 470  
 diffuse hemorrhagic infiltration  
 (D-2), 468  
 hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 468  
 physical signs (D-2), 469  
 symptoms (D-2), 469  
 congestion (D-2), 466  
 active (D-2), 466  
 passive (D-2), 466  
 hypostatic (D-2), 466  
 mechanical (D-2), 466  
 embolism (D-2), 470  
 etiology (D-2), 470  
 symptoms (D-2), 470  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 468  
 bronchopulmonary (D-1), 474  
 œdema (D-2), 467  
 collateral (D-2), 467  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 468  
 general (D-2), 467  
 from engorgement (D-2), 467  
 local (D-2), 467  
 of stasis (D-2), 467  
 physical signs (D-2), 467  
 prognosis (D-2), 468  
 symptoms (D-2), 467
- cirrhosis of (D-2), 480  
 differential diagnosis, from pneumo-  
 thorax (D-2), 511
- Lungs, collapse of (D-2), 475  
 congestion of, treatment (T), 389  
 active, treatment (T), 389  
 gangrene, treatment (T), 396  
 hæmoptysis, treatment (T), 389  
 hemorrhagic, treatment (T), 390  
 hypostotic, treatment (T), 390  
 new growth of, treatment (T), 396  
 œdema, treatment (T), 390  
 passive, treatment (T), 389  
 diseases of (T), 389  
 congestion of (T), 389  
 hemorrhagic (T), 390  
 hypostotic (T), 390  
 œdematous (T), 390  
 passive (T), 389  
 interstitial inflammation of (T), 395  
 pneumoconiosis (T), 395  
 pneumonic (T), 395  
 necrosis of (T), 395  
 abscess (T), 395  
 gangrene (T), 395  
 new growths of (T), 396  
 adenomycosis (T), 397  
 suppuration of (T), 395  
 abscess of (T), 395  
 gangrene (T), 395  
 syphilis of (D-2), 222  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198; (T), 106  
 vesicular structural changes (T), 391  
 atelectasis (T), 392  
 bronchopneumonia (T), 392  
 emphysema (T), 391
- elastic tissue from (D-1), 311  
 emphysema of (D-2), 471  
 definition (D-2), 471  
 diagnosis (D-2), 473  
 differential (D-2), 474  
 acute over-inflation of lungs (D-2),  
 474  
 atrophy of lungs (D-2), 474  
 emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2),  
 474  
 atrophic (D-2), 474  
 compensatory (D-2), 474  
 interstitial (D-2), 474  
 senile (D-2), 474  
 vicarious (D-2), 474  
 etiology (D-2), 471  
 physical signs (D-2), 473  
 circulatory derangements (D-2),  
 473
- Lungs, emphysema of, prognosis (D-2), 475  
 symptoms (D-2), 472  
 asthmatic attacks (D-2), 472  
 cough (D-2), 472  
 cyanosis (D-2), 472  
 dyspnœa (D-2), 472  
 fever (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2),  
 110  
 gangrene of (D-2), 485; (T), 396  
 definition (D-2), 485

- Lungs**, gangrene of, diagnosis (D-2), 486  
 differential from abscess of lung (D-2), 485  
 from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
 deodorizing agents as carbolic acid, chloride of lime and potassium permanganate (T), 396  
 etiology (D-2), 485  
 circumscribed form (D-2), 483  
 diffuse form (D-2), 486  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 physical signs (D-2), 486  
 prognosis (D-2), 486  
 sputum in (D-1), 473  
 symptoms (D-2), 486  
 treatment (T), 334, 396  
 hypostatic congestion of (T), 390  
 intermittent cervical hernia of, of spontaneous origin (D-2), 472  
 interstitial inflammation of (D-2), 480  
 involvement of, in plague (T), 96  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 necrosis of, treatment (T), 395  
 new growths in (D-2), 487; (T), 396  
 actinomycosis, treatment (T), 397  
 diagnosis (D-2), 488  
 differential from infarct (D-2), 470  
 pain in (T), 396  
 physical signs (D-2), 488  
 primary tumors (D-2), 487  
 prognosis (D-2), 488  
 secondary (D-2), 487  
 treatment (T), 396  
 oedema of (see *Edema of lungs*) (T), 390  
 pneumoconiosis, treatment (T), 395  
 pneumonia of (see *Bronchopneumonia*, *Pneumonia*, *croupous*, and *Pneumonia*, *interstitial*)  
 reflex (D-1), 136  
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 397  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 suppuration and necrosis of (D-2), 484  
 treatment (T), 395  
 syphilis of (see *Syphilis*) (D-2), 222  
 tuberculosis of (see *tuberculosis*) (D-2), 198; (T), 129  
 tumors of (D-2), 487; (T), 396  
 Lupinosis (D-2), 292  
**Lupus**, of nose, treatment (T), 365  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 64; (T), 108  
 tubercle bacilli in (T), 108  
**Lutein** in exaggerated nausea and vomiting in pregnancy (T), 228  
 in habitual or threatened abortion (T), 230  
 product of corpus luteum of sow (T), 458  
**Lymph**, bovine (D-2), 59  
 glycerinated (D-2), 60  
 human (D-2), 59  
 scrotum (D-2), 269  
**Lymphadenitis**, suppurative (D-2), 488  
 tuberculous, generalized (T), 147  
**Lymph-glands**, puncture of for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
**Lymph-nodes**, hyperplasia of, in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596  
 of abdomen, enlargement of (D-1), 80  
 superficial excision of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
 in disease (D-2), 541  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 188  
 treatment (T), 144  
**Lymphatic glands**, enlargement of (D-2), 488  
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 in tuberculosis (T), 115  
 tuberculosis of, treated by heliotherapy (T), 141  
 system, tuberculosis of, treatment (T), 144  
**Lymphatism** (D-2), 596  
 clinical phenomena (D-2), 596  
 definition (D-2), 596  
 diagnosis (D-2), 596  
 differential (D-2), 597  
 from glandular fever (D-2), 597  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 597  
 etiology (D-2), 596  
 hair, distribution of, in (D-2), 596  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 596  
 prognosis (D-2), 597  
 sexual characteristics in (D-2), 596  
 sudden death in (D-2), 596  
**Lymphocytes**, atypical (D-1), 271  
 in exudates (D-1), 317  
 large (D-1), 270  
 small (D-1), 270  
 stimulative form (D-1), 271  
 transitional forms (D-1), 270  
**Lymphocytosis** (D-1), 272, 274  
**Lymphoedema** (D-1), 557  
**Lymphosarcoma**, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 563  
**Lysis** (D-1), 446  
 rapid (D-1), 446  
**Lyssa** (see *Hydrophobia*) (D-2), 162  
**Lyssophobia**, diagnosis, differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
**MACROCYTES** (D-1), 267  
 Macrocythæmia (D-1), 267  
 Macrocytosis (D-1), 267  
 Macroglossia (D-1), 499  
 Macromelia (D-1), 557  
 Madura foot (D-2), 172  
 Magendie's foramen, closure of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499  
 Magnan's sign (D-2), 277  
 Magnesia added to tincture of iron to make ferric hydrate, antidote to acute arsenical poisoning (T), 208  
 Magnesium phosphate, neutral, in urine (D-1), 282  
 sulphate compresses in erysipelas (T), 82

- Magnesium sulphate in constipation (T), 338  
 in food poisoning (T), 214  
 in hæmoptysis (T), 124  
 in lead poisoning (T), 205  
 intraspinal injection of, in grave cases  
 of delirium tremens (T), 556  
 wash in phlebitis of typhoid fever (T), 33
- Maguire's method of percussion (D-1), 137
- Maidismus (D-2), 292, 332
- Main de singe* (D-2), 764  
*en griffe* (D-2), 764, 803
- Mal perforans* (D-2), 770  
*télégraphique* (D-2), 831
- Maladie des tics* (D-2), 838
- Malaria, diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 from Malta fever (D-2), 157  
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 207  
 from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 from yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 insect-borne disease (T), 1  
 nephritis, chronic in (T), 410
- Malarial cachexia (D-2), 251  
 fever (D-2), 244  
 bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 definition (D-2), 244  
 diagnosis (D-2), 251  
 differential (D-2), 252  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 252  
 from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 from malignant endocarditis (D-2) 651  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 estivo-autumnal (D-2), 249, 250  
 etiology (D-2), 244  
 exciting cause (D-2), 245  
 parasite in man, estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
 independence of species (D-2), 247  
 quartan (D-2), 246  
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
 tertian (D-2), 245  
 in mosquito (D-2), 247  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 244  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 244  
 locality and season (D-2), 245  
 irregular, remittent or continued (D-2), 250  
 paroxysm of quartan fever (D-2), 249  
 of tertian fever (D-2), 249  
 pernicious (D-2), 250  
 algid form (D-2), 250  
 comatose form (D-2), 251  
 hemorrhagic form (D-2), 251  
 prognosis (D-2), 252
- Malarial fever, prophylaxis (T), 177, 178  
 carriers, whether human or mosquito, to be detected and eliminated (T), 177, 178  
 individual (T), 177  
 mosquitos disposed of by burning sulphur or pyrethrum (T), 178  
 quinine (T), 178  
 quinine in (T), 178, 179, 180, 181, 182  
 regularly intermittent (D-2), 248  
 cold stage (D-2), 248  
 hot stage (D-2), 249  
 sweating stage (D-2), 249  
 remittent, course of (D-2), 249  
 routine treatment (T), 178, 179  
 specific therapy (T), 179, 180, 181  
 arsenic and iron (T), 179  
 arshenamin (T), 181  
 methylene blue (T), 181  
 quinine (T), 178, 179, 180, 181, 182  
 after labor (T), 181  
 and urea hydrochloride (T), 180  
 idiosyncrasy (T), 179, 180  
 cutaneous test for (T), 179  
 desensitization (T), 179, 180  
 manifestations of (T), 179  
 in acid solution (T), 180  
 in pregnancy (T), 181  
 intramuscular administration (T), 180  
 intravenous administration (T), 180  
 oral administration of (T), 179, 180  
 sulphate recommended (T), 179  
 rectal injection (T), 181  
 tannate for children as practically tasteless (T), 181  
 with pepsin (T), 179
- symptomatic therapy (T), 181  
 of bilious vomiting (T), 181  
 of hæmoglobinuria (blackwater fever) (T), 181  
 of hyperpyrexia (T), 178, 179  
 of malarial cachexia (T), 182  
 sunlight to nude body (T), 181  
 x-rays to spleen (T), 181
- symptoms (D-2), 248  
 vernal intermittent (D-2), 245  
 parasite (D-2), 245  
 distinction between infecting mosquitoes (D-2), 248  
 in mosquito (D-2), 247  
 schizogonous cycle (D-2), 245  
 estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
 tertian (D-2), 245, 246  
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
 gametocytes (D-2), 246  
 macrogametes (D-2), 247  
 microgametes (D-2), 247  
 microgametocytes (D-2), 247
- Male-fern in distomiasis (T), 182

- Male-fern in removal of tapeworms (T), 183  
 Male, gonorrhœa in, treatment (T), 164  
 Malignant growths of abdomen (D-1), 86  
   of intestines (D-2), 379  
   of kidney (D-2), 538  
   of lip (T), 279  
   of nose (T), 365  
   pustule (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 173  
 Malingering (D-1), 6  
   of diabetes (D-2), 316  
   insipidus (D-2), 319  
 Mallein, in glanders (D-2), 167, 169; (T), 102  
 Malnutrition caused by lack of vitamins (D-2), 324; (T), 290  
 Malt extracts in treating chloral habit (T), 202  
 Malta fever (D-2), 156; (T), 97  
   British Admiralty Commission of 1904 on (T), 97  
   carrier (T), 97  
   complicated by acute pancreatic necrosis (T), 352  
   definition (D-2), 156  
   diagnosis (D-2), 157  
     differential (D-2), 157  
     from dengue (D-2), 158  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 158  
     from malaria (D-2), 157  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 158  
   etiology (D-2), 156  
   exciting cause (D-2), 156  
     infection of goats (D-2), 157  
     micrococcus melitensis (D-2), 156  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 156  
   from milk infection (T), 217  
   goat's milk, raw, and its products, causing (T), 97  
   immunity, active (T), 98  
     vaccine (T), 98  
 Micrococcus melitensis, causative agent (T), 97  
   in urine (T), 97  
   viability of (T), 97  
 prevention (T), 97  
   urine, care of (T), 97  
 prognosis (D-2), 158  
 symptoms (D-2), 157  
 treatment (T), 97  
   causal (T), 98  
     serum (T), 98  
   diet (T), 98  
   of anemia (T), 98  
   of debility (T), 98  
   of fever (T), 98  
   of mental depression (T), 98  
   of pain (T), 98  
     pyramidon (T), 98  
     salicylates (T), 98  
   of sleeplessness (T), 98  
   vaccines, autogenous (T), 98  
 Mammillary line (D-1), 14  
 Manganese examination by x-rays (D-1), 393  
 Mania a potu (D-2), 272  
   Bell's (D-2), 726  
   postepileptic (D-1), 613  
 Manic-depressive group of insanity (T), 554, 560  
 Mannkopff's symptom (D-1), 597  
 Maragliano's serum in tuberculosis (T), 139  
 Marie's cerebellar ataxia (T), 531  
 Marital infidelity, delusion in chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 Marmorek's serum in tuberculosis (T), 129  
 Marriage, health certificate for (T), 150, 152  
   of syphilitic (T), 152  
   of tuberculous (T), 114  
 Marris atropine test for typhoid (D-2), 26  
 Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631  
 Mask in cerebrospinal fever for attending physician (T), 77  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 70  
   in diphtheria (T), 62  
   in influenza (T), 58  
   in plague (T), 97  
 Masque des femmes enceintes (D-1), 549  
 Massachusetts General Hospital methods of treating anthrax (T), 104  
 Massage in constipation (T), 339  
   in paralyses of diphtheria (T), 67  
     of lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
   in visceroptosis (T), 327  
   of prostate, method of performing (T), 167  
 Mast-cells (D-1), 270  
   in effusions (D-1), 317  
 Mastodynia (D-2), 803  
 Mastoid disease in cerebrospinal fever (T), 81  
   in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49  
   operation in otitis media not to be delayed (T), 490  
 Mastoiditis (D-1), 240  
   streptococci in (T), 523  
   suppurative (D-1), 597  
 Match heads, phosphorus poisoning from, treatment (T), 210  
 McBurney's point (D-2), 373  
 Meals, evening (T), 10  
   mid-day (T), 10  
   number of, per day (T), 10  
 Measles (D-2), 77; (T), 51  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 81; (T), 52  
     bronchitis, catarrhal (D-2), 81; (T), 52  
     cancerum oris (D-2), 81  
     catarrhal processes (D-2), 81  
     ear involvement (T), 52  
     eye disorders (T), 52  
     gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
     otitis media (D-2), 81; (T), 52  
     tuberculosis (D-2), 81; (T), 52, 145  
   contacts in (T), 51  
   contagiousness of (T), 51

- Measles, coryza in (T), 51  
 definition (D-2), 77  
 desquamation, treatment of, in (T), 52  
 diagnosis (D-2), 82  
 differential (D-2), 82  
 drug exanthems (D-2), 82  
 from dengue (D-2), 101  
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 from rubella (D-2), 84, 85  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 75, 84  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 in the negro (D-2), 82  
 syphilitic roseola (D-2), 82  
 direct (D-2), 82  
 etiology (D-2), 77  
 exciting cause (D-2), 77; (T), 51  
 epidemics (D-2), 78  
 immunity (D-2), 78  
 individual predisposition (D-2), 78  
 transmission, means of (D-2), 77  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 77  
 age (D-2), 77  
 race (D-2), 77  
 season (D-2), 77  
 sex (D-2), 77  
 German (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 80  
 isolation (T), 51  
 mortality (D-2), 82  
 pigmentation of skin after (D-1), 549  
 prevention (T), 51  
 prognosis (D-2), 82  
 rash in (T), 51  
 schools, closure of, in epidemics (T), 51  
 susceptibility (T), 51  
 symptoms (D-2), 78  
 atypical cases (D-2), 80  
 malignant forms (D-2), 80  
 black measles (D-2), 80  
 morbilli afebriles (D-2), 80  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 80  
 papulosi (D-2), 80  
 sine exanthema (D-2), 80  
 vesiculari (D-2), 80  
 catarrhal stage (D-2), 78  
 incubation period (D-2), 78  
 stage of desquamation (D-2), 80  
 of eruption (D-2), 79  
 hemorrhages, punctiform (D-2), 80  
 rash, character of (D-2), 79  
 subjective phenomena (D-2), 79  
 temperature (D-2), 79  
 of invasion (D-2), 78  
 the enanthem (D-2), 79  
 the exanthem (D-2), 79  
 temperature (D-2), 78  
 treatment (T), 52  
 convalescence (T), 52  
 cough (T), 52
- Measles, treatment, cough, paregoric (T), 52  
 steam inhalation (T), 52  
 benzoin (T), 52  
 diet (T), 52  
 expectant (T), 52  
 hygiene of sick-room (T), 51, 52  
 of bowels (T), 52  
 milk of magnesia (T), 52  
 of eyes (T), 52  
 boric acid (T), 52  
 camphor water (T), 52  
 petrolatum (T), 52  
 of mouth (T), 52  
 cleansing of (T), 52  
 salt solution (T), 52  
 of nose (T), 52  
 of skin (T), 52  
 cocoa butter (T), 52  
 rest in bed (T), 52
- Measurements of abdomen (D-1), 106  
 of chest (D-1), 104
- Meat for soups to have juices extracted (T), 8  
 in cooking, juices to be retained in (T), 8  
 of tuberculous animals (D-2), 184; (T), 106, 107  
 over-eating of (T), 290  
 regulation of amount, in normal pregnancy (T), 225  
 under-eating of (T), 290
- Mechanotherapy in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Mediastinitis, acute, treatment (T), 397  
 chronic adhesive (D-2), 645  
 indurative (D-2), 489  
 chronic (D-2), 646; (T), 397  
 treatment (T), 397
- Mediastinum, the (D-1), 28; (T), 397  
 diseases of (D-2), 488; (T), 397  
 abscess (D-2), 489  
 emphysema (D-2), 489  
 enlargement of lymphatic glands (D-2), 488  
 indurative mediastinitis (D-2), 489  
 lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488  
 new growths (D-2), 489; (T), 397  
 diagnosis (D-2), 491  
 differential (D-2), 491  
 from aneurism of thoracic aorta (D-2), 492  
 from malignant disease of pleura (D-2), 493  
 from pericardial effusion (D-2), 491  
 from pleural effusion (D-2), 492  
 of character (D-2), 493  
 of location of (D-2), 492  
 x-ray examination (D-2), 492  
 physical signs (D-2), 490  
 prognosis (D-2), 493  
 symptoms (D-2), 489

- Mediastinum, diseases of, new growths, symptoms, displacement (D-2), 489  
     pressure (D-2), 490  
 Medical history, importance of (D-1), 47  
     inspectors in tuberculosis (T), 112  
 Medicated steam in influenza (T), 58  
 Medicinal prophylaxis of venereal disease (T), 151  
 Medicine ball in treatment of obesity (T), 257  
     of future (T), 436  
     preventive side of (T), 289  
     prophylactic side of (T), 289  
 Medina worm (D-2), 270  
 Mediterranean fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156; (T), 97  
 Medulla, diseases of (T), 525  
     bulbar palsy of (T), 526  
 Medullary gastric cancer, treatment (T), 304  
 Megaloblasts (D-1), 269  
 Meischer's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 251  
 Melæna (D-1), 536  
 Melancholia (mental pain), agitata and attonita (T), 561  
     alcoholic (D-2), 272  
 Melanin in urine (D-2), 295  
 Melanoderma (D-1), 549  
 Melanogen in urine (D-1), 295  
 Melanosarcoma (D-1), 549  
 Meltzer's law (T), 309  
 Membranous colitis, treatment (T), 320  
     croup (D-2), 104  
 Memory (D-1), 610  
     impaired in chronic alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 Menidrosis (D-1), 552  
 Ménière's disease (D-1), 432; (D-2), 752  
     diagnosis (D-2), 752  
     differential from brain abscess (D-2), 701  
     from epilepsy (D-2), 820  
     etiology (D-2), 752  
     prognosis (D-2), 753  
     symptoms (D-2), 742  
 Meningismus (D-2), 131  
 Meningitis (D-2), 692; (T), 490  
     acute tuberculous (D-2), 186  
     diagnosis (D-2), 188  
     symptoms, stage of irritation (D-2), 187  
     of paralysis (D-2), 187  
     transitional stage (D-2), 187  
     basilar (D-2), 186  
     cerebrospinal, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161  
     cerebrospinalis epidemica abortiva (D-2), 130  
     ambulans (D-2), 130  
     chronica (D-2), 130  
     intermittens (D-2), 130  
     siderans (D-2), 129  
     complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
     croupous pneumonia (D-2), 119  
     Meningitis, croupous, treatment (T), 76  
     serum of type I organism intraspinously and intravenously (T), 76  
     diagnosis (D-2), 693  
     differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 480  
     from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696  
     from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 14  
     from uræmia (D-2), 518  
     lumbar puncture in (D-2), 693  
     epidemic cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126  
     gummatous (T), 502  
     irrigation of mercuric chloride in (T), 502  
     headache of (D-1), 585  
     in erysipelas, treatment (T), 83  
     in influenza (T), 59  
     leptomeningitis (D-2), 692; (T), 491  
     pachymeningitis (D-2), 692; (T), 490  
     pneumococic (T), 522  
     onset, case of sudden, in pneumonia (T), 522  
     originating from nasal sinuses (T), 522  
     from pneumonia (T), 522  
     treatment (T), 522  
     ethyl hydrocuprein (T), 522  
     hexamethylenamine (T), 522  
     lumbar puncture (T), 522  
     serum therapy (T), 522, 523  
     symptomatic (T), 522  
     vaccine therapy (T), 522, 523  
     pneumococcus (D-2), 132  
     purulent (D-2), 692, 698; (T), 523  
     diagnosis (D-2), 700  
     etiology (D-2), 698  
     pathology (D-2), 698  
     symptoms (D-2), 699  
     septic (D-2), 693  
     serous (D-2), 692  
     simulating brain tumor (T), 502  
     spinal (D-2), 756  
     diagnosis (D-2), 757  
     pathology (D-2), 757  
     purulent (D-2), 757  
     symptoms (D-2), 757  
     tuberculous (D-2), 756  
     streptococic (T), 523  
     treatment (T), 85, 523  
     antistreptococic (T), 523  
     leucocyte extract (T), 523  
     serum (T), 523  
     surgical (T), 523  
     streptococcus (D-2), 132  
     symptoms (D-2), 693  
     syphilitic (D-2), 728, 730, 736  
     differentiation from migraine (D-2), 835  
     tuberculous (D-2), 132; (T), 143, 524

- Meningitis, tuberculous, choroidal tubercles**  
 in (T), 524  
 diagnosis (D-2), 693  
 differential from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 723  
 due to metastasis from hypernephroma (T), 524  
 prognosis, unfavorable, in (T), 524  
 recovery in, choroidal tubercles and tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid having been present (T), 524  
 treatment (T), 524  
 antimeningococcus serum (T), 524  
 causal, none (T), 524  
 counterirritation (T), 525  
 decompression, subtemporal (T), 524  
 diet in (T), 525  
 drainage (T), 524  
 horse serum (T), 524  
 iodiform inunctions (T), 525  
 lumbar puncture, repeated (T), 524  
 opiates (T), 525  
 palliative (T), 524  
 symptomatic (T), 524  
 ice-cap (T), 524  
 nursing (T), 524  
 sedatives (T), 524  
 warm baths (T), 524  
 tapping of ventricles (T), 524  
 tuberculin (T), 524  
 tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid (T), 524
- Meningocele** (D-1), 10; (D-2), 791  
 spinal (D-1), 16
- Meningococcus** (D-2), 126; (T), 76, 77
- Meningo-encephalitis, purulent** (D-2), 698
- Meningomyelitis** (D-2), 756  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 778  
 syphilitic (D-2), 773; (T), 516, 528
- Meningomyelocele** (D-1), 16; (D-2), 791
- Meningotyphoid** (D-2), 29
- Menopause** (D-2), 597  
 affections of, treated by ovarian and thyroid extracts (T), 444  
 artificial, produced by removal of ovaries (T), 456, 457  
 myxœdema at (D-2), 589, 591  
 premature (D-1), 572
- Menorrhagia** (D-1), 572
- Menstrual derangements** (D-1), 572  
 benefited by ovarian and thyroid extracts (T), 444
- Menstruation, abnormally profuse** (D-1), 572  
 delayed, establishment of (D-1), 572  
 difficult (D-1), 573  
 early cessation of (D-1), 572  
 endocrinology in treatment (T), 444, 456, 457  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 iron to be replaced after (T), 421  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 vicarious (D-1), 572
- Mensuration** (D-1), 104
- Mental depression** (D-1), 611  
 from taking digitalis (T), 473  
 in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98  
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 227
- diseases, blood-pressure in** (D-1), 128  
 due to infected teeth (T), 558  
 following lethargic encephalitis (T), 519  
 treatment (T), 550
- dulness** (D-1), 610
- faculties, impaired in alcoholism** (D-2), 273
- Menthol in cancer of stomach** (T), 307  
 in pruritus of catarrhal jaundice (T), 342  
 lozenges in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
 with camphor in nasal work (T), 366  
 in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 367
- Menu for typhoid fever patients** (T), 26
- Mercurial ointment in venereal prophylaxis** (T), 151  
 stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- Mercurialized serum in treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis** (T), 509
- Mercuric chloride, disinfectant action of** (T), 16  
 for destruction of bed-bugs (T), 39  
 injections into buboes of plague (T), 97  
 irrigation of syphilitic brain with (T), 502
- Mercurochrome in gonorrhœa** (T), 165, 168
- Mercury, (see also Bichloride of mercury, Blue ointment, Calomel and Mercuric chloride) acid nitrate of, in Vincent's angina** (T), 286
- bichloride in gonorrhœa** (T), 165  
 in prophylactic treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164  
 poisoning, treatment by whites of eggs, gastric lavage, rectal drip of potassium acetate, and by the mouth potassium bitartrate, lactose and lemon juice (T), 409
- erythism from** (T), 153, 210
- fumigations** (T), 510
- in constipation** (T), 338
- in drinking water** (D-2), 283, 289
- in multiple sclerosis** (T), 504
- in syphilis, specific action of** (T), 507  
 bichloride (T), 154  
 bowels, looseness of, from mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
 breath, fetor of, from mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
 by fumigation (T), 510  
 by inunction (T), 154  
 by injection (T), 154  
 intramuscularly (T), 154  
 intravenously (T), 154  
 by mouth (T), 154  
 calomel ointment (T), 154  
 cyanide (T), 154  
 dosage (T), 153

- Mercury, in syphilis, erythism from (T), 153  
 gums, soreness of, from (T), 152  
 hydrargyri iodidum flavum (T), 154  
 hydrargyrum cum creta (T), 154  
 mouth, care of, when using this drug (T), 153  
 of brain (T), 501  
 parasitrophic action of (T), 153  
 polyneuritis from (T), 153  
 protiodide (T) 154  
 salicylate (T), 155  
 succinimide (T), 154  
 teeth, care of, when using mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
 tremor from (T), 153  
 unguentum hydrargyri (T), 154  
 vehicles for (T), 154  
 with chalk (T), 154  
 with potassium iodide (T), 154  
 in syphilitic aneurisms (T), 487  
 intramuscular injection (T), 508  
 site for (T), 508  
 inunction (T), 507  
 advantages (T), 154, 510  
 disadvantages of (T), 154  
 sites for (T), 508  
 technic (T), 507  
 ointment in preventing syphilis after exposure (T), 151  
 in syphilis in pregnancy (T), 152  
 poisoning by (D-2), 283; (T), 209  
 chronic (T), 209  
 prophylaxis (T), 209  
 personal hygiene (T), 209  
 protection of face and hands (T) 209  
 Turkish baths (T), 153, 209  
 treatment (T), 210  
 bromides (T), 210  
 chloral (T), 210  
 hyoscine hydrobromide (T), 210  
 of emotional manifestations (T), 210  
 of tremor (T), 210  
 opium (T), 210  
 potassium iodide (T), 209, 210  
 tolysin (T), 210  
 valerianates (T), 210  
 diagnosis (D-2), 284  
 differential (D-2), 284  
 from alcoholism (D-2), 284  
 from disseminated sclerosis (D-2), 284  
 from hysteria (D-2), 284  
 from paralysis agitans (D-2), 284  
 from paresis (D-2), 284  
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 284  
 etiology (D-2), 283  
 pathology (D-2), 283  
 mode of access (D-2), 283  
 prognosis (D-2), 284  
 symptoms (D-2), 283
- Mercury, poisoning by, symptoms, emotional derangements (D-2), 284  
 motor phenomena (D-2), 283  
 ptyalism (D-2), 283  
 sensory derangements (D-2), 284  
 treatment of chronic (T), 209  
 polyneuritis from (T), 153  
 preparations used in treating syphilis (T), 507, 508  
 benzoate (T), 508  
 bichloride (T), 154, 155, 507  
 blue ointment (T), 154, 507  
 calomel (T), 154, 508  
 cyanide (T), 154, 509  
 gray powder (T), 154, 507, 508  
 mercurial ointment (T), 154, 507  
 metallic mercury (T), 155, 508  
 protiodide (T), 154, 507  
 salicylate (T), 155, 508  
 succinimide (T), 154, 508  
 unguentum cinereum (T), 507  
 hydrargyri (T), 154, 507  
 ptyalism from (T), 209, 278, 287  
 tremor from (T), 153, 210  
 yellow oxide of, in nose diseases (T), 364, 365
- Merycism (D-1), 519; (D-2), 825
- Mesenteric cyst, differential diagnosis from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
- Metabolic rate increased in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586
- Metabolism basal (D-1), 658, 660  
 pathological variations found in (D-1), 661  
 body surface as influencing (D-1), 660  
 calcium, effect of parathyroids on (T), 445  
 carbohydrate (D-2), 311  
 conditions influencing (D-1), 660  
 critical study of (D-1), 658, et seq.  
 definition of (D-1), 659  
 diseases due to disorders of (D-2), 305; (T), 237  
 amyloid (D-2), 321; (T), 257  
 diabetes insipidus (D-2), 317; (T), 252  
 mellitus (D-2), 309; (T), 242  
 endocrines, over or under production of (T), 459  
 gout (D-2), 305; (T), 237  
 obesity (D-2), 319
- energy (D-1), 660  
 gaseous (D-1), 663  
 laboratory (D-1), 662  
 normal basal (D-1), 661  
 physiological variations of (D-1), 660  
 protein (D-1), 659  
 rate of (D-1), 660, 661  
 surface of body as influencing (D-1), 660  
 thermic rate of (D-1), 661  
 thymus gland (D-2), 596  
 total (D-1), 659  
 warnings to misuse of tests for (D-1), 663

- Metabolism, weight as influencing (D-1), 660
- Metal poisoning (D-2), 289
- Metallic tinkling (D-1), 167, 169; (D-2), 510
- Metallophobia (D-1), 612
- Meteorism (D-1), 76, 154  
in influenza treated by turpentine stupes (T), 59  
in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431  
in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 30
- Methæmoglobin (D-1), 267
- Methanol (methyl alcohol), poisoning by (T), 188  
treatment (T), 197
- Methyl (wood) alcohol (T), 194  
antifreeze mixtures made of (T), 195  
cutaneous absorption (T), 195, 198  
dangers from internal use (D-2), 272; (T), 194  
eye effects (D-2), 272; (T), 195, 198  
formaldehyde formed after ingestion of (T), 195, 196, 197  
formic acid oxidation product of, in system (T), 195, 197  
inhalation (T), 196, 198  
King's test for (T), 196  
Mulliken and Scudder's test for (T), 196  
poisoning by, symptoms (D-2), 272  
treatment (T), 197  
apomorphine contraindicated (T), 197  
artificial respiration (T), 197  
atropine (T), 198  
baths in (T), 197  
caffein (T), 198  
camphorated oil (T), 198  
digitalis (T), 198  
emetic (T), 197  
enteroclysis (T), 197  
epinephrin (T), 198  
galvanism (T), 198  
heat, external (T), 197  
hypodermoclysis (T), 197  
hypophysis (T), 198  
oxygen, inhalation of (T), 197  
purgatives (T), 197  
strychnine (T), 198  
washing out of stomach (T), 197
- prophylaxis (T), 195  
general (T), 195  
individual (T), 196  
synonyms of (T), 194, 195  
tests for (T), 196  
toxic dose (T), 195
- hydrate (wood alcohol), poisoning by, general considerations (T), 194  
prophylaxis (T), 195, 196  
treatment (T), 197
- hydroxide (T), 194
- salicylate in arthritis of scarlet fever (T), 51  
in rheumatic fever, externally (T), 88
- Methyl salicylate in rheumatic fever, internally (T), 89  
ointment in gout (T), 237
- Methylene blue in coccidiosis (T), 174  
in malaria (T), 181  
test of liver function (D-1), 629, 630  
Roche's modification (D-1), 630  
of renal function (D-1), 636
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's death rate in tuberculosis lowered (T), 112
- Metrorrhagia (D-1), 573  
due to new growths (D-1), 573  
due to valvular disease (D-1), 574  
in infectious diseases (D-1), 574
- Mexican typhus (D-2), 40
- Micrococcus catarrhalis producing protein sensitivity (T), 383  
lanceolatus (D-2), 111  
melitensis (D-2), 156  
causative agent in Malta fever (T), 97  
eliminated from body in urine (T), 97  
longevity of (T), 97  
ureæ (D-1), 288
- Microcytes (D-1), 267
- Microcythæmia (D-1), 267
- Microcytosis (D-1), 267
- Micromyelia (D-2), 609
- Micro-organisms, a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 677
- Micturition (D-1), 564  
frequent (D-1), 566  
painful (D-1), 565  
slow (D-1), 566
- Mid-brain, diseases of (D-2), 728; (T), 525  
diagnosis (D-2), 729  
hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 728  
pathology (D-2), 728  
superior poliоencephalitis (D-2), 728, 729; (T), 525  
symptoms (D-2), 728  
tumors (D-2), 728, 731; (T), 525
- Middle ear, danger of infection, from nasal douches (T), 285  
diseases of, treatment (T), 371
- Midwifery, liquor hypophysis in (T), 449
- Midwives, regulation for (T), 150
- Migraine (D-2), 833; (T), 544  
aberrant types (D-2), 834  
diagnosis (D-2), 835  
differential (D-2), 835  
from brain tumor (D-2), 835  
from epilepsy (D-2), 835  
from hysteria (D-2), 836  
from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 830  
from tabes dorsalis (D-2), 835
- etiology (D-2), 833; (T), 545  
gout and (T), 545  
ophthalmic (D-2), 745  
ophthalmoplegic (D-1), 380; (D-2), 834  
pituitary diseased in (D-2), 833; (T), 545  
psychical (D-2), 834  
symptoms (D-2), 833

- Migraine, symptoms, auræ (D-2), 833  
 gastric (D-2), 834  
 pain (D-2), 833  
 treatment (T), 544
- Mikulicz's disease (D-2), 559  
 treatment (T), 287
- Miliary fever (D-2), 236; (T), 174  
 cause unknown (T), 174  
 definition (D-2), 236  
 diagnosis (D-2), 236  
 differential (D-2), 236  
 from dengue (D-2), 236  
 from influenza (D-2), 236  
 from malaria (D-2), 236  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 236  
 prognosis (D-2), 236  
 symptoms (D-2), 236  
 treatment (T), 174
- tuberculosis, acute, treatment (T), 143
- Milk, almond, in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 and its products, tyrotoxin from (T), 217  
 day in treatment of obesity (T), 256  
 diet in acute nephritis (T), 407  
 foot-and-mouth disease from use of (T), 173  
 for foreign protein reaction (T), 234  
 from tuberculous cows (T), 145  
 in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 477  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 442  
 in infantile scurvy (T), 268, 269  
 in pregnancy, normal (T), 225  
 in scurvy (T), 267  
 in typhoid fever (T), 24  
 infection by typhoid carriers (T), 34  
 infectious fevers from (T), 217  
 leg (D-1), 596  
 of tuberculous cows, commercial pasteurization does not destroy bovine bacilli (T), 107  
 poisoning by (D-2), 291  
 products, poisoning by (D-2), 291; (T), 217  
 ptomaines in (D-2), 291  
 punch in delirium of small-pox (T), 42  
 sour, in constipation (T), 335  
 sugar and honey, laxative (T), 296  
 warm, in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Mineral oil for louse disinfection (T), 36  
 for regulating bowels (T), 313, 316, 336  
 in chronic gastritis (T), 296  
 in nephritis, chronic (T), 411  
 with cascara in constipation of normal pregnancy (T), 226
- Miners' and brickmakers' disease (D-2), 267
- Minot group testing before transfusion (T), 424
- Mirror writing (D-2), 712
- Mitral disease, compensation in (D-1), 190  
 incompetence (D-2), 660  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 insufficiency (D-2), 660  
 diagnosis (D-2), 663  
 differential (D-2), 663
- Mitral insufficiency, due to chronic valvular disease (D-2), 660  
 compensation in (D-2), 661  
 effect upon the heart (D-2), 660  
 etiology (D-2), 661  
 exciting cause (D-2), 661  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 661  
 physical signs (D-2), 661  
 symptoms (D-2), 661  
 Herzfehlerzellen (D-2), 661
- muscular (D-2), 660, 663  
 prognosis (D-2), 663  
 relative (D-2), 660, 662
- regurgitation (D-2), 660
- stenosis (D-1), 187; (D-2), 664  
 buttonhole contraction (D-2), 664  
 compensation in (D-2), 665  
 diagnosis (D-2), 666  
 etiology (D-2), 664  
 exciting cause (D-2), 664  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 664
- forms of (D-2), 664  
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 664  
 physical signs (D-2), 665  
 diastolic rumble (D-2), 666  
 first sound at apex (D-2), 666  
 presystolic murmur (D-2), 666
- prognosis (D-2), 666  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 symptoms (D-2), 665  
 variations in degree of (D-2), 664
- Mob psychology (T), 436
- Modern life, competition in (T), 289
- Moebius's sign (D-2), 582
- Mohr's sodium chloride test of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Monkey hand (D-2), 764
- Monkeys, tetany in, after removal of parathyroids (T), 445
- Monoplegia (D-1), 335  
 cerebral (D-1), 331  
 in children (D-2), 711
- Morbili (see Measles) (D-2), 77
- Morbus maculosus (D-2), 563, 564  
 neonatorum (D-2), 571  
 treated by blood transfusion (T), 433
- Morning sickness (D-1), 519
- Moro's tuberculin inunction test (D-2), 211
- Morphine, administration of, preceding operation in nose and throat work (T), 289  
 before anaesthesia (T), 289  
 in appendicitis (T), 324  
 in brain tumors (T), 500  
 contraindication for (T), 500  
 in bronchial asthma, attacks of (T), 387  
 in caisson disease (T), 531  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 308  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in colic of lead poisoning (T), 206

- Morphine, in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in dyspnoea of tuberculosis (T), 124  
 in fever of tuberculosis (T), 126  
 in gout, acute attacks (T), 237  
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123, 391  
 in heart disease (T), 461, 467, 471, 477  
 in hemorrhage from cancer of stomach (T), 308  
 in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
 in malignant growths of the larynx (T), 369  
 in meningitis (T), 491  
 in muco-membranous colitis (T), 330  
 in pain of croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
 in pancreatic necrosis, acute, of little value for pain (T), 352  
 in peritonitis, acute general (T), 357  
 in pneumothorax (T), 404  
 in pulmonary infarct (T), 391  
 œdema (T), 390  
 in rheumatic fever, danger of forming habit by giving (T), 88  
 in sleeplessness of dengue (T), 61  
 in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 in vomiting of acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210  
 sulphate in delirium of erysipelas (T), 82  
 of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 in headache of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 in hemorrhages of typhoid fever (T), 32  
 in pains of Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
 with atropine in bronchial asthma (T), 387  
 with belladonna in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 with hyoscine in small-pox (T), 41
- Morphinism (morphia habit) (T), 198  
 diet in (T), 201  
 prophylaxis (T), 199  
 treatment (T), 199  
 abrupt withdrawal (T), 200  
 gradual withdrawal (T), 200  
 institution cure (T), 199  
 rapid withdrawal with substitution of other drugs as scopolamine, eserine and pilocarpin (T), 200
- Morphinism (see Opium Poisoning) (D-2), 274
- Morrhuate of sodium in leprosy (T), 105
- Mortality from tuberculosis (T), 111, 112  
 in tuberculosis, lowering of rate in (T), 111, 112, 131, 132
- Morvan's disease (D-1), 358; (D-2), 775, 776  
 differentiation from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 842
- Mosquito, carrier of dengue (T), 59  
 of malarial infection (D-2), 244; (T), 177, 178  
 of yellow fever (D-2), 146  
 common genera of (D-2), 247  
 destruction of, by burning of sulphur or pyrethrum powder (T), 178
- Motor functions of stomach, disorders of (D-2), 351  
 impulses (D-1), 323, 325  
 of heart (D-2), 616  
 nerves, action of tetanus on (T), 98  
 segment of spinal cord, lesions of (D-1), 332  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
 system (D-1), 322  
 lower segment of spinal cord (D-1), 323  
 upper segment of spinal cord (D-1), 323
- Mountain fever (D-2), 233  
 resorts (see Resorts)
- Mouth (D-1), 493; (T), 277  
 care of, in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
 when using mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277  
 aphthous stomatitis (T), 277  
 cancerum oris (T), 278  
 follicular (T), 277  
 noma (T), 278  
 ptyalism (T), 278  
 stomatitis, acute (T), 277  
 aphthous (T), 277  
 diphtheritic (T), 278  
 gangrenous (T), 278  
 mercurial (T), 278  
 parasitic (T), 278  
 ulcerative (T), 278  
 thrush (T), 278
- dry (D-1), 501  
 treatment (T), 287
- in paralysis of seventh nerve (D-1), 494  
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38  
 pain in (D-1), 590  
 trench (T), 67  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 193  
 wash, acid, recommended (T), 10  
 in typhoid fever (T), 23
- Movable kidney (D-2), 513; (T), 405  
 causes (T), 405  
 straight front corset in (T), 405  
 surgical treatment (T), 405  
 symptoms (T), 405  
 liver (see Diseases of liver) (D-2), 382
- Movements of abdomen, manipulative (D-1), 102  
 postural (D-1), 101  
 respiratory (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 101  
 manipulative (D-1), 102  
 postural (D-1), 101  
 respiratory (D-1), 101  
 of circulation, methods of recording (D-1), 106  
 peristaltic and fœtal (D-1), 103
- Much's F. H. A. substances in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 119
- Muco-membranous colitis (T), 329  
 characteristic (T), 329  
 diet in (T), 330  
 proctoscopic examination in (T), 331  
 secondary to appendicitis (T), 330

- Muco-membranous colitis, secondary to rectal cancer (T), 330  
 treatment (T), 329  
 causal (T), 330  
   cure of constipation (T), 329, 330  
   improvement of general nervous system (T), 330  
   symptomatic (T), 330
- Mucous colitis, characteristics (T), 320  
 membranes, atrophy of gastric and intestinal glands of, in pernicious anæmia (T), 428  
 faucial (D-1), 506  
   hemorrhage into (D-1), 506  
 in small-pox (D-2), 49  
 of tongue (D-1), 500  
 syphilis of (D-2), 219  
 treatment (T), 320, 329  
 patches in syphilis (D-2), 220  
   of mouth, infection from (T), 151
- Mucus in feces (D-1), 228, 536
- Mulberry rash (D-2), 38
- Mules, glands in (T), 102
- Mülhåuser-Czaplewski concentration method for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Mulliken and Scudder's test (T), 196
- Multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 609
- Multiple neuritis (D-2), 791; (T), 532  
 alcoholic (D-2), 271, 273, 792  
 motor type (D-2), 793  
 symptoms (D-2), 792  
   ataxia (D-2), 793  
   motor (D-2), 792  
 muscular contractures (D-2), 793  
 pain (D-2), 792  
 psychosis (D-2), 793  
 reflexes (D-2), 793  
 trophic lesions (D-2), 793
- arsenical (T), 541  
 diagnosis (D-2), 794  
   differential from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 790  
   from hysteria (D-2), 795  
   from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 794  
   from myelitis (D-2), 760, 795  
   from myopathies (D-2), 795  
   from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765  
   from rheumatism (D-2), 795  
 due to drugs (T), 532  
 due to infections (T), 532  
 etiology (D-2), 791  
 in beri-beri, treatment (T), 262  
 in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 794  
 interstitial (D-2), 792  
 of lead poisoning (D-2), 794  
 parenchymatous (D-2), 792  
 pathology (D-2), 791  
 symptoms (D-2), 792  
 treatment (T), 532
- sclerosis (D-2), 726; (T), 503  
 apoplectiform attacks (T), 503
- Multiple sclerosis, bed-sores (T), 503  
 diagnosis (D-2), 728  
   differential (D-2), 728  
     from alcoholism (D-2), 728  
     from chorea (D-2), 813  
     from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 728  
     from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773  
     from hysteria (D-2), 728  
     from paresis, general (D-2), 728  
     from poisoning by mercury or lead (D-2), 728  
     from syphilis, disseminated (D-2), 728  
       of brain (D-2), 224  
 pathology (D-2), 726  
 spirochaetes in (D-2), 727  
 symptoms (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
   gait (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
   intention tremor (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
   mental disturbances (D-2), 727  
   nyctagmus (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
   optic changes (D-2), 727  
   reflexes (D-2), 727  
   scanning speech (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
   sensory (D-2), 728  
   spastic paresis (T), 503  
   tremor (D-1), 614; (T), 503  
 treatment (T), 503, 504  
   arsenic (T), 504  
   arsphenamin (T), 504  
   mercury (T), 504  
   palliative only (T), 503  
   silver salvarsan (T), 504  
   strychnine to be avoided (T), 503
- Mumps (D-2), 90; (T), 56  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 92; (T), 56, 57  
   involvement of breasts (T), 56  
   of ovaries (T), 56  
   of testicles (T), 56  
   pancreatic necrosis, acute (T), 352  
 contacts (T), 56  
 definition (D-2), 90  
 diagnosis (D-2), 93  
   differential (D-2), 93  
     from abscess in dental caries (D-2), 93  
     from adenitis, acute cervical (D-2), 93  
     from gonorrhœal orchitis (D-2), 93  
     from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 93  
     from parotid bubo (D-2), 93  
 epidemics in A. E. F., statistics of (T), 56  
 etiology (D-2), 90; (T), 56  
   exciting cause (D-2), 91; (T), 56  
     mode of infection (D-2), 91  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 90  
 facies in (D-1), 410  
 functional disability from (T), 56  
 immunity after attack (D-2), 92  
 isolation (T), 56

- Mumps, mortality (T), 56  
 ovaries involved (T), 56  
 parotid, swelling (T), 56  
 patient, handling of (T), 56  
 prevention (T), 56  
   danger of functional disability in adult from (T), 56  
 prognosis (D-2), 93  
 schools and (T), 56  
 sputum and saliva to be burned (T), 56  
 statistics of, in American Expeditionary Force (T), 56  
 symptoms (D-2), 91  
   glandular abscess (D-2), 92  
   swellings (D-2), 91  
   of ears (D-2), 92  
   of generative organs (D-2), 92; (T), 56, 57  
 testicles involved (T), 56  
 traumatism and (T), 56  
 treatment (T), 56, 57  
   bed, confinement to (T), 56, 57  
   diet (T), 56  
   hot applications to affected parts (T), 56  
   ice to affected parts (T), 56  
   of fever (T), 56  
     cool water sponging for temperature over 103° F (T), 56  
   of meningeal involvement (T), 57  
     lumbar puncture (T), 56  
   of mouth (T), 56  
   of orchitis (T), 56, 57  
     support of scrotum by adhesive plasters (T), 56  
   of ovarian involvement (T), 56  
   of pain (T), 56  
     belladonna ointment (T), 57  
     hot water bag (T), 56  
     ice (T), 56  
   of parotid swelling (T), 56  
     guaiacol and glycerine (T), 57  
     potassium iodide (T), 57  
   of scrotum (T), 56  
   of swollen glands (T), 56, 57  
   of testicular swelling (T), 56, 57  
     guaiacol and glycerine (T), 57  
     potassium iodide (T), 57
- Murexid test of urinary calculi (D-2), 532
- Murmurs (D-1), 186  
 accidental (D-1), 190  
   significance of (D-1), 195  
 acoustic properties of (D-1), 193  
 associated (D-2), 669  
 bellows (D-1), 194  
 cardiopulmonary (D-1), 165, 197  
 compression (D-1), 199  
 diastolic (D-1), 191; (D-2), 656, 657  
   prognosis (D-2), 657  
   sudden death in cases of (D-2), 657  
 duration of (D-1), 194  
 Duroziez's (D-1), 200; (D-2), 657  
 endocardial (D-1), 185  
 Murmurs, endocardial, differential diagnosis between organic and functional (D-1), 196  
   effects of exercise, respiration and posture upon (D-1), 195  
   mechanism of (D-1), 186  
   quality of (D-1), 194  
   significance of (D-1), 191  
 Flint's (D-1), 194; (D-2), 656  
 functional (D-1), 190  
   diastolic (D-1), 191, 196  
   significance of (D-1), 195  
 funic (D-1), 200  
 hæmic (D-1), 190  
   significance of (D-1), 195  
 humming-top (D-2), 543  
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
 in intracranial aneurism (D-2), 715  
 in superficial arteries in local arteriosclerosis (D-1), 200  
 intensity of (D-1), 193  
   modifications in (D-1), 193  
 intracranial (D-1), 199  
 late systolic (D-1), 191  
 nun's (D-1), 201; (D-2), 543  
   insufficiency (D-2), 656  
 of aneurisms (D-1), 198  
 of aortic aneurism (D-2), 682  
 of combined stenosis and incompetence (D-1), 187  
 of endocarditis, simple (D-2), 649  
 of incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187  
 of myocarditis (D-2), 626  
 of relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis or narrowing of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187  
 organic (D-1), 186, 195, 196  
 pitch of (D-1), 194  
 point of maximum intensity of (D-1), 191  
 presystolic (D-1), 191, 192; (D-2), 666  
   intensity of (D-1), 194  
 propagation and extent of (D-1), 192  
 pulsion (D-1), 197  
 quality of (D-1), 194  
 regurgitant (D-1), 187  
 relation of, to heart sounds (D-1), 193  
 subclavian (D-1), 200  
 systolic (D-1), 187, 191  
 tabulation of (D-2), 668  
   of aortic insufficiency (D-2), 668  
   stenosis (D-2), 668  
   of mitral insufficiency (D-2), 668  
   stenosis (D-2), 668  
 thyroid (D-1), 200  
 time of, in cardiac cycle (D-1), 191  
 traction (D-1), 197  
 variation in (D-1), 195  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 166  
   absence of (D-1), 165  
   enfeebled (D-1), 164  
   intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165

- Murphy drip in acidosis (T), 221**  
 in bichloride of mercury poisoning (T), 409  
 in peritonitis (T), 356, 357  
 in portal cirrhosis (T), 347  
 in ulcer of stomach and duodenum (T), 300, 301
- Muscæ volitantes (T), 341**
- Muscarine, poisonous principle of toad-stools (D-2), 289, 292; (T), 218**
- Muscles, atrophy of (D-1), 425**  
 progressive (D-1), 426  
 diseases of (D-2), 849; (T), 550  
 myasthenia gravis (D-2), 853; (T), 550  
 myopathies, the (D-2), 850; (T), 550  
 myositis (D-2), 849  
 myotonia (D-2), 852; (T), 550  
 paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 853  
 Thomsen's disease (D-2), 852; (T), 550  
 treatment (T), 550  
 hypertrophy of (D-1), 425  
 insanity of (D-2), 812  
 of neck (D-1), 12  
 pectoral, congenital absence of (D-2), 798  
 parenchymatous degeneration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- Muscular asthenia caused by early involution of pineal gland (T), 435**  
 atrophy, progressive, treatment, palliative and symptomatic, strychnia and electricity being of no use (T), 530  
 development, pineal gland concerned in (T), 434  
 dystrophy due to malfunctioning of pineal gland (T), 435  
 rigidity in appendicitis (D-2), 373
- Musculature (D-1), 425**  
 prophylaxis (T), 218
- Mushroom poisoning (D-2), 288, 292; (T), 218**  
 poisons found, a-toxin, muscarine and phallin (T), 218  
 treatment, eliminant, evacuant and symptomatic (T), 219  
 atropine, when to use and when not to use (T), 219  
 emetics (T), 219  
 lavage, colonic and gastric of diarrhoea, morphine (T), 219  
 purgatives (T), 219
- Mussels, poisoning from (D-2), 290; (T), 216**
- Mustard, emetic, in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197**  
 foot-bath in croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
 in scarlet fever (T), 48  
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213  
 plaster to epigastrium in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
 poultice on epigastrium in amœbic dysentery (T), 175  
 water in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213
- Myalgia (D-2), 303; (T), 231**  
 chronic (T), 232  
 definition (D-2), 303  
 drugs in treatment of (T), 233  
 etiology (D-2), 303; (T), 231  
 exciting cause (D-2), 303  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 303  
 local treatment of (T), 233  
 of abdominal muscles (D-1), 593  
 recurring (T), 232  
 symptoms (D-2), 304  
 treatment (T), 232
- Myasthenia gravis (D-2), 853; (T), 550**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 854  
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 855  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 854  
 from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
 from palsy, bulbar (D-2), 854  
 from poliomyelitis, acute anterior (D-2), 854  
 internal secretions, defects in, as causing (T), 550  
 pathology (D-2), 854; (T), 550  
 treatment (T), 550  
 electricity, massage, strychnine and tube feeding contraindicated (T), 550  
 organic extracts of various kind as pituitary, ovarian and thyroid (T), 550  
 rest, essential (T), 550  
 thymectomy for, (T), 550  
 symptoms (D-2), 854
- Myasthenic reaction (D-2), 854**
- Mycetismus (D-2), 292**
- Mycetoma (D-2), 172**
- Mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175**
- Mydriasis (D-1), 374**  
 alternating (D-1), 376  
 bilateral (D-1), 375  
 induced by epinephrin (T), 450  
 irritative (D-1), 375  
 paralytic (D-1), 375  
 unilateral (D-1), 375
- Myelæmia (D-1), 274**
- Myelitis (D-2), 757**  
 diagnosis D-2, 759  
 differential (D-2), 759  
 from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 790  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759, 771  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 760, 795  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 760  
 from tumors of spinal cord (D-2), 782  
 etiology (D-2), 757  
 pathology (D-2), 758  
 prognosis (D-2), 759  
 symptoms (D-2), 758  
 of lesion in cervical region (D-2), 758  
 in dorsal region (D-2), 759

- Myelitis, symptoms, of lesion in lumbar region (D-2), 759
- Myelocytes (D-1), 271
- Myelogenous leukæmia, treatment (T), 430
- Myocardial disease, auricular flutter in, treatment (T), 463
- extrasystoles in, treatment (T), 462
- Myocarditis, acute (D-2), 623; (T), 466
- definition (D-2), 623
- diagnosis (D-2), 624
- differential (D-2), 624
- etiology (D-2), 624
- exciting cause (D-2), 624
- predisposing influences (D-2), 624
- primary (D-2), 624
- prognosis of (D-2), 625
- secondary (D-2), 624
- septic (D-2), 624
- treatment (T), 466
- symptoms (D-2), 624
- chronic (D-2), 625
- and nutritional disorders (D-2), 628
- arteriosclerosis, general, in (D-2), 628
- definition (D-2), 625
- diagnosis (D-2), 629
- anamnesis (D-2), 629
- differential (D-2), 629
- from cardiac neuroses (D-2), 629
- from valvular disease (D-2), 630
- of coronary embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 629
- of sclerosis of coronary arteries (D-2), 629
- etiology (D-2), 625
- exciting cause (D-2), 625
- predisposing influences (D-2), 625
- forms of (D-2), 627
- due to diseases of coronary arteries (D-2), 628
- embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 628
- sclerosis (D-2), 627
- inflammatory (D-2), 627
- syphilitic (D-2), 628
- physical signs (D-2), 626
- dilatation (D-2), 626
- murmurs (D-2), 626
- pulse (D-2), 627
- prognosis (D-2), 630
- symptoms (D-2), 626
- subjective (D-2), 626
- in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- in (D-1), 489
- Myocardium, changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- diseases of (D-2), 623
- aneurism (D-2), 636
- atrophy (D-2), 637
- degenerations, (D-2), 635
- dilatation (D-2), 632
- fatty heart (D-2), 633
- foreign bodies (D-2), 635
- Myocardium, diseases of, hypertrophy (D-2), 630
- myocarditis, acute (D-2), 623
- chronic (D-2), 625
- new growths (D-2), 635
- parasites (D-2), 635
- rupture of heart (D-2), 635
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- wounds (D-2), 635
- exercise for, in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 417
- Myoclonic disorders in encephalitis (T), 519
- Myodegeneratio cordis (D-2), 625
- Myogenic theory of heart mechanism (D-1), 183
- Myoidema (D-1), 426
- Myomalacia cordis (D-2), 627, 635
- Myopathic face (D-2), 852
- Myopathies, the (D-2), 850
- diagnosis (D-2), 852
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 852
- differential, from multiple neuritis (D-2), 795
- pathology (D-2), 850
- symptoms (D-2), 851
- treatment (T), 550
- types (D-2), 851
- Myosis (D-1), 374, 376
- Myositis (D-2), 849
- infectious (D-2), 849
- ossificans (D-2), 849
- Myotonia (D-2), 852
- congenita (D-2), 853
- Myotonic reaction (D-2), 853
- Myriachit* (D-2), 815
- Myringitis, treatment (T), 372
- Myrrh tincture for cleansing mouth in syphilis (T), 153
- Mylitoxin (D-2), 290
- in mussel poisoning (T), 216
- poisoning, resemblance to that of curara (D-2), 290
- Myxœdema (D-2), 588; (T), 435
- adult type (D-2), 590
- atypical (D-2), 591
- basal metabolism in (D-2), 661
- congenital (D-2), 589
- definition (D-2), 588
- diagnosis (D-2), 590
- differential from Graves's disease (Kocher's table) (D-2), 592
- from obesity (D-2), 320
- etiology (D-2), 589
- facies in (D-1), 591
- following acute thyroiditis (T), 437
- fruste (D-2), 412
- infantile (D-2), 588
- diagnosis (D-2), 589
- differential (D-2), 590
- latent (D-2), 591
- menopause and (D-2), 589, 591
- metabolism in (D-1), 661

- Myxœdema, Murray's first case of, after 28 years of treatment (T), 443  
 of adults (D-2), 590  
 postoperative (D-2), 588, 589, 591  
 diagnosis (D-2), 591  
 prognosis (D-2), 592  
 sheep's glands for (T), 443  
 signs and symptoms of, due to hypophysial underactivity (T), 448  
 treatment (D-2), 592; (T), 442, 443  
 thyroid extract (D-2), 592; (T), 444  
 thyroxin (D-2), 592; (T), 442, 443  
 varieties (D-2), 588  
 with Addison's disease (D-2), 609  
 with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609
- NAILS (D-1), 562  
 shedding of (D-1), 562  
 in small-pox (T), 43
- Naphthalene for louse disinfestation (T), 36
- Narcolepsy (D-1), 620; (D-2), 819
- Nasal abnormalities in diphtheria carriers, correction of (T), 63  
 cavities, seat of primary infections (T), 84  
 diphtheria (D-2), 104  
 douches, danger of infection from (T), 285  
 sinuses, seat of primary infections (T), 84  
 source of pneumococccic meningitis (T), 522  
 tube for meteorism of croupous pneumonia (T), 76
- Nasopharynx (D-1), 509  
 treatment of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, (T), 521
- National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, work and literature emanating from (T), 111, 112, 136
- National Prohibition Amendment, remarks on (T), 188, 189, 195
- National Tuberculosis Association, work of (T), 111, 112
- Nationality, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Nativity, relation of to disease (D-1), 45
- Nature, curative powers of, in treating nervous diseases (T), 489
- Nausea (D-1), 519  
 from digitalis (T), 473  
 from salicylates in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment (T), 342  
 nervous, treatment (T), 315
- Navel, the (D-1), 89  
 palpation of (D-1), 99
- Neapolitan fever (D-2), 156
- Neck, cellulitis of (D-1), 511  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 topography of (D-1), 11  
 contour (D-1), 11  
 clavicles (D-1), 12  
 larynx (D-1), 11  
 muscles (D-1), 12  
 thyroid body (D-1), 11
- Neck, topography of, length and thickness (D-1), 11
- Necrosis, acute pancreatic (T), 351  
 fat necrosis in (T), 351  
 treatment (T), 352  
 of jaw in chronic phosphorus poisoning (T), 211
- Negri bodies (D-2), 163; (T), 101
- Neisser's gonococcus (D-2), 228
- Nematodes (D-2), 262; (T), 184  
 diseases due to (D-2), 262; (T), 184  
 ascariasis (D-2), 262  
 treatment (T), 184  
 dracontiasis (D-2), 270  
 filariasis (D-2), 268; (T), 187  
 trichiniasis (D-2), 262; (T), 185  
 treatment (T), 185  
 uncinariasis (D-2), 266; (T), 185  
 treatment (T), 185
- Neosarphenamin (T), 155  
 administration (T), 157  
 advantages (T), 157  
 brain symptoms from (T), 158  
 disadvantages (T), 156  
 dose (T), 157, 159, 160  
 gastro-intestinal reaction from (T), 158  
 in aneurisms of syphilitic origin (T), 488  
 in congenital syphilis (T), 163  
 in relapsing fever (T), 40  
 in syphilis (T), 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163  
 in trypanosomiasis (T), 177  
 in Vincent's angina (T), 68  
 intraspinal injections of (T), 162  
 intravenous injections of (T), 157  
 jaundice from (T), 158  
 necrosis from escape of, into surrounding tissues (T), 156  
 nephritis following use of (T), 511  
 prophylactic use of, in preventing syphilis in the female (T), 151  
 rules governing injections (T), 158  
 skin reactions (T), 158  
 vasomotor reaction to (T), 157
- Neocinchophen in gout (T), 238, 242  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 89, 90
- Neo-hormonal in constipation (T), 339
- Neoplasms, intestinal (see Intestinal neoplasms) (D-2), 379  
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80
- Neosalvarsan (T), 510  
 dosage of (T), 510  
 preparation of solution (T); 156, 157
- Nephrectomy in tuberculosis of kidney (T), 419
- Nephritides (T), 406  
 acute nephritis, treatment (T), 406  
 chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment (T), 414  
 nephritis, treatment (T), 410  
 parenchymatous nephritis, treatment (T), 412
- Nephritis (D-2), 515; (T), 406

- Nephritis, acute (D-2), 519; (T), 406  
 definition (D-2), 519  
 diagnosis (D-2), 521  
 differential (D-2), 521  
 from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 from intercurrent acute nephritis (D-2), 521  
 from simple febrile albuminuria (D-2), 521  
 in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 248  
 diet (T), 406, 407  
 Karrell (T), 407  
 diuretics (T), 409  
 etiology (D-2), 519; (T), 406, 407  
 from injections of arsphenamin (T), 511  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 in glandular fever (T), 173  
 in scarlet fever (T), 49, 406  
 malarial, treatment (T), 406  
 treatment (T), 406  
 of anæmia (T), 409  
 of bowels (T), 407  
 of œdema (T), 407  
 of pain (T), 409  
 of uræmia (T), 407  
 of vomiting (T), 407, 409  
 parenchymatous (D-2), 519  
 prognosis (D-2), 522  
 rest (T), 406  
 symptoms (D-2), 520  
 dropsy (D-2), 520  
 uræmic (D-2), 521  
 urinary changes (D-2), 530  
 syphilitic, treatment (T), 406  
 treatment (see Bright's disease, acute) (T), 94, 406  
 digitalis (T), 408  
 diuretics, contraindicated (T), 408  
 hot baths and packs (T), 408  
 symptomatic (T), 409  
 chronic (D-2), 522; (T), 410  
 albumin with or without casts present (T), 410  
 desquamative (D-2), 522  
 diet (T), 411  
 exercise (T), 411  
 in malaria (T), 410  
 in syphilis (T), 410  
 in tuberculosis (T), 410  
 interstitial (D-2), 524; (T), 414  
 anatomical changes (D-2), 524  
 arteriosclerotic atrophy of kidney (D-2), 524  
 primary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
 secondary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 definition (D-2), 524  
 diagnosis (D-2), 526
- Nephritis, chronic, interstitial, diagnosis, of small granular kidney (D-2), 526  
 diet (T), 415, 416  
 nitrogen retention in (T), 415  
 protein intake to be reduced (T), 415  
 water intake to be increased (T), 415  
 dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 634; (T), 414  
 diuretics usually condemned (T), 416  
 etiology (D-2), 524  
 hereditary influence (D-2), 525  
 intercurrent diseases (D-2), 526  
 prognosis (D-2), 527  
 symptoms (D-2), 525  
 dropsy (D-2), 525  
 heart (D-2), 525  
 urine (D-2), 525  
 visual disturbances (D-2), 526  
 treatment (T), 414  
 of anæmia (T), 418  
 of bowels (T), 411, 416  
 of diarrhœa (T), 418  
 of dizziness (T), 417  
 of gastric distress (T), 418  
 of headache (T), 417  
 of heart failure (T), 417  
 digitalis (T), 417  
 of hypertension by vasodilating drugs (T), 416  
 of skin (T), 416  
 of vertigo (T), 417  
 preventive (T), 411  
 symptomatic (T), 416  
 occupation (T), 411  
 of bowels (T), 411  
 of overweight (T), 411  
 parenchymatous (D-2), 522; (T), 412  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 definition (D-2), 522  
 diagnosis (D-2), 524  
 diet (T), 412  
 diuretics (T), 414  
 dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 635  
 etiology (D-2), 522  
 hot packs and baths (T), 413  
 prognosis (D-2), 524  
 salt limitation (T), 412, 413  
 symptoms (D-2), 523  
 dropsy (D-2), 523  
 urine (D-2), 523  
 treatment (T), 412  
 diet (T), 412  
 Karrell (T), 412  
 milk (T), 412  
 of anæmia (T), 414  
 of bowels (T), 413  
 of legs by drainage (T), 414  
 of œdema (T), 412

- Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous, of skin  
 (T), 413  
 of uræmia (T), 414, 418  
 rest (T), 412  
 symptomatic (T), 414  
 water (T), 414  
 prevention (T), 411  
 treatment (T), 411  
 pyelitis in, treatment (T), 420  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
 secondary anæmia from (T), 421  
 syphilitic, diagnosis and treatment (T),  
 419  
 tuberculous (T), 419  
 uræmia in (T), 418  
 Nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531  
 definition (D-2), 531  
 diagnosis (D-2), 534  
 differential (D-2), 534  
 between renal and vesical calculus  
 (D-2), 534  
 etiology (D-2), 533  
 prognosis (D-2), 534  
 renal calculus (D-2), 531  
 analysis of (D-2), 532  
 murexid test (D-2), 532  
 chemical composition of (D-2), 532  
 immediate effects on kidney (D-2),  
 532  
 infarct (D-2), 531  
 calcareous (D-2), 531  
 sodium urate (D-2), 531  
 uric acid (D-2), 531  
 symptoms (D-2), 533  
 of renal colic (D-2), 533  
 anuria (D-2), 534  
 hydronephrosis (D-2), 534  
 of stone in kidney (D-2), 533  
 hæmaturia (D-2), 533  
 pain (D-2), 533  
 pyuria (D-2), 533  
 septic phenomena (D-2), 533  
 Nephrophthisis (D-2), 528  
 Nephroptosis (D-2), 513  
 Nephrosis (D-2), 515  
 Nephrotyphus (D-2), 12, 20, 29  
 Nerve, anterior crural (D-2), 804  
 thoracic (D-2), 798  
 auditory (D-2), 750  
 brachial plexus, diseases of (D-2), 797  
 paralysis (D-2), 797  
 circumflex (D-2), 799  
 cochlear (D-2), 470  
 eighth (D-2), 750; (T), 526, 527  
 eleventh (D-2), 754  
 endings, motor (D-1), 321  
 sensory (D-1), 322  
 external popliteal (D-2), 810  
 facial (D-2), 748  
 fibres (D-1), 321  
 fifth (D-2), 745; (T), 526, 535  
 diseases of (D-2), 746; (T), 526, 535  
 fifth, diseases of, diagnosis (D-2), 746  
 differential (D-2), 747  
 masticating spasm (D-2), 748  
 symptoms (D-2), 746  
 tic douloureux (D-2), 747  
 organic lesions of (D-2), 748  
 first (D-2), 741  
 fourth (D-2), 744  
 paralysis of (D-1), 379  
 glossopharyngeal (D-2), 753  
 hypoglossal (D-2), 755  
 internal popliteal (D-2), 809  
 lumbar plexus (D-2), 804  
 median (D-2), 801  
 motor oculi (D-2), 744  
 musculospiral (D-2), 800  
 ninth (D-2), 753  
 obturator (D-2), 816  
 olfactory (D-2), 741  
 optic (D-2), 742; (T), 526  
 inflammation of (D-2), 744  
 origin and course of (D-2), 742  
 peroneal (D-2), 810  
 phrenic, diseases of (D-2), 796  
 diagnosis (D-2), 796  
 pathology (D-2), 796  
 symptoms (D-2), 796  
 paralysis of (D-2), 796  
 pneumogastric (D-2), 753  
 posterior thoracic (D-2), 798  
 sacral plexus (D-2), 806  
 sciatic, neuritis of (T), 538  
 second (D-2), 742; (T), 526  
 seventh (D-2), 748; (T), 526, 536  
 sixth (D-2), 744; (T), 526  
 paralysis of (D-1), 379  
 spinal accessory (D-2), 754  
 tenth (D-2), 753  
 terminations (D-1), 321  
 third (D-2), 744; (T), 526  
 paralysis of (D-1), 379  
 syphilis of (D-2), 745; (T), 526  
 trifacial (D-2), 745  
 trunks (D-1), 321  
 syphilis of (D-2), 730  
 twelfth (D-2), 755  
 ulnar (D-2), 802  
 vagus (D-2), 753  
 vestibular (D-2), 750  
 Nerves, cervical, diseases of (D-2), 795  
 diagnosis (D-2), 796  
 intercostal (D-2), 803  
 neuralgia (D-2), 796  
 new growths (D-2), 796  
 pathology (D-2), 796  
 sciatic (D-2), 807  
 spinal caries (D-2), 796  
 symptoms (D-2), 796  
 cranial (D-2), 740  
 diseases of (D-2), 740  
 treatment (T), 526  
 origin and course of (D-2), 740

- Nerves, pain due to disease of (D-1), 592  
 peripheral, cutaneous distribution of (D-1), 326  
 sensory (D-1), 328  
 spinal (D-1), 325  
   diseases of, treatment (T), 533
- Nervous breaks, (T), 289  
 control of digestion (T), 294  
 diseases, albuminuria in, (D-1), 299  
   facies in (D-1), 413  
   general (D-2), 811  
   heredity in (D-1), 46  
   pulse frequency in (D-1), 482  
   vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- nausea, treatment (T), 315  
 reflexes, bromides for quieting (T), 313  
 system, autonomic, in exophthalmic goitre, (T), 442  
   in hyperthyroidism, (D-2), 585  
 axons (D-1), 321  
 cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330  
 corticospinal tract (D-1), 324  
 dendrites (D-1), 321  
 diseases of (D-2), 692; (T), 488  
   abscess of brain, treatment (T), 497  
   acroparasthesia, treatment (T), 549  
   agitans, paralysis, treatment (T), 549  
   aneurisms, intracranial, treatment (T), 502  
   angioneurotic œdema, treatment (T), 549  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
   brain (D-2), 692  
     abscess of, treatment (T), 497  
     tumors of, treatment (T), 499, 525  
   brain-stem, diseases of, treatment (T), 525  
   cerebellum, diseases of, treatment (T), 525  
   cerebral embolism, treatment (T), 492  
   hemorrhage, treatment (T), 492  
   palsies of children (T), 494  
   thrombosis, treatment (T), 492  
 cerebrospinal meningitis, treatment (T), 519  
   syphilis, treatment (T), 505  
 chorea, treatment (T), 540  
 combined degenerations (D-1), 344  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 concluding remarks (T), 572  
 conclusions (T), 572  
 cranial nerves (D-2), 740  
   diseases of, treatment (T), 526  
 degeneration, senile, treatment (T), 496  
 diplegia (D-1), 335  
 electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
 embolism of brain, treatment (T), 492  
 encephalitis, lethargic, treatment (T), 518  
 epilepsy, treatment (T), 542
- Nervous system, diseases of, erythromelalgia, treatment (T), 548  
 examination of patient in (D-1), 333  
   anamnesis (D-1), 333  
   status præsens (D-1), 334  
 hemiplegia (D-1), 335  
 hemorrhage of brain, treatment (T), 492  
 hydrocephalus, treatment (T), 499  
 hysteria, treatment (T), 567  
 introductory remarks (T), 488  
 lethargic encephalitis, treatment (T), 518  
 meningitis, cerebrospinal, treatment (T), 519  
   pneumococcic, treatment (T), 522  
   streptococcic, treatment (T), 523  
   tuberculous, treatment (T), 524  
   treatment (T), 490  
 mental diseases, treatment (T), 550  
 migraine, treatment (T), 544  
 monoplegia (D-1), 335  
 multiple neuritis, treatment (T), 532  
 sclerosis, treatment (T), 503  
 muscles, diseases of, treatment (T), 550  
 nerves, cranial, diseases of, treatment (T), 526  
   spinal, treatment (T), 533  
 neuralgia, trigeminal, treatment (T), 535  
 neurasthenia, treatment (T), 568  
 neuritis, multiple, treatment (T), 532  
 neuroses, occupation (T), 545  
 occupation neuroses, treatment (T), 545  
 œdema, angioneurotic, treatment (T), 549  
 palsies, cerebral, of children, treatment (T), 494  
 paralysis (D-1), 334  
   agitans, treatment (T), 546  
   location of lesion (D-1), 335  
   of seventh nerve, treatment (T), 536  
 paraplegia (D-1), 335  
 parasites in brain, treatment (T), 504  
 pneumococcic meningitis, treatment (T), 522  
 psychasthenia, treatment (T), 571  
 Raynaud's disease, treatment (T), 547  
 sciatica, treatment (T), 538  
 sclerosis, multiple, treatment (T), 503  
 senile degeneration, treatment (T), 496  
 seventh nerve, paralysis of, treatment (T), 536  
 spinal cord (D-2), 756  
   localization of (D-1), 343  
   diseases of, treatment (T), 527  
   nerves (D-2), 791  
   diseases of, treatment (T), 533

- Nervous system, diseases of, streptococcic meningitis, treatment (T), 523  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
 aphasia and other defects of speech (D-1), 340  
 motor (D-1), 334  
 ataxia (D-1), 336  
 athetosis (D-1), 336  
 chorea, posthemiplegic (D-1), 336  
 mobile spasm (D-1), 336  
 tics (D-1), 336  
 sensory (D-1), 336  
 anaesthesia (D-1), 337  
 delayed sensation (D-1), 334, 336  
 formication (D-1), 336  
 hypaesthesia (D-1), 337  
 pain (D-1), 337  
 paraesthesia (D-1), 336  
 temperature sense (D-1), 337  
 thrombosis of brain, treatment (T), 492  
 trigeminal neuralgia, treatment (T), 535  
 trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
 tuberculous meningitis, treatment (T), 524  
 tumors of brain (T), 499  
 vasomotor disorders, treatment (T), 547  
 divisions of (D-1), 321  
 central portion (D-1), 321  
 peripheral portion (D-1), 321  
 examination of (D-1), 320  
 muscular sense (D-1), 359  
 pain and temperature sense (D-1), 358  
 reflexes, the (D-1), 345  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11, 18  
 in heat exhaustion, treatment (T), 284  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 in typhus fever, treatment (T), 38  
 motor tract (D-1), 322  
 lower segment (D-1), 325  
 upper segment (D-1), 323  
 nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321  
 sensory (D-1), 332  
 fibres (D-1), 321  
 terminations (D-2), 321  
 trunks (D-1), 321  
 neurons (D-1), 320  
 pyramidal tract (D-1), 323  
 sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
 tract (D-1), 328  
 spinal cord segments (D-1), 325  
 sympathetic (D-1), 321  
 syphilis of (T), 505
- Nervous system, syphilis of, early invasion of, by spirochetes (T), 505  
 telodendria (D-1), 321  
 Türk's columns (D-1), 325  
 vegetative (T), 289  
 vomiting, treatment (T), 314  
 Neuralgia (D-1), 592  
 differentiation of, from headache (D-1), 588  
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 783  
 intercostal (D-2), 803  
 differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 797  
 of occipital nerve (D-2), 796  
 red (erythromelalgia) (T), 548  
 trigeminal or facial (D-1), 589  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 535  
 Neurasthenia (D-2), 828; (T), 568  
 alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 and diseases of intestinal tract (T), 332  
 diagnosis (D-2), 829  
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 826, 829  
 pathology (D-2), 828  
 symptoms (D-2), 828  
 headache (D-2), 828  
 mental (D-2), 828, 829  
 sexual weakness (D-2), 829  
 special senses (D-2), 829  
 treatment (T), 568  
 Neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 792  
 peripheral (D-2), 274  
 diagnosis, differential, from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282  
 from erythromelalgia (D-2), 843  
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 782  
 hereditary optic (D-1), 385  
 in bacillary dysentery (T), 96  
 in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 248  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 lead (D-2), 794  
 multiple (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 791; (T), 532  
 in beri-beri, treatment (T), 262  
 of intercostal nerves, differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
 optic (D-1), 388; (D-2), 272, 744  
 arsphenamine in (T), 513  
 in brain abscess (T), 490  
 unilateral (D-1), 389  
 peripheral (D-2), 791  
 alcoholic (D-2), 274  
 arsenical from beer (T) 208  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 retrobulbar (D-1), 385; (D-2), 744  
 acute (D-1), 385  
 chronic (D-1), 385  
 vitamins, lack of, causing (D-2), 324  
 Neurologist, duties of (T), 489  
 Neuromyositis (D-2), 849  
 Neuron (D-1), 320

- Neuron, functions of (D-1), 322  
 motor (D-1), 322  
   lower (D-1), 325  
   upper (D-1), 323  
 sensory (D-1), 322, 328  
 system, autonomic (D-2), 839
- Neuropathic joint affections (D-1), 424
- Neuroreidivus proved by arsphenamine in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 511, 513
- Neuroretinitis (D-1), 388
- Neuroses, cardiac, differential diagnosis, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 629  
 from intestinal stenosis (D-2), 363
- fatigue (D-2), 833
- gastric (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347; (T), 310  
 differential diagnosis, from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 sympatheticotonic (T), 310  
   achylia gastrica (T), 310, 317  
   acoria (T), 310, 315  
   anorexia (T), 310  
   atony (T), 310, 316  
   hypochlorhydria (T), 310, 317  
   incontinence of pylorus (T), 310  
 treatment (T), 310
- vagotonic (T), 310  
   bulimia (T), 310, 315  
   cardiospasm (T), 310, 314  
   eructatio nervosa (T), 310  
   gastralgia (T), 310, 315  
   gastromyorrhœa (T), 310  
   gastroseccorrhœa (T), 310, 315  
   hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 315  
   hyperchlorhydria (T), 310, 316  
   nervous vomiting (T), 310, 314  
   parorœsia (T), 310  
   peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 314  
   pneumatosis (T), 310, 314  
   pylorospasm (T), 310, 314  
   regurgitation (T), 310, 315  
   rumination (T), 310, 315
- intestinal (see Intestinal neuroses) (D-2), 378; (T), 310  
 diagnosis, differential, from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360  
 sympatheticotonic (T), 310  
   atony (T), 310, 331  
   constipation (atonic) (T), 310, 332  
   paralytic ileus (T), 310, 331  
   relaxed anal sphincter (T), 310, 331
- vagotonic (T), 310  
   enteralgia (T), 310  
   enterospasm (T), 310, 328  
   fermentative (T), 310, 328  
   hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 329  
   meteorism (T), 310, 329  
   mucous colitis (T), 310, 328  
   nervous diarrhœa (T), 310, 328  
   peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 329  
   spasm of anal sphincter (T), 310, 331  
   spastic constipation (T), 310, 328
- Neuroses, occupation (D-2), 831; (T), 545  
 aphonia (D-2), 832  
 diagnosis (D-2), 833  
 dysphonia (D-2), 832  
 pathology (D-2), 831  
 symptoms (D-2), 831  
 scrivener's palsy (D-2), 831  
 telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 831  
 treatment (T), 545  
 of the stomach (see Gastric neuroses) of war (D-2), 830  
 traumatic (D-2), 829
- Neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270
- New growths in epigastrium (D-2), 690  
 intracranial (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 716  
 of abdomen (D-1), 86  
 of chest wall (D-2), 687  
 metrorrhagia due to (D-1), 573
- New York State Committee on ventilation (T), 6
- Newborn, acute fatty degeneration of (D-2), 570  
 deformities of head in (see Head) (D-1), 9  
 hemorrhagic diseases of (D-2), 570  
   treatment (T), 433  
 infectious hæmoglobinuria of (D-2), 570  
 leucocytosis of (D-1), 273  
 prophylactic measures against conjunctivitis (T), 171
- Night dress in rheumatic fever (T), 87  
 sweats (D-1), 551  
   in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 128  
 terrors (D-1), 619
- Nightmare (D-1), 619
- Nigrities (D-1), 500
- Nipples (D-1), 14  
 of mother, care of, in pregnancy (T), 226, 227  
   with sodium bichlorate and alcohol (T), 227  
   cleansing of, with boric acid, before nursing child (T), 277
- Nitrate of potassium with stramonium for bronchial asthma (T), 388
- Nitric acid in chancere of lip (T), 280
- Nitrite of aml in heart pain (T), 461
- Nitrites in high blood-pressure of cerebral hemorrhage (T), 493
- Nitritoid crisis from arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 157
- Nitrogen free extract (T), 252  
 in urine, Hammarsten's estimation of (D-1), 290  
 introduced in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140  
 percentage in air (T), 5  
 retention in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 415
- Nitroglycerine in heart pains (T), 461  
 in high blood-pressure of cerebral hemorrhage (T), 403  
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 417

- Nitrous ether, spirits of, with potassium citrate in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Nocturnal enuresis treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Nodes (D-1), 92
- Heberden's (D-2), 301
- singer's, treatment (T), 368
- syphilitic (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Nodules, subcutaneous rheumatic (D-2), 144
- Noguchi's bacillus (D-2), 146
- luetin test for syphilis (D-2), 225
- Noma, treatment (T), 278
- Nona, differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
- Normal adult, basal metabolism in (D-1), 661
- Normoblasts (D-1), 268
- Nose, care of, in measles (T), 52
- diseases of (D-2), 439; (T), 360
- catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439
- autumnal (D-2), 441
- chronic nasal (D-2), 440
- epistaxis (D-2), 443
- treatment (T), 363
- inflammation of accessory sinuses, treatment (T), 365
- lupus of (T), 365
- malignant growths of, treatment (T), 365
- polypi, treatment (T), 363, 364, 366
- rhinitis, acute, preventive treatment (T), 360
- atrophic, treatment (T), 361
- chronic hypertrophic, prophylactic treatment (T), 361
- suppurative (purulent) (T), 362
- vasomotor, treatment (T), 362
- septum, abscess of (T), 365
- deflections of, treatment (T), 361, 364
- deviations of, treatment (T), 361, 364
- perforation of, treatment (T), 364
- spurs of, removal (T), 364
- syphilis of, treatment (T), 365
- treatment (T), 278
- examination of (D-1), 234
- anterior (D-1), 234
- structures observed (D-1), 234
- instruments for (D-1), 234
- posterior (D-1), 235
- structures observed (D-1), 236
- in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 51
- in small-pox (D-2), 56
- local application to, in treatment of diseases of (T), 360, 361, 362
- packing of, in posteria bleeding (T), 364
- surgery, anaesthesia in (T), 288
- general (T), 289
- local, to be preferred (T), 289
- Nose-bleed (see Epistaxis) (D-2), 443
- treatment (T), 363
- Notched teeth (D-2), 222
- Nuclear ophthalmoplegia (T), 525
- treatment (T), 525
- Nucleo-albumin in urine (D-1), 299
- Ott's test for (D-1), 299
- Numbness (D-1), 599
- waking (D-1), 620
- Nun's murmur (D-1), 201; (D-2), 543
- Nurse, dress and precautions in scarlet fever (T), 46
- education of, in tuberculosis (T), 113
- Nursing bottle, sterilization of (T), 277, 278
- in enteritis, chronic (T), 320
- in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525
- Nutrition (see also Diet)
- metabolism in (D-1), 658 et seq.
- of body (D-1), 414
- Nutritional disorders and chronic myocarditis (D-2), 628
- laboratory, respiration calorimeter of (D-1), 662
- Nux vomica in Addison's disease (T), 454
- in bronchial asthma (T), 388
- in constipation (T), 337, 338
- in convalescence of catarrhal jaundice (T), 342
- in functional disturbances of heart (T), 460
- in rhinitis, (T), 366, 367
- in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- with hydrochloric acid in hypochlorhydria (T), 318
- Nymphomania due to overfunctioning of interrenal system (T), 452
- Nystagmus (D-1), 339, 368
- congenital (D-1), 369
- in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 503
- miner's (D-1), 369
- O. T., OLD TUBERCULIN (T), 138
- Obermayer's test of liver function (D-1), 193
- Obese, cardiac inadequacy of (D-2), 633
- Obesity (D-2), 319; (T), 253
- adiposa dolorosa (D-2), 321
- tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320
- at menopause treated by thyro-ovarian preparations (T), 444
- basal metabolism in (D-1), 661, 662
- cardiac inadequacy (D-1), 633; (T), 257
- causes of (T), 253
- complications, treatment (T), 257
- definition (D-2), 319
- Dercum's disease (D-2), 321
- diabetogenous (D-2), 310; (T), 7
- diagnosis (D-2), 320
- differential (D-2), 320
- from emphysema of subcutaneous tissues (D-2), 320
- from myxœdema (D-2), 320
- from œdema (D-2), 320
- diet (T), 252, 253, 254, 255, 256
- basic (T), 254, 256

- Obesity, diet, normal (T), 254  
 weight tables (T), 254, 255  
 etiology (D-2), 319  
 actual causes (D-2), 319  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 319  
 fluid restriction (T), 255, 256  
 in Froelich's syndrome reduced by anterior  
 pituitary extract (T), 449  
 in gout, reduction of (T), 242  
 metabolism in, after use of thyroid (D-1),  
 661  
 of middle life (D-1), 417  
 prognosis (D-2), 320  
 symptoms (D-2), 320  
 treatment (T), 253  
 baths (T), 257  
 cathartics (T), 257  
 dieting (T), 253, 254, 255, 256  
 electric light cabinet (T), 257  
 endocrine therapy (T), 257  
 exercise (T), 253, 256  
 fluid restriction (T), 255, 256  
 iron (T), 257  
 "milk day" (T), 256  
 ovarian (T), 257  
 pituitary (T), 257  
 salt reduction (T), 256  
 thyroid (T), 257  
 weight table, normal, of females (T), 254  
 of males (T), 255
- Oblique illumination (D-1), 365
- Obliteration of pericardial sac (D-2), 645
- Observation, the whole art of medicine  
 (D-1), title-page
- Obsessions (D-1), 612; (D-2), 829; (T), 571
- Obstetric hand (D-2), 594
- Obstetrics, liquor hypophysis in practice of  
 (T), 449
- Obstruction, intestinal, surgery in (T), 322  
 of intestines (D-2), 360, 363  
 diagnosis (D-2), 364  
 differential (D-2), 364  
 from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
 from faecal obstruction (D-2), 364  
 etiology (D-2), 363  
 exciting causes (D-2), 364  
 predisposing causes (D-2), 364  
 incomplete (see Stenosis, intestinal)  
 (D-2), 361  
 paralytic (D-2), 365  
 simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
 strangulation (D-2), 365  
 symptoms (D-2), 364  
 treatment (see Intestines, obstruction)
- Occlusion, vascular in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Ocult blood in cancer of stomach (T), 308
- Occupations and amusement for insane (T),  
 572  
 importance of in diagnosis (D-1), 45  
 influence of in enteric fever (D-2), 2  
 neuroses (see Neuroses) (D-2), 831; (T),  
 545
- Occupational diseases (T), 3, 4  
 neuroses, treatment (T), 545
- Ochsner's instructions for postoperative living  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 441
- Ocular centres of brain (D-2), 731  
 gonorrhoea, treatment (T), 171  
 muscles (D-1), 377  
 equilibrium of (D-1), 377  
 disturbances of (D-1), 377  
 insufficiency of (D-1), 380  
 palsies (D-1), 377  
 causes of (D-1), 379  
 conjugate (D-1), 379  
 diagnosis (D-1), 378  
 paralysis of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of third nerve (D-1), 379
- Oculomotor (iii) nerve, syphilis of, (T), 525
- Odontalgia (D-1), 579
- Odor, body (T), 6  
 in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T),  
 212  
 of sputum (D-1), 469
- Edema (D-1), 553  
 acute laryngeal (D-2), 447  
 angioneurotic (D-2), 843  
 treatment (T) 549  
 blue (D-1), 546  
 differential diagnosis, from obesity (D-2),  
 320  
 due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
 to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
 febrile purpuric (D-2), 565  
 in heart failure, treatment (T), 472, 478  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 557  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 inflammatory (D-1), 556  
 local (D-1), 555  
 malignant anthrax (D-2), 174  
 neonatorum (D-1), 557  
 neurotic swelling of eyelids in (D-1), 369  
 of extremities following large ascites  
 (D-2), 427  
 of eyelids (D-1), 369  
 of glottis (D-2), 447  
 in iodism (T), 485  
 of heart failure treated by rest, limitation  
 of fluids taken and digitalis (T), 482  
 of hypothyroidism (T), 444  
 of larynx, treatment (T), 368  
 of legs, drainage (T), 492  
 of lower extremities in pregnancy, treat-  
 ment (T), 230  
 of lungs (D-2), 467  
 collateral (D-2), 467  
 diagnosis (D-2), 468  
 from engorgement (D-2), 467  
 from stasis (D-2), 467  
 general (D-2), 467  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 401  
 local (D-2), 467

- Œdema**, of lungs, physical signs (D-2), 467  
 prognosis (D-2), 468  
 sputum in (D-1), 474  
 symptoms (D-2), 467  
 treatment (T), 390
- of neck, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73
- of nephritis, acute (D-2), 520; (T), 407  
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
 parenchymatous (D-2), 523
- of nervous origin (D-1), 556
- of parenchymatous nephritis, chronic, treatment (T), 412
- of thorax (D-1), 91
- of trichiniasis (D-1), 557
- of uvula, treatment (T), 286
- pulmonary, differential diagnosis, from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
 skin in (D-1), 553  
 treatment of (see Dropsy); (T), 368
- Œsophageal sound** (D-1), 512
- Œsophagitis**, acute, treatment (T), 287
- Œsophagoscopy** (D-1), 512
- Œsophagus** (D-1), 26, 511; (T), 287  
 alterations in calibre of (D-1), 513  
 auscultation of (D-1), 512  
 bleeding from, in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347  
 carcinoma of (D-1), 399  
 circumscribed lateral dilatations of (D-1), 514  
 dilatations (T), 288  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 287  
 diverticula of (D-1), 514; (T), 288  
 x-ray examination of (D-1), 398
- hemorrhage of (D-1), 515
- inflammation of (D-1), 515
- narrowing of, from pressure (D-1), 514
- obstruction of, from plugging (D-1), 514
- œsophagismus, treatment (T), 288
- œsophagitis, acute (T), 287
- paralysis of (D-1), 516
- Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398, 513
- rupture (T), 288
- spasm (T), 288
- stenosis of (D-1), 398, 513
- stricture (T), 288  
 malignant (D-1), 399, 513  
 spasmodic (D-1), 398, 514  
 symptoms of disease of (D-1), 513
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
- tumors, malignant (T), 288
- ulceration of (D-1), 515; (T), 288
- x-ray examination of (D-1), 398, 513
- Ogilvie's method** of intraspinal treatment of syphilis (T), 163
- Oil**, castor, in constipation (T), 338  
 coal, poisoning by, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212  
 mineral, in constipation (T), 313, 336  
 poisoning, diagnosis and treatment (T), 212
- Oil of chenopodium in ascariasis and uncinariasis (T), 186  
 of cotton-seed in diverticulitis (T), 323  
 of eucalyptus in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 367  
 of gaultheria in rheumatic fever, externally (T), 88  
 internally (T), 89
- Old tuberculin (O. T.) in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138
- Oleum pinisilvestri** in bronchiectasis (T), 381  
 ricini *not* to be administered with aspidium for removal of tapeworms (T), 183  
 with oil of chenopodium in treatment of hook-worm disease (T), 186
- Oligæmia** (D-1), 264
- Oligochromæmia** (D-1), 267, 541
- Oligocythæmia** (D-1), 266
- Oligopnœa** (D-1), 454
- Oliguria** (D-1), 564, 567
- Olive oil** in arsenical poisoning, (T), 208  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 306, 307
- Oliver's hæmoglobinometer** (D-1), 252
- Onomotomania** (D-2), 815
- Onychia** (D-1), 562  
 syphilitica (D-2), 219
- Œoporectomy**, indiscriminate, condemned (T), 456
- Open air** in treatment of secondary anæmias (T), 422  
 of tuberculosis (T), 131, 132  
 schools for those suffering from tuberculosis (T), 112  
 for tuberculosis (T), 112
- Operation**, Steinbach's (T), 456
- Ophthalmia neonatorum** (D-2), 229, 230  
 prevention (T), 171
- Ophthalmic reaction** for enteric fever (D-2), 26
- Ophthalmoplegia**, bilateral (D-2), 730  
 complete (D-2), 730  
 externa (D-1), 379; (D-2), 730  
 incomplete (D-2), 730  
 interna (D-1), 379, 380; (D-2), 730, 744, 835  
 nuclear (D-2), 729; (T), 525  
 diagnosis (D-2), 730  
 differential (D-2), 731  
 from acute superior poliomyelitis (D-2), 731  
 from tumor of mid-brain (D-2), 731  
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 731  
 pathology (D-2), 729  
 symptoms (D-2), 730  
 syphilis the cause of (D-2), 730
- partial (D-2), 730  
 pseudo (D-2), 732  
 tabetic (D-2), 731  
 total (D-2), 730

- Ophthalmoplegia, unilateral (D-2), 730, 731  
 Ophthalmoplegic migraine (D-1), 380  
 Ophthalmoscopic examination (D-1), 366  
 Ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208  
 Opiates in cerebrospinal fever (T), 78  
   in delirium of erysipelas (T), 82  
   in gout, acute attacks (T), 237  
   in tuberculous meningitis (T), 525  
 Opisthorchis sinensis (T), 182  
 Opisthotonos (D-1), 430, 431; (D-2), 160  
   complete (D-1), 430  
 Opium, addiction (T), 198  
   diet in (T), 201  
   prophylaxis (T), 199  
   treatment (T), 199  
     abrupt withdrawal (T), 200  
     gradual withdrawal (T), 200  
     institution care (T), 199  
     rapid withdrawal with substitution  
     of other drugs as, scopolamine,  
     eserin, and pilocarpin (T), 200  
 deodorized tincture of, in hæmoptysis (T),  
 123  
 habit, treatment (T), 198, 558  
 in Addison's disease (T), 453  
 in brain tumors (T), 500  
   stupor, contraindication for (T), 500  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
 in delirium tremens (T), 192  
   dangers from (T), 193  
 in lead poisoning, colic of (T), 206  
 in lungs, new growth of (T), 396  
 in meningitis (T), 491  
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210  
   stomatitis (T), 279  
 in muco-membranous colitis (T), 330  
 in pain of Malta fever (T), 98  
   habit following (T), 98  
 in pericarditis (T), 465  
 in scurvy (T), 267  
 intoxication, differential diagnosis from  
 uræmia (D-2), 519  
 poisoning (D-2), 274  
   diagnosis (D-2), 276  
     "abstinence symptoms" (D-2), 276  
     differential, from alcoholism (D-2),  
     274  
     from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
   neurasthenia in (D-2), 276  
   pathology (D-2), 275  
   pseudoparesis of (D-2), 276  
   symptoms (D-2), 275  
     acute poisoning (D-2), 275  
     chronic effects (D-2), 275  
     insanity (D-2), 276  
     physical (D-2), 276  
 Opsonic index of blood (D-1), 261  
 method (D-2), 211  
 Optic atrophy in hyperplastic changes of the  
 pituitary gland (T), 447  
   in poisoning by wood alcohol (D-2), 272  
   in tabes dorsalis (D-2), 769  
 Optic neuritis (D-1), 388; (D-2), 272, 273,  
 744  
   arsphenamin in (T), 513  
   gonorrhœal (T), 172  
   hereditary (D-1), 385  
   in brain abscess (T), 490  
   iodides in (T), 502  
   unilateral (D-1), 389  
 Optic-nerve atrophy (D-1), 389; (D-2), 272,  
 273  
   primary (D-1), 389  
   secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
   degenerative changes in, due to poison-  
   ing by wood alcohol (D-2), 272  
   excision of sheath of, in brain tumor  
   (T), 501  
 Optochin in croupous pneumonia, dangers of  
 using (T), 74  
 Orange juice in infantile scurvy (T), 269  
 Orchitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis,  
 from mumps (D-2), 93  
   in mumps (D-2), 92  
   syphilitic (D-2), 224  
   tuberculous (D-2), 196  
 Organisms in leptomeningitis (T), 491  
 variety of, causing sepsis (T), 83  
 Organotherapy in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 Organs, endocrine, treatment of diseases of  
 (T), 434  
 Oriental schistosomiasis (T), 182  
 Oropharynx (D-1), 509  
   acute inflammation of (D-1), 510  
 Orthoform in pain of cancer of stomach (T),  
 307  
   lozenges in laryngitis (T), 367, 368, 369  
 Orthopnoea (D-1), 429, 456  
   of advanced cardiac failure treated by mor-  
   phine (T), 477  
 Orthotonos (D-1), 431; (D-2), 160  
 Osler's disease (D-2), 576  
   mouth wash in typhoid fever (T), 23  
 Osteitis deformans (D-2), 845  
   association with other diseases (D-2),  
   845  
   bones in (D-1), 419  
   definition (D-2), 845  
   diagnosis (D-2), 847  
     differential (D-2), 847  
     from acromegaly (D-2), 847  
     from leontiasis ossea (D-2), 847  
     from osteomalacia (D-2), 847  
     from pseudohypertrophic pulmo-  
     nary osteo-arthropathy (D-2),  
     847  
     from rickets (D-2), 847  
   etiology (D-2), 835  
   prognosis (D-2), 848  
   symptoms (D-2), 846  
 Osteo-arthritis, treatment (T), 231  
 Osteo-arthropathic hypertrophiant pneu-  
 monique of Marie (D-1), 419  
 Osteo-arthropathy, pulmonary (D-1), 419

- Osteomalacia, bones in (D-1), 419  
 differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2), 847
- Osteomyelitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- Otitis media, catarrhal, treatment (T), 372  
 causing brain abscess (T), 497  
 meningitis (T), 490  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19; (T), 33  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in measles (D-2), 81; (T), 52  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 mastoid operation, early (T), 490  
 purulent, acute and chronic, (T), 373  
 purulenta (D-2), 56  
 streptococcus in (T), 523
- Otosclerosis, treatment (T), 374
- Otoscopy (D-1), 233, 238
- Ott's test for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
- Ouabain for hypodermic use in advanced cardiac failure (T), 480  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 73
- Outdoor air, value of (T), 6
- Ovarian and thyroid extracts in hypothyroidism (T), 444  
 cyst, contents of (D-1), 319  
 differential diagnosis, from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536  
 from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2) 193  
 extract, treatment of obesity (T), 257  
 products, lutein (T), 458  
 ovarian residue (T), 458  
 therapeutic uses of (T), 458  
 tumors, differential diagnosis, from tumors of kidney (D-2), 540
- Ovaries, for normal development of sexual, anatomical and mental characteristics of the female (T), 456  
 in connection with pineal, pituitary, thymus and thyroid glands (T), 457, 458  
 Graafian follicles, functions of (T), 457, 458  
 internal secretion necessary (T), 456  
 lutein cells (T), 455  
 in fecundation (T), 458  
 in menopause, relations to (T), 456, 457  
 in menstruation, relations to (T), 457  
 in pregnancy, relations to (T), 457  
 pathological conditions (T), 458  
 physiological functions of (T), 456, 457  
 products of therapeutic uses (T), 458  
 removal of, end results of (T), 455, 456  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Ovaritis, gonorrhœal, treatment (T), 168, 169
- Overweight in arteriosclerosis (T), 484  
 in relation to longevity (T), 8  
 reduction of (T), 253  
 in heart cases (T), 470, 476
- Ovum, nourished by corpus luteum in early pregnancy (T), 228
- Oxidation in metabolism (D-1), 658
- Oxygen and carbon dioxide in asphyxiation (T), 211, 212  
 consumption (D-1), 662  
 in pulmonary œdema (T), 390  
 inhalations of, in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197
- Oxygen injected into subdural space in meningitis (T), 492, 520  
 in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140  
 percentage in air (T), 5
- Oxyphiles, coarsely granular (D-1), 270
- Oxyuris vermicularis (D-2), 263; (T), 185  
 treatment (T), 185  
 calomel ointment for itching of rectum (T), 185  
 prophylaxis (T), 185  
 quassia (T), 185  
 santonin with calomel (T), 185  
 vinegar enemata (T), 185
- Oysters, enteric fever from (T), 216  
 paratyphoid from (T), 216  
 poisoning from (D-2), 290; (T), 216, 220
- Ozæna (D-2), 441
- Ozone in tuberculosis (T), 129
- PACHON'S SPHYGMOMETRIC OSCILLOMETER (D-1), 125
- Pachymeningitis (D-2), 692, 756; (T), 490  
 differential diagnosis, from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765  
 externa (D-2), 692  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 692, (T), 490  
 symptoms (D-2), 692  
 treatment, medical and surgical (T), 490  
 hypertrophic (D-2), 756, 757  
 of cervical cord (D-2), 776  
 purulent (T), 490  
 treatment (T), 490
- Pack, hot, in nephritis, acute (T), 408
- Packing in hemorrhages, local (T), 432  
 of nose in posterior bleeding (T), 364
- Packs, cold, in plague, (T), 97  
 wet, in typhoid fever (T), 29
- Paget's disease (D-2), 845  
 bones in (D-1), 419
- Pain (D-1), 337, 574  
 abdominal in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 in influenza, treatment (T), 59  
 acute (D-1), 578  
 adrenal exhaustion in (T), 290  
 areas of, longitudinally related (D-1), 583  
 segmental (D-1), 582  
 symmetrical (D-1), 582  
 burning (D-1), 579  
 circumscribed or local (D-1), 581  
 diffuse (D-1), 581  
 distribution of (D-1), 581  
 due to arterial changes (D-1), 575  
 to circulatory disturbances (D-1), 575  
 to disease of nerves (D-1), 592  
 to injured or diseased bones (D-1), 591

- Pain due to reflex irritation (D-1), 576  
 to toxæmia (D-1), 575  
 to visceral disease (D-1), 592, 593  
 dull (D-1), 579  
 duration of (D-1), 581  
 emotional states in (D-1), 611; (T), 290  
 etiology of (D-1), 575  
 facies of (D-1), 577  
 feigned (D-1), 581  
 from renal calculus (D-2), 533  
 grinding, burning or gnawing (D-1), 579  
 gripping or colicky (D-1), 579  
 in abdomen (D-1), 593; (D-2), 289  
 of nervous origin (D-1), 594  
 in aneurisms treated by rest (T), 487  
 in angina pectoris (D-1), 593, 595  
 in aortic aneurism (D-1), 593, 674  
 in aortitis and aneurisms (T), 486  
 in appendicitis (D-2), 372; (T), 324  
 in Asiatic cholera, treatment (T), 94  
 in bacillary dysentery, treatment (T), 95  
 in back (D-1), 590  
 in body (D-1), 590  
 in bronchopneumonia, treatment (T), 394  
 in chest and abdomen (D-1), 593  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
 in disease of heart (D-1), 593; (T), 461, 467  
 of intestines (D-1), 594  
 of liver (D-1), 593  
 of pancreas (D-1), 594  
 of stomach (D-1), 594  
 in ear (D-1), 590  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9; (T), 28  
 in erysipelas, treatment (T), 82  
 in extremities (D-1), 595  
 in eyes (D-1), 367, 589  
 in face (D-1), 589  
 in functionally associated organs (D-1), 582  
 in head (D-1), 583  
 in heart, functional derangements of, treatment (T), 460, 461, 462, 467  
 in Hodgkin's disease treated by morphine (T), 431  
 in joints (D-1), 420, 596  
 in liver, movable (D-2), 383  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 768; (T), 517  
 in lung, new growths of, treatment (T), 396  
 in Malta fever, treatment (T), 98  
 in mercurial stomatitis, treatment (T), 279  
 in mouth (D-1), 590  
 in mumps (T), 56  
 in nephritis, acute, treatment (T), 409  
 in pancreatic necrosis, acute (T), 352  
 in pericarditis, plastic (D-2), 638  
 in plague, treatment (T), 97  
 in plastic pleurisy (D-1), 592  
 in pleurisy, fibrinous, treatment (T), 398  
 in pregnancy, ilio-sacral, treatment (T), 230
- Pain in rheumatic fever, treatment (T), 88  
 in rupture of spleen (D-2), 578  
 in scalp (D-1), 588  
 in sepsis, treatment (T), 84  
 in side (D-1), 591  
 in spine (D-1), 591  
 in tic douloureux (D-2), 747  
 in trichiniasis, relief of (T), 185  
 itching (D-1), 579  
 lancinating (D-1), 578  
 localization of (D-1), 583  
 loss of sensibility to (D-1), 358  
 in syringomyelia (T), 530  
 manifestations of, objective (D-1), 576  
 subjective (D-1), 576  
 mental depression from (D-1), 611  
 mode of expression of (D-1), 576  
 modified by physical causes (D-1), 580  
 by psychical causes (D-1), 580  
 muscular (D-1), 595  
 nervous (D-1), 595  
 of alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 792  
 of appendicitis (D-2), 372  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 679  
 of cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 syphilis (T), 506  
 of gastric ulcer (D-1), 401  
 of heart failure, treatment (T), 492  
 of intracranial aneurism (T), 502  
 of myalgia (D-1), 595  
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
 of rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 of ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401  
 of venous thrombosis (D-1), 596  
 peripheral (D-1), 583  
 precordial (D-2), 613  
 angenoid (D-2), 615  
 referred (D-1), 582  
 sharp, lancinating or stabbing (D-1), 578  
 significance of (D-1), 582  
 sinus (D-1), 590  
 stabbing (D-1), 578  
 susceptibility to (D-1), 577  
 sympathetic system in (T), 290  
 throbbing or pulsating (D-1), 579  
 varieties of (D-1), 578
- Painful crises (D-1), 583  
 Palate (D-1), 507  
 anæsthesia of (D-1), 508  
 soft (D-1), 507  
 paralysis (D-1), 508
- Pallor (D-1), 541  
 gradually developing (D-1), 542  
 sudden and persistent (D-1), 542  
 transient (D-1), 542
- Palmus (D-2), 815
- Palpation (D-1), 90  
 of abdomen (D-1), 97  
 fluctuation (D-1), 100  
 fremitus (D-1), 101  
 in fluid accumulations (D-1), 100  
 obstacles to (D-1), 98

- Palpation of abdomen, pulsation (D-1), 199  
   signs confirmed by (D-1), 98  
   thrill (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 103  
   density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
   outline (D-1), 103  
   surface (D-1), 103  
 of apex-beat (D-1), 92  
 of epigastric pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of extracardiac pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of intercostal spaces (D-1), 91  
 of kidney (D-1), 102  
 of nodes (D-1), 92  
 of spleen (D-1), 102  
 of stomach (D-1), 202  
 of thorax (D-1), 90  
 Palpitation in heart failure, prevention (T), 469  
   of heart (D-2), 617  
   treatment (T), 462  
 Palsies, cerebral, of children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 709; (T), 494  
   ocular (see Ocular palsies) (D-1), 377  
   intermittent (D-1), 380  
 Palsy, asthenic bulbar (D-2), 854  
   Bell's (D-2), 748  
     diagnosis (D-2), 749  
     prognosis (D-2), 749  
     symptoms (D-2), 748  
   bulbar (D-2), 736; (T), 526  
     apoplectic (D-2), 738  
     diagnosis (D-2), 738  
     differential (D-2), 738  
       from diphtheritic paralysis (D-2), 738  
       from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 854  
     pathology (D-2), 737  
     poliomyelitis (D-2), 738  
     symptoms (D-2), 737  
     treatment (T), 526  
   conjugate (D-1), 379  
   Erb's (D-2), 777  
     diagnosis (D-2), 778  
   pseudobulbar (D-2), 738, 740  
     symptoms (D-2), 738  
       cerebral (D-2), 739  
       paralysis (D-2), 739  
   recurring (D-2), 745  
   scrivener's (D-2), 831  
   shaking (D-2), 836  
   sleep (D-1), 620  
 Panama larvicide (T), 60  
*Panaris analgesique* (D-2), 776  
 Pancreas (abdominal salivary gland) (D-1), 37; (T), 351, 454  
   cancer of head of (D-1), 87  
   cysts of, contents of (D-1), 319  
   diabetes and glycosuria from affections of (T), 454, 455  
   diseases of (D-2), 417; (T), 351  
     abscess (D-2), 420  
     calculi (D-2), 422  
   Pancreas, diseases of, Cammidge's test for (D-1), 308  
     cysts (D-2), 422; (T), 353  
     hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
     incision and drainage of (T), 352  
     pain in (D-1), 594  
     pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
       hemorrhagic (D-2), 417; (T), 351  
       suppurative (D-2), 420; (T), 351, 352  
       chronic (D-2), 421  
       gangrenous (D-2), 420; (T), 351, 352  
       Schmidt's nucleus test for (D-1), 230  
       tumors (D-2), 424  
       urine in (D-2), 420  
     enlargement of (D-1), 84  
     external secretion from (T), 454  
       pancreatic juice, functions of (T), 454  
     extirpation of, followed by glycosuria and death (T), 454  
     extracts of, in disorders of liver (T), 341  
     functions (T), 454  
     gland in hyperthyroidism (T), 349  
     hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
       symptoms (D-2), 417  
     hyaline degeneration of (D-2), 421  
     insulin from (T), 242  
     internal secretion from (T), 454  
     interrelationship with thyroid (T), 436  
     islands of Langerhans, internal secretion from (T), 435, 454  
       metabolism, carbohydrates (T), 454  
     necrosis of (T), 351  
   Pancreatic apoplexy (D-2), 417; (T), 353  
   calculi (D-1), 539  
   extracts in diabetes mellitus (T), 242  
   function, tests of (D-1), 637  
     alimentary glycosuria, spontaneous and provocative (D-1), 627  
     Cammidge reaction (D-1), 308  
     faeces, examination of (D-1), 637  
     pancreatic ferments in stools (D-1), 637  
     pupillary (D-1), 637  
   juice, action of, on pancreas (T), 353, 354  
     aiding in digestion of proteins and starches, emulsifying and saponifying oils and fats (T), 454  
     factors concerned in (T), 454, 455  
   necrosis, acute (T), 351  
     diet in (T), 352  
     fat necrosis in (T), 351  
     surgery in (T), 352  
     treatment (T), 352  
   Pancreatin in treatment of chronic interstitial pancreatitis (T), 354  
   Pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
     gangrenous (D-2), 420  
     diagnosis (D-2), 420  
     etiology (D-2), 420  
     symptoms (D-2), 420  
     hemorrhagic activation of trypsinogen causing (D-2), 418

- Pancreatitis, acute, hemorrhagic, definition (D-2), 417  
 diagnosis (D-2), 418  
 differential (D-2), 419  
   from embolism of mesenteric vessels (D-2), 419  
   from infarction of bowel (D-2), 419  
   from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 419  
   from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433  
   perforative (D-2), 419  
   from poisoning, acute (D-2), 419  
   from strangulated hernia (D-2) 419  
 etiology (D-2), 417  
   exciting cause (D-2), 418  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 417  
   trypsin causing (D-2), 418  
 symptoms (D-2), 418  
 suppurative (D-2), 420  
   diagnosis (D-2), 421  
   etiology (D-2), 420  
   prognosis (D-2), 421  
   symptoms (D-2), 420  
 chronic (D-2), 421; (T), 352  
 diagnosis, differential, from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
 etiology (D-2), 421  
 symptoms (D-2), 421  
   cholelithiasis causing (T), 353  
   diet in (T), 354  
   interacinar (T), 352, 353  
   interlobular (T), 352  
     diabetes often present in (T), 352  
   pancreatic diabetes (D-2), 421; (T), 352, 353  
 treatment (T), 354  
   choladin (T), 354  
   ferment, pancreatic (T), 353  
   pancreatic substances (T), 354  
   pancreatin (T), 354  
 Pandemic influenza (T), 57  
 Panniculus adiposus (D-1), 415  
 Panophthalmitis, gonorrhœal (T), 171  
 Pappenheim's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Papillitis (D-1), 388; (D-2), 744  
   lingualis (T), 280  
 Papilloedema (D-1), 388  
   in brain abscess (T), 490  
   tumor (T), 500, 501  
   iodides in (T), 502  
 Papilloma of larynx, surgical removal of (T), 368  
   of tonsil, treatment (T), 283  
 Paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
   in ascites (T), 354  
   method of performing (T), 355  
   in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399  
   site (T), 399  
 Paracentesis in pleurisy with effusion, dangers (T), 400  
   dry tap in (T), 399  
   technic (T), 400  
   time of (T), 399  
   of pericardium (D-2), 644; (T), 39  
   pericardii, technic (T), 466  
   pneumothorax from (T), 404  
 Paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35  
 Paræsthesia (D-1) 336, 598  
   cerebral (D-1), 599  
   forms of (D-1), 599  
 Paraffin coated collecting vessels in blood transfusion (T), 423  
   liquid, in visceroptosis (T), 327  
 Paragonimus westermanni (T), 182  
 Paragraphia (D-1), 342  
 Paraldehyde addiction, treatment (T), 198, 200  
   in alcoholism, acute (T), 190  
   in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 477  
   in delirium tremens (T), 193  
   in dipsomania (T), 193  
   in opium habit (T), 201  
 Paralexia (D-1), 343  
 Paralysis (D-1), 334, 338  
   acute ascending (D-2), 763  
     diagnosis (D-2), 763  
     pathology (D-2), 763  
     symptoms (D-2), 763  
   agitans (D-2), 836; (T), 546  
     diagnosis (D-2), 837  
     differential from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695  
     from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
   following poliomyelitis (T), 529  
   gait in (D-1), 432; (D-2), 837  
   pathology (D-2), 836  
   station in (D-1), 432  
   symptoms (D-2), 836  
     mental faculties (D-2), 837  
     paresis (D-2), 836  
     rigidity (D-2), 836  
     tremor (D-2), 836  
   treatment (T), 446, 546  
     nucleo-protein solution of parathyroid glands (T), 446  
     tremor (D-1), 608  
   atrophic (D-1), 428  
   Brown-Sequard's (D-1), 344, 359  
   contractures in (D-1), 335  
   diphtheritic (D-2), 738  
   due to spinal cord lesions (D-1), 344  
   Erb's (D-2), 777  
   in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
   infantile (D-2), 760  
     cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 763  
     diagnosis (D-2), 762  
     differential (D-2), 762  
     from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 763

- Paralysis, infantile, diagnosis, differential,  
 from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 762  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 762  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 762  
 epidemic form (D-2), 761  
 exciting cause (D-2), 761  
 pathology (D-2), 761  
 subacute form (D-2), 762  
 symptoms (D-2), 761  
 types of (D-2), 762
- labio-glosso-pharyngeal (D-2), 736
- Landry's (D-2), 762, 763  
 diagnosis (D-2), 763  
 pathology (D-2), 763  
 symptoms (D-2), 763
- local, from alcoholism (T), 190
- obstetrical, of children (D-2), 713
- of accommodation (D-1), 380
- of associated movements of eyes (D-2),  
 731  
 convergence (D-2), 733  
 downward (D-2), 732  
 due to hysteria (D-2), 732  
 lateral (D-2), 732  
 upward (D-2), 732
- of bladder in tabes, treatment of (T), 517
- of brachial plexus (D-2), 797
- of brain abscess (D-2), 695
- of circumflex nerve (D-2), 799
- of convergence (D-2), 733
- of flexor muscles of foot (D-2), 809
- of fourth nerve (D-1), 379
- of hysteria (D-2), 823
- of laryngeal muscles (see Larynx, paral-  
 ysis of muscles of) (D-2), 452
- of lead poisoning (D-2), 278
- of median nerve (D-2), 801
- of muscles, deltoid and teres minor (D-2),  
 799  
 of arm (D-2), 800  
 serratus magnus (D-2), 798
- of musculospiral nerve (D-2), 800
- of obturator nerve (D-2), 806
- of œsophagus (D-1), 516
- of peroneal nerve (D-2), 810
- of phrenic nerves (D-2), 796
- of posterior thoracic nerve (D-2), 798
- of seventh nerve (T), 536
- of sixth nerve (D-1), 379
- of third nerve (D-1), 379
- of tongue (D-2), 756
- of ulnar nerve (D-2), 802
- pseudobulbar (D-1), 341; (D-2), 756
- pseudohypertrophic (D-1), 432  
 muscular (D-1), 427  
 gait in (D-1), 433
- Paralytic ileus, treatment (T), 331
- Parameningococcal infections in cerebro-  
 spinal meningitis (T), 520
- Paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 853
- Paraneuritis (D-2), 530
- Paranoias, treatment (T), 564
- Paraphasia (D-1), 342, 343
- Paraplegia (D-1), 335  
 ataxic (D-2), 772, 778  
 diagnosis (D-2), 772  
 pathology (D-2), 772  
 symptoms (D-2), 772
- brachial (D-1), 335
- complete spinal (D-1), 332
- crural (D-1), 335
- in children (D-2), 711  
 spastic, diagnosis (D-2), 713
- primary spastic (D-2), 778
- senile (D-2), 726
- Parasites, animal, in urine (D-1), 289  
 cause of liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 example water and food infection (T), 1  
 from meats (D-2), 289  
 in blood (D-1), 275  
 animal (D-1), 275  
 in brain (D-2), 720; (T), 504  
 in sputum, animal (D-1), 312  
 vegetable (D-1), 312  
 in vomit (D-1), 527  
 intestinal, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
 in fœces (D-1), 540  
 malarial, examination of blood for (D-1),  
 275  
 of heart (D-1), 629
- Parasitic stomatitis, treatment (T), 278
- Parasitrophic action of mercury (T), 153
- Para-sympathetic control of digestion (T),  
 294
- Parasyphilitic disease of brain and cord (T),  
 505
- Parathyroid glands (D-2), 580; (T), 445  
 diseases of (D-2), 593; (T), 445  
 hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 593; (T),  
 445  
 status parathyreoprivus (D-2), 593  
 tetany from changes in (T), 445, 459
- Parathyroidectomy, results of (T), 445
- Paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
 C, vaccines of (T), 35  
 fever, vaccines in treatment of (T), 18, 19  
 fevers (D-2), 13, 35  
 definition (D-2), 35  
 diagnosis (D-2), 36  
 Widal test (D-2), 25  
 etiology (D-2), 35  
 paracolony bacilli (D-2), 35  
 paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
 prognosis (D-2), 36  
 symptoms (D-2), 36
- Paratyphoid-enteritidis group in food poison-  
 ing (T), 213
- Paravertebral, triangles of relative dulness  
 (D-2), 499
- Parchment crackling (D-2), 334
- Paregoric in diarrhoea of typhoid fever (T), 31  
 in enteritis, acute (T), 318, 319  
 in influenza (T), 59

- Paregoric in measles (T), 52  
in whooping-cough (T), 55
- Parenchymatous nephritis, chronic, (T), 412  
diet (T), 412  
Karrell (T), 412  
salt poor (T), 413  
treatment (T), 412  
diuretics (T), 414  
of anæmia (T), 414  
of bowels (T), 413  
of legs by drainage (T), 414  
of skin (T), 413  
of uræmia (T), 418, 444  
rest (T), 412  
symptomatic (T), 414
- Parental intemperance, effects of, on offspring (D-2), 274
- Paresis, alcoholic general (D-2), 273  
arsphenamin in (T), 515  
differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
following syphilis (D-2), 221  
general (D-2), 723  
diagnosis (D-2), 724  
    differential from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 724, 728  
    from pseudoparesis (D-2), 724  
    from syphilis of brain (D-2), 724  
pathology (D-2), 723  
symptoms (D-2), 723  
serological examinations in (D-1), 648; (D-2), 225  
spastic, in multiple sclerosis (T), 503  
syphilitic (T), 505  
Wassermann test in (D-1), 648; (D-2), 225
- Paretics, treatment of (T), 517
- Parkinson's disease (D-2), 836  
mask (D-1), 414
- Paronychia (D-1), 579
- Parorexia (D-1), 516, 518
- Parosmia (D-2), 741
- Parotid bubo, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93  
in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
treatment (T), 287
- Parotitis, chronic, treatment (T), 287  
epidemic (see Mumps) (D-2), 90; (T), 56  
in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33  
symptomatic, treatment (T), 287
- Paroxysmal tachycardia, treatment (T), 463
- Parrot's disease, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Parry's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Partigens A, F, H in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 119  
x-rays employed with (T), 119
- Parturition, lightening up of quiescent tuberculosis by (T), 114
- Passive movements in treatment of chronic lead poisoning (T), 206
- Passover bread containing no salt for œdema of heart diseases (T), 492
- Pasteur treatment of rabies, mortality in (D-2), 166; (T), 100, 102
- Pasteurization of tuberculous milk as commercially practised not sufficient to kill bovine bacilli (T), 107
- Patein's albumin (D-1), 301
- Pathetic (iv) nerve, syphilis of, treatment (T), 525
- Patient, examination of (D-1), 39  
position of, in anæsthesia for nose and throat surgery (T), 289
- Patterson-Lambert treatment of mercury bichloride poisoning (T), 409
- Pavor nocturnus (D-1), 619
- Pawlow's food experiments (T), 291
- Peabody culture test for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24
- Pectoriloquy (D-1), 173  
whispering (D-1), 173
- Pectus carinatum (D-1), 63
- Pediculus capitis, destruction of (T), 36, 37  
P. pubis, P. vestimenti, bite of, causing relapsing fever (T), 39  
typhus fever (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
vestimenti, destruction of (T), 36
- Peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 565  
differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
- Pellagra (D-2), 292, 331; (T), 270  
definition (D-2), 331  
diagnosis (D-2), 332; (T), 270  
etiology (D-2), 331  
exciting cause (D-2), 331  
predisposing influences (D-2), 331  
prognosis (D-2), 332; (T), 272  
symptoms (D-2), 332  
treatment (T), 262, 270, 271  
curative and expectant (T), 271  
preventive (T), 270  
symptomatic (T), 271
- Pelletierine for tapeworms (T), 183
- Pelvic area (D-1), 24  
operations, liquor hypophysis for tympanites from arrested peristalsis (T), 449
- Pendulum movements of small intestine (T), 293
- Pentose in urine (D-1), 306
- Pepo (pumpkin) seeds for removal of tapeworms (T), 183
- Peptic ulcer (D-2), 343, 358  
and appendicitis (T), 324  
and gall-bladder diseases (T), 324  
differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
of jejunum (D-2), 358  
tuberculous (D-2), 194
- Peptone treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 387
- Peptonuria (D-1), 300

- Perborate of sodium mouth wash in Vincent's angina (T), 286
- Percussion (D-1), 128
- auscultatory (D-1), 138
  - clear note of (D-1), 130
  - coin (D-1), 148
  - deep (D-1), 132
  - definition (D-1), 128
  - dulness (D-1), 130, 144
  - finger, advantages of (D-1), 132
    - directions for (D-1), 133
    - errors to be avoided (D-1), 134
  - flatness (D-1), 144
    - when no air is present (D-1), 144
  - immediate or direct (D-1), 131
    - finger-flicking (D-1), 131
    - with fingers, over clavicles and sternum (D-1), 131
    - with palm of hand (D-1), 131
  - in disease of heart (D-1), 149
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
  - mediate or indirect (D-1), 131
  - of abdomen (D-1), 151
    - in disease (D-1), 152
      - dulness, general (D-1), 152
      - local areas of (D-1), 155
    - in health (D-1), 151
    - in pregnancy (D-1), 152
    - technic (D-1), 151
  - of chest in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142
    - normal (D-1), 138
      - cardiac dulness (D-1), 141
        - deep (D-1), 141
        - superficial (D-1), 141
      - dull areas (D-1), 140
      - liver dulness (D-1), 140
      - splenic dulness (D-1), 140
      - Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140
      - tympanic areas (D-1), 139
    - of stomach (D-1), 203
    - palpatory (D-1), 137
      - methods, direct (D-1), 137
        - Hein's (D-1), 137
        - Maguire's (D-1), 137
        - Wilson's (D-1), 137
      - indirect (D-1), 137
        - Ebstein's (D-1), 137
    - respiratory (D-1), 136
    - signs elicited upon (D-1), 134
    - sound, Biermer's (D-1), 148
    - Friedreich's (D-1), 148
    - Gerhardt's (D-1), 148
    - interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148
    - over lungs (D-1), 143
      - at anterior borders (D-1), 143
      - at apices (D-1), 143
      - at lower borders (D-1), 143
    - tympanic (D-1), 146
      - variations in pitch (D-1), 147
    - Wintrich's (D-1), 148
    - sounds (D-1), 134
  - Percussion sounds, amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135
    - cracked metal (D-1), 134
    - dull or flat (D-1), 134
    - over abdomen (D-1), 136
    - pitch (D-1), 136
    - quality (D-1), 134
    - volume or intensity (D-1), 136
  - superficial (D-1), 132
  - technic of (D-1), 130
  - theory of (D-1), 129
- Perforation in appendicitis (D-2), 371
- in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 359
  - of ear-drum, treatment (T), 371
  - of intestines, diagnosis (D-2), 33
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35
  - of nasal septum, treatment (T), 364
  - surgical treatment of (T), 32
- Periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 691; (T), 465
- Pericardial effusion, differential diagnosis, from mediastinal growths (D-2), 491
- friction (D-1), 197
  - sac, obliteration of (D-2), 645
  - splashing (D-1), 198
- Pericarditis (D-2), 637; (T), 465
- definition (D-2), 637
  - dry (D-2), 638
  - etiology (D-2), 637
  - exudativa (D-2), 640
  - fibrinous (D-2), 638
    - appearance of exudate (D-2), 638
    - cor villosum (D-2), 638, 639
    - diagnosis (D-2), 639
      - differential (D-2), 639
      - from pleurisy (D-2), 639
    - physical signs (D-2), 639
      - friction sound (D-2), 639
    - prognosis (D-2), 640
    - symptoms (D-2), 638
  - forms of (D-2), 638
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118
    - treatment (T), 76
  - in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
  - in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 49
  - plastic (D-2), 638
- Sicca (D-2), 638
- traumatic (T), 465
  - tuberculous (D-2), 191
  - with effusion (D-2), 640
    - diagnosis (D-2), 643
      - differential (D-2), 643
        - from dilatation of heart (D-2), 643
        - from pleural effusion, left-sided (D-2), 643
      - exploratory puncture (D-2), 644
    - hemorrhagic (D-2), 640
    - physical signs (D-2), 641
      - auscultation (D-2), 642
      - inspection (D-2), 641
      - palpation (D-2), 641
        - first rib sign (D-2), 642

- Pericarditis with effusion, physical signs,  
 percussion (D-2), 642  
 Rotch's sign (D-2), 642  
 prognosis (D-2), 644  
 purulent (D-2), 640  
 serofibrinous (D-2), 640  
 symptoms (D-2), 641  
 circulatory derangements (D-2),  
 641  
 constitutional (D-2), 641  
 local (D-2), 641  
 plusus paradoxicus (D-2), 641
- Pericardium, the (D-1), 28  
 adherent (D-2), 638  
 diagnosis (D-2), 646  
 latent form (D-2), 645  
 manifest form (D-2), 645  
 physical signs (D-2), 645  
 auscultation (D-2), 646  
 inspection (D-2), 645  
 Broadbent's sign (D-2), 645  
 Friedreich's sign (D-2), 645  
 palpation (D-2), 645  
 percussion (D-2), 645  
 prognosis (D-2), 646  
 symptoms (D-2), 645
- diseases of (D-2), 637  
 adhesions (D-2), 645  
 calcification (D-2), 647  
 empyema of (T), 466  
 hæmopericardium (D-2), 647  
 hydrops pericardii (D-2), 646  
 pericarditis (D-2), 637  
 fibrinous, plastic or dry (D-2), 638  
 with effusion (D-2), 638  
 pneumopericardium (D-2), 647  
 exploratory puncture of (D-2), 644  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 191
- Perichondritis of auricle (T), 369  
 tuberculous (D-2), 449
- Perihepatitis, syphilitic (D-2), 223
- Perineal abscess (D-2), 530
- Perinephric abscess (D-2), 530  
 definition (D-2), 530  
 diagnosis (D-2), 531  
 differential (D-2), 531  
 from hip-joint disease (D-2), 531  
 etiology (D-2), 530  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 531  
 symptoms (D-2), 531
- Perineum, laceration of, danger of, from use  
 of liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Periodic physical examination of patients  
 (T), 4
- Periods physiological of life; birth to puberty  
 (thymus and pineal glands functioning),  
 puberty to prime of life (thyroid, adrenal  
 and pituitary glands functioning), prime to  
 death (T), 434, 435
- Periostitis, syphilitic (D-2), 220
- Peripheral neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 274  
 in arsenical poisoning from beer (T), 208
- Perisplenic peritonitis (D-2), 576
- Peristalsis, laws governing (T), 292  
 movements of, in small intestine (T),  
 293  
 reversed (D-1), 402  
 visible (D-1), 89  
 in intestinal obstruction (D-1), 89  
 x-ray study of (D-1), 400
- Peristaltic unrest, treatment (T), 314
- Peritoneum, diseases of (D-2), 425; (T), 354  
 ascites (D-2), 425; (T), 354  
 new growths (D-2), 436; (T), 359  
 peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2),  
 433  
 general (D-2), 428  
 chronic (D-2), 435  
 tuberculous (D-2), 436  
 retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 438  
 free fluid in (D-1), 77  
 gas in (D-1), 76  
 new growths in (D-2), 436; (T), 359  
 benign tumors (D-2), 436  
 cysts (D-2), 436  
 fibrous (D-2), 437  
 lipomata (D-2), 437  
 symptoms (D-2), 437  
 malignant (D-2), 437  
 diagnosis (D-2), 438  
 differential (D-2), 438  
 from tuberculous peritonitis  
 (D-2), 438  
 primary (D-2), 437  
 secondary carcinomata (D-2), 437  
 symptoms (D-2), 437  
 tuberculosis of (see Peritonitis, tubercu-  
 lous) (D-2), 191, 436
- Peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2), 433;  
 (T), 358  
 adhesive (D-2), 433  
 purulent (D-2), 433  
 appendicular abscess (D-2), 433  
 of pelvic origin (D-2), 433  
 of peritoneal localization (D-2),  
 434  
 pyopneumothorax subphrenicus  
 (D-2), 434  
 diagnosis (D-2), 435  
 symptoms (D-2), 434  
 general treatment (T), 356  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 general (D-2), 428; (T), 356  
 bacteriology (D-2), 428  
 causes (T), 356  
 definition (D-2), 428  
 diagnosis (D-2), 432  
 differential (D-2), 432  
 from enterocolitis (D-2), 432  
 from intestinal obstruction, vol-  
 vulus and strangulation  
 (D-2), 365  
 from pancreatitis, acute hemor-  
 rhagic (D-2), 433

- Peritonitis, acute, general, diagnosis, differential, from rupture of tubal pregnancy or abdominal aneurism (D-2), 433
- etiology (D-2), 428
- clinical (D-2), 428
- genital organs (D-2), 429
- inflammation of serous cavities (D-2), 430
- intestines (D-2), 429
- acute occlusion (D-2), 429
- kidneys and bladder (D-2), 429
- lesions of abdominal parietes (D-2), 430
- of mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands (D-2), 430
- liver, gall-bladder and bile passages (D-2), 429
- pancreas (D-2), 429
- spleen (D-2), 429
- stomach (D-2), 429
- idiopathic forms (D-2), 428
- primary form (D-2), 428
- secondary form (D-2), 428
- in acute infectious diseases (D-2), 430
- in foetus and new-born (D-2), 430
- symptoms (D-2), 430
- general (D-2), 432
- facies Hippocratica (D-2), 432
- temperature (D-2), 432
- peritoneal (D-2), 430
- visceral (D-2), 431
- liver dulness (D-2), 431
- meteorism (D-2), 431
- muscular rigidity (D-2), 431
- painful micturition (D-2), 431
- vomiting (D-2), 431
- treatment (T), 356
- ice (T), 358
- medical (T), 356, 357
- morphine (T), 357
- pituin for distention (T), 356
- surgical (T), 356
- after care (T), 356
- water (T), 357
- carcinomatous (D-2), 437
- chronic (D-2), 435; (T), 358
- diffuse adhesive (D-2), 435
- local adhesive (D-2), 435
- peritonitis, treatment (T), 358
- proliferative (D-2), 435
- diagnosis (D-2), 436
- symptoms (D-2), 435
- differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 376
- following appendicitis (D-2), 374
- gonococcus (D-2), 429
- in enteric fever, prognosis (D-2), 35
- in typhoid fever contraindication for tubing (T), 28
- pelvic (D-2), 433
- Peritonitis, perforative, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
- in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35
- perisplenic (D-2), 576
- puerperal (D-2), 429
- subphrenic (D-2), 434
- tuberculous (D-2), 191, 436; (T), 358
- diagnosis (D-2), 192
- differential (D-2), 193
- from cancer of peritoneum (D-2), 538
- from cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 193
- from enteric fever (D-2), 32
- from non-tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 193
- from ovarian cysts (D-2), 193
- direct (D-2), 192
- acute cases (D-2), 192
- chronic forms (D-2), 192
- surgical (D-2), 192
- symptoms (D-2), 191
- fever (D-2), 192
- mesenteric thickening (D-2), 192
- treatment (T), 358
- percentage of cures by medical measures fifty per cent. (T), 358
- Röntgen rays in (T), 358
- surgical intervention (T), 358, 359
- tuberculin (T), 358
- typhoid (D-2), 10
- prognosis (D-2), 35
- vomiting of (D-1), 523; (D-2), 431
- Peritonissilar abscess, treatment (T), 281
- Perityphlitis, treatment (see Appendicitis, Perlia's central nucleus (D-2), 733
- Pernicious anæmia, (T), 428
- blood changes by unknown toxæmia (T), 428
- cure doubtful (T), 428
- general management (T), 428
- mucous membranes, gastric and intestinal atrophy of, in (T), 428
- remissions in, of long duration (T), 429
- spinal cord in (D-2), 779
- diagnosis (D-2), 780
- from secondary anæmia (D-2) 781
- from syphilis of spinal cord (D-2), 780
- from tabes (D-2), 781
- lace-curtain appearance of (D-2) 779, 780
- symptoms (D-2), 780
- treatment (T), 428
- arsenic (T), 428
- Fowler's solution (T), 428
- sodium cacodylate (T), 428
- of focal infections (T), 428
- apical abscesses in teeth (T), 428
- pyorrhœa (T), 428
- splenectomy (T), 429

- Pernicious anæmia, treatment, transfusion of whole blood in (T), 429
- Persecutory delusions in alcoholism (D-2), 272, 273
- Personal contact infections (T), 1
  - hygiene (T), 1, 3
  - daily habits (T), 10
  - preventive measures (T), 14, 17
- Perspiration (D-1), 551
  - modifications in (D-1), 552
- Pertussis (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85; (T), 53
- Pestis (see Plague) (D-2), 154
  - minor (D-2), 155
- Petechiæ (D-2), 558
- Petit mal* (D-2), 819
- Petroleum distillates, poisoning by (T), 212
  - diagnosis (T), 213
  - prognosis (T), 213
  - symptoms (T), 212
  - treatment (T), 213
    - artificial respiration (T), 213
    - emetics as mustard water, syrup of ipecac or zinc sulphate (T), 213
    - evacuation of stomach and lavage (T), 213
    - heat, external (T), 213
    - opiates (T), 213
    - stimulants, such as alcohol, ammonia, atropine, caffeine, strong coffee and epinephric (T), 213
- Pfeiffer's bacillus (D-2), 94
  - Drusenfieber* (D-2), 235
- Pflüger's reflex laws (D-1), 350
- Phallin of mushrooms (D-2), 292
  - powerful hæmolytic body in *Amanita phalloides*, mushroom (T), 218
- Phantom corpuscles (D-2), 284
  - tumor (D-1), 79
- Pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103
- Pharyngitis (D-1), 510
  - acute (T), 284
  - chronic (D-1), 510
    - treatment (T), 284
  - granular (D-1), 510
  - sicca (D-1), 510
- Pharynx (D-1), 506, 509; (T), 284
  - abscess of (D-1), 511
  - anæsthesia of (D-1), 511
  - and Eustachian tube, examination of (D-1), 240
  - cyanosis and pulsation (D-1), 509
  - diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 284
    - Ludwig's angina (T), 285
    - pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284
      - chronic catarrhal (T), 284
    - retropharyngeal abscess (T), 285
    - ulceration (T), 285
    - Vincent's angina (T), 286
  - innervation of (D-1), 511
  - motor palsy of (D-1), 511
  - primary infections of (T), 84
- Pharynx, tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
  - ulceration of (D-1), 510
- Phenacetine in chest pains of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
  - with caffeine in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Phenol in pruritus of catarrhal jaundice (T), 342
  - in urine (D-1), 294
- Phenolphthalein in constipation (T), 337
  - in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
- Phenolsulphonaphthalein in testing functional ability of kidneys (T), 405
  - test for renal function (D-1), 309, 636
  - technic of, as applied to function of individual kidney (D-1), 636
- Phenomenon, cough, of Kreutzfuche (D-1), 397
- Phenyl salicylate in typhoid fever (T), 29
- Phenylcinchonic acid (see Cinchophen)
- Phenylhydrazine test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Philadelphia Hospital for contagious diseases, treatment of anthrax (T), 104
- Phlebitis from intravenous injection of mercury in syphilis (T), 155
  - in typhoid fever contraindication for tubing (T), 28
  - treatment (T), 33
- Phlebotomy (see Venesection)
- Phlegmasia alba dolens (D-1), 575, 596
- Phlegmon, acute infectious (D-1), 510
  - of eyelid (D-1), 369
- Phlegmonous angina in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33
- Phlorizin (Phloridzin) poisoning, increased metabolism in (D-1), 661; (D-2), 316
  - diabetes (T), 455
- Phloroglucin-vanillin test, technic (D-1), 211
- Phobias in psychasthenia, treatment (T), 571
- Phonendoscope, Bianchi's (D-1), 156
- Phosphates in mental derangements of chronic alcoholism (T), 192
  - in urine (D-1), 293
- Phosphatic diabetes (D-2), 312
- Phosphorus icterus gravis in (T), 343
  - metabolism of, by thymus (D-2), 596
  - poisoning (D-2), 285; (T), 210
    - acute (T), 210
      - antidote and treatment (T), 210
      - colonic lavage (T), 210
      - fat to be avoided, (T), 210
      - of acidosis, by alkalis (T), 210
      - of vomiting, by cocaine or morphine (T), 210
      - turpentine, French or old (T), 210
      - washing out of stomach with copper sulphate, hydrogen peroxide or potassium permanganate solutions (T), 210
      - water with glucose (T), 210
    - chronic (T), 210

- Phosphorus poisoning, chronic, necrosis of  
 jaw in (T), 211  
 prophylaxis (T), 211  
 treatment (T), 211  
 dentistry (T), 211  
 diagnosis (D-2), 285  
 differential from acute yellow atrophy  
 of liver (D-2), 387  
 etiology (D-2), 285  
 pathology, acute poisoning (D-2), 285  
 chronic poisoning (D-2), 285  
 prognosis (D-2), 286  
 symptoms (D-2), 285  
 test for rice (T), 265  
 Photophobia (D-1), 367  
 Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis of lungs)  
 (D-2), 198, 213  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 chronic ulcerative, differential diagnosis,  
 from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 fibroid (D-2), 121  
 florida (D-1), 472; (D-2), 121, 200  
 laryngeal (D-2), 449  
 pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482  
 Physical diagnosis (see Diagnosis, physical)  
 (D-1), 61  
 examination, periodic (T), 4  
 imperfections determined from the uni-  
 versal draft (T), 3  
 signs (D-1), 61  
 Physicians, cooperation with boards of  
 health (T), 1  
 dress in contagious diseases (T), 51  
 and precautions in scarlet fever (T),  
 46  
 education of, in tuberculosis (T), 113  
 family, duties of (T), 4  
 Physiological epochs (D-1), 44  
 periods of life; birth to puberty (thymus  
 and pineal glands functioning), puberty  
 to prime of life (thyroid, adrenal and  
 pituitary glands functioning), prime to  
 death (T), 434, 435  
 Physiology of digestion (T), 291  
 Physostigmine salicylate in paralytic ileus  
 (T), 332  
 Pia mater, inflammation of (D-2), 692  
 treatment (T), 491  
 Pica (D-1), 516, 518  
 Picrotoxin in sweating of pulmonary tuber-  
 culosis (T), 126  
 Pigeon breast (D-1), 63, 419; (D-2), 334  
 Pigeons, polynecrosis in, etiology and treat-  
 ment (T), 262  
 Pigment metabolism controlled by epinephrin  
 (T), 451  
 Pigmentation of skin from arsenic (T), 423  
 in Addison's disease (D-2), 605, 606;  
 (T), 451  
 Pigments, biliary (D-1), 294  
 urinary (D-1), 294  
 Piles (D-1), 536  
 Pilocarpine and eserine in treatment of opium  
 addiction (T), 200  
 nitrate in acute nephritis (T), 408  
 physiologic antidote in opium withdrawal  
 in addicts (T), 200  
 Pine tar and castor oil application to prevent  
 bites of mosquitoes (T), 60  
 Pineal gland, diseases of (D-2), 604; (T), 450  
 Pipe stem artery in arteriosclerosis (T), 485  
 Piscidia in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 Pitting in small-pox (T), 43  
 Pituitary body or gland (hypophysis cere-  
 bri) (T), 447  
 castration, effects on (T), 456  
 contraindicated in exophthalmic goitre  
 (T), 448  
 destruction of, in part or whole, symp-  
 toms following (T), 447  
 diseases of (D-2), 598  
 acromegaly (D-2), 600  
 classification (D-2), 598  
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2),  
 603; (T), 501  
 symptoms (D-2), 598  
 glandular manifestations (D-2), 598  
 migraine (D-2), 833  
 dyspituitarism (T), 447  
 extract for diabetes insipidus (T), 252,  
 501  
 of, contraindicated in exophthalmic  
 goitre and indicated in myxœdema  
 (T), 448  
 functions of, (T), 436, 447  
 histamin in (T), 448  
 interrelation with other glands (T), 436,  
 447, 448, 449  
 liquor hypophysis prepared from (T), 449  
 lobes, anterior (T), 447  
 functions of, hypertrophy follow  
 thyroidectomy (T), 447  
 in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 intermediary (T), 447  
 symptoms after removal (T), 447  
 thyroid hypertrophy from interfer-  
 ence with (T), 447  
 with ovarian and proper gonoid ex-  
 tracts in Froelich's syndrome  
 (T), 449  
 posterior (T), 447  
 extracts of, properties of (T), 448  
 influence on carbohydrate metabo-  
 lism (T), 454  
 lobe, meteorism of typhoid fever  
 (T), 31  
 symptoms after removal (T), 447  
 myxœdema treated by (T), 448  
 overactivity, causing gigantism or acro-  
 megaly according to age (T), 448  
 in Graves's disease (T), 447  
 physiological functions of, determined  
 by removal of whole glands and of its  
 component parts (T), 447

- Pituitary body, preparations in treatment of cardiac insufficiency with low blood-pressure (T), 449  
of constipation, atonic (T), 449  
of diabetes insipidus (T), 252, 449, 501  
of enuresis, nocturnal (T), 449  
of Froelich's syndrome (T), 448, 449  
of Graves's disease (T), 447, 448  
of hæmoptysis (T), 391  
of incontinence of urine (T), 449  
of myxœdema (T), 448  
of obesity (T), 257  
in Froelich's syndrome (T), 449  
of obstetrical cases (T), 449  
of peristalsis arrested (T), 449  
of polyuria of diabetes insipidus (T), 449  
of retention of urine after operations (T), 449  
of shock from any cause (T), 449  
of tympanites after operation (T), 449  
urinary troubles (T), 449  
pressure, general (T), 447  
local (T), 447  
symptom from enlargement of (T), 447  
psychic disturbances (D-2) 599  
sexual phenomena (D-2), 600  
subcutaneous fat (D-2), 600  
relations to thyroid gland (T), 447  
surgery (T), 448  
syphilis of (T), 448  
tumors of, acromegaly from (T), 501  
dwarfism from (T), 501  
dystrophy adiposo-genitalis from (T), 501  
gigantism from (T), 501  
hypophysial extract for (T), 501  
radium in treatment of (T), 502  
surgical treatment of (T), 501  
treatment (T), 501  
underfunction causing Froelich's syndrome or hypophysial dystrophia adiposogenitalis (T), 448
- Pituitrin in distention following operations for peritonitis (T), 346  
in paralytic ileus (T), 332
- Placental circulation interfered with by use of pituitary preparations (T), 449
- Plague (D-2), 154; (T), 96  
*Bacillus pestis*, transmission of (T) 96, 97  
bubonic (D-2), 155; (T), 97  
definition (D-2), 154  
diagnosis (D-2), 156  
differential, from typhus fever (D-2) 39,  
etiology (D-2), 154  
exciting cause (D-2), 155  
*Bacillus pestis* (D-2), 155  
mode of transmission (D-2), 155
- Plague, etiology, predisposing influences (D-2), 154  
flea of rat transmitting (T), 96  
inoculation, protection (T), 97  
insect-borne disease (T), 1  
pneumonic form (T), 96, 97  
prevention (T), 96  
mask and goggles (T), 97  
patient, care of (T), 96  
personal (T), 97  
sputum, destruction of (T), 97  
prognosis (D-2), 156  
rat-proofing in (T), 1, 96  
symptoms (D-2), 155  
ordinary form (D-2), 155  
rudimentary form (D-2), 155  
septic form (D-2), 155  
treatment (T), 96, 97  
Dakin's solution by irrigation (T), 97  
diet, (T), 97  
mercury bichloride injections (T), 97  
of buboes (T), 97  
of circulation (T), 97  
of fever (T), 97  
of pain (T), 97  
stimulants (T), 97  
vaccines (T), 97  
Yersin-Roux serum (T), 97
- Plants, source of vitamins (T), 291
- Plasma (D-1), 265
- Plasmodium immaculatum (D-2), 246  
malariae (D-2), 246  
præcox (D-2), 246  
vivax (D-2), 245
- Plaster jacket in typhoid spine (T), 34
- Platinocyanide of barium (D-1), 393
- Plehn's stain (D-1), 245
- Plethora (D-1), 264  
serous (D-1), 264
- Pleura, diseases of (D-2), 493; (T), 398  
chylous pleural effusion (D-2), 508; (T), 403  
empyema (D-2), 501; (T), 401  
hæmothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 403  
hydrops chylosus (D-2), 508  
hydrothorax (D-2), 507  
in influenza (T), 59  
pleurisy (D-2), 493; (T) 398  
dry (fibrinous), treatment (T), 398  
local (T), 398  
preventive (T), 398  
symptomatic (T), 398  
fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493; (T), 398  
with effusion (D-2), 493; (T), 399  
chyliform (D-2), 503  
hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
hydrops adiposus (D-2), 503  
purulent (D-2), 501  
empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
pulsating (D-2), 502

- Pleura, diseases of, pleurisy, with effusion,  
 serofibrinous (D-2), 496  
 with exudation (T), 398  
 paracentesis (T), 399  
 pneumothorax, artificial (T), 401  
 prevention (T), 399  
 treatment (T), 399, 400, 401  
 symptomatic (T), 399  
 pneumothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 404  
 pyothorax (D-2), 508  
 new growths in, differential diagnosis  
 from mediastinal new growths (D-2),  
 492  
 parietal (D-1), 27  
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
 visceral (D-1), 26
- Pleuræ, (D-1), 26  
 involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2),  
 144
- Pleural effusion, chyloform (D-2), 503  
 chylous (D-2), 508  
 definition (D-2), 508  
 diagnosis (D-2), 508  
 etiology (D-2), 508  
 symptoms (D-2), 508  
 differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst  
 (D-2), 261  
 from mediastinal new growths  
 (D-2), 492  
 from pneumonia, croupous (D-2),  
 124  
 from pneumothorax (D-1), 397  
 encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
 in artificial pneumothorax (T), 140  
 pulsating (D-2), 502  
 Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1),  
 397
- sac, diseases of (T), 403  
 chylothorax, treatment (T), 403  
 hæmothorax, treatment (T), 404  
 hydrothorax, treatment (T), 403  
 pneumothorax, treatment (T), 404
- Pleurisy (D-2), 493; (T), 398  
 acute dry (D-2), 493  
 diagnosis (D-2), 494  
 differential (D-2), 494  
 from intercostal neuralgia (D-2),  
 494  
 from neuritis of intercostal  
 nerves (D-2), 494  
 from pleurodynia (D-2), 494  
 physical signs (D-2), 494  
 pleuropericardial friction (D-2),  
 494  
 prognosis (D-2), 495  
 symptoms (D-2), 494
- chronic dry (D-2), 495  
 adhesive (D-2), 495  
 primitive (D-2), 495  
 tuberculous (D-2), 495
- differential diagnosis, from pericarditis  
 fibrinous (D-2), 639
- Pleurisy, differential diagnosis, from pulmo-  
 nary tuberculosis (D-2), 206  
 dry (fibrinous) (T), 398  
 treatment, local (T), 398  
 preventive (T), 398  
 symptomatic (T), 398  
 fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 treatment (T), 34  
 in erysipelas, treatment (T), 83  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118  
 treatment (T), 76  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 local retraction of chest after (D-1), 66  
 plastic pain in (D-1), 592  
 pulsating (D-1), 73  
 tuberculous (D-2), 190  
 with effusion (D-2), 496; (T), 399  
 after-treatment (T), 401  
 chyloform (D-2), 503  
 diagnosis (D-2), 503  
 etiology (D-2), 503  
 diagnosis (D-2), 503  
 differential (D-2), 504  
 from abscess, extrapleural (D-2)  
 505  
 subphrenic (D-2), 505  
 from aneurism (D-2), 505  
 from croupous pneumonia (D-2),  
 504  
 from hydrothorax (D-2), 505  
 from intrathoracic tumors (D-2),  
 505  
 from pericardial effusion (D-2),  
 505, 637  
 from tumors of liver (D-2), 506  
 exploratory puncture (D-2), 504  
 technic (D-2), 504  
 of character of effusion (D-2), 506  
 of pathological process (D-2), 506  
 bacteriological examination of  
 fluid (D-2), 507  
 prognostic value of (D-2), 507  
 physical signs (D-2), 503  
 x-ray examination (D-2), 504
- hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
 etiology (D-2), 503  
 prevention (T), 399  
 purulent (D-2), 501  
 etiology (D-2), 501  
 exciting cause (D-2), 501  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 501  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 501  
 physical signs (D-2), 502  
 prognosis (D-2), 507  
 symptoms (D-2), 501  
 varieties of (D-2), 502  
 empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
 encysted or circumscribed (D-2),  
 502  
 pulsating (D-2), 502  
 serofibrinous (D-2), 496

- Pleurisy, with effusion, serofibrinous, clinical course (D-2), 500  
 etiology (D-2), 496  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 496  
 physical signs (D-2), 497  
 auscultation (D-2), 500  
   Bacelli's sign (D-2), 500  
   heart sounds (D-2), 500  
 inspection (D-2), 497  
 mensuration (D-2), 497  
 palpation (D-2), 497  
 percussion (D-2), 498  
   Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498  
   Koranyi's (Grocco's) sign, 499  
   paravertebral triangles of dullness, abnormal (D-2), 499  
     normal (D-2), 499  
 symptoms (D-2), 497  
 sudden death in (T), 401  
 treatment (T), 399  
   of cough (T), 401  
   of hemorrhage (T), 401  
   of infection (T), 401  
   of pneumothorax (T), 401  
   of pulmonary œdema (T), 401  
 paracentesis (T), 399  
   dangers of (T), 400, 401  
   method of performing (T), 400  
   of tuberculous nature (T), 399, 401  
   site of (T), 399  
   time for (T), 399  
   x-ray location of fluid (T), 399, 401  
 pneumothorax, artificial (T), 401
- Pleuritis exudativa (D-2), 496  
 sicca (D-2), 493
- Pleurodynia (D-1), 591; (D-2), 304  
 differential diagnosis from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494
- Pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 214
- Pleuropneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Pleurothotonos (D-1), 431; (D-2), 160
- Pleurotyphus (D-2), 12
- Pleximetry, finger (D-1), 132  
 advantages of (D-1), 132  
 directions for (D-1), 133  
 errors to be avoided (D-1), 134  
 instrumental (D-1), 131
- Plexor, Wintrich's (D-1), 131
- Plotz's bacillus (D-2), 37; (T), 37
- Plumbism (see Lead poisoning) (D-2), 277
- Plummer dilator in cardiospasm (T), 314
- Pluriglandular functions (T), 436  
 system (T), 434  
 therapy (T), 436
- Pneumatometer, Waldenburg's (D-1), 106
- Pneumatosis, treatment (T), 314
- Pneumaturia (D-2), 313
- Pneumococcal empyema, aspiration in (T), 402
- Pneumococci in sputum (D-1), 314  
 various types of (T), 69, 522
- Pneumococcic meningitis, treatment of (T), 522  
 serum (T), 522, 523
- Pneumococcus (D-2), 111  
 septicæmia (D-2), 112  
 type I infections, serum for (T), 85  
 vaccines (T), 86
- Pneumoconiosis, treatment (T), 395
- Pneumonia, absence of vocal fremitus in (D-1), 96  
 anæsthesia (D-2), 123  
 aspiration, tuberculous (D-2), 199  
   sputum in (D-1), 473  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 bronchial (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476; (T), 330  
 catarrhal (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476  
 caused by focal infection (D-1), 622  
 contusion (D-2), 111, 123  
 crossed (D-2), 113  
 croupous (D-2), 110; (T), 69  
   anæsthesia and (T), 69  
   anatomical terminations (D-2), 120  
     abscess (D-2), 120  
     fibroid induration (D-2), 121  
     gangrene (D-2), 120  
     resolution (D-2), 120  
     delayed (D-2), 120  
 carriers (T), 70  
 clinical varieties (D-2), 121  
   abortive pneumonia (D-2), 122  
   apex pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   asthenic pneumonia (D-2), 122  
   central pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   double pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   intense pneumonia (D-2), 122  
   larval or rudimentary pneumonia (D-2), 122  
   massive pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   migratory pneumonia (D-2), 121  
   pneumonia in emphysematous persons (D-2), 121  
   toxic, asthenic or typhoid pneumonia (D-2), 122  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 118  
   abdominal (D-2), 119  
     jaundice (D-2), 120  
     meteorism (D-2), 120  
   empyema (D-2), 118  
   endocarditis (D-2), 118  
   enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   meningitis (D-2), 119; (T), 522  
   middle-ear disease (D-2), 120  
   parotid bubo (D-2), 120  
   pericarditis (D-2), 118  
   pleurisy (D-2), 118  
   polyarthritis (D-2), 120  
   thrombosis (D-2), 119  
 convalescence (D-2), 120

- Pneumonia, croupous, crisis (T), 71, 72  
 crowding as cause of (T), 70  
 definition (D-2), 110  
 delirium of (T), 522  
 determining factors (T), 69  
 anaesthesia (T), 69  
 bronchitis (T), 69  
 cold (T), 69  
 coryza (T), 69  
 influenza (T), 69  
 measles (T), 69  
 trauma (T), 69  
 wet (T), 69  
 diagnosis (D-2), 123  
 differential (D-2), 123  
 from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 124  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 124  
 from hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 123, 470  
 from meningitis (D-2), 124  
 from phthisis, acute pneumonic (D-2), 199  
 from pleurisy with effusion (D-2), 124, 504  
 from pulmonary oedema (D-2), 124  
 diet in (T), 71, 76  
 etiology (D-2), 110  
 exciting cause (D-2), 111  
 Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111  
 mixed infections (D-2), 112  
 pneumococcus (D-2), 111  
 types of infection (D-2), 111  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 110  
 immunity (D-2), 111; (T), 69  
 immunization, active (T), 70  
 vaccines (T), 70  
 in alcoholic subjects (D-2), 122  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
 in chronic diseases (D-2), 123  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 individual tendencies (D-2), 122  
 age (D-2), 122  
 sex (D-2), 122  
 interdermal skin test for sensitiveness to horse serum (T), 74  
 isolation in (T), 69  
 mortality at Massachusetts General Hospital from (T), 71  
 pathological anatomy (D-2), 113  
 distribution of lesion (D-2), 113  
 physical examination (D-2), 117  
 auscultation (D-2), 117  
 inspection (D-2), 117  
 percussion (D-2), 117  
 pneumococci (T), 69  
 group IV (T), 70  
 mode of infection by (T), 69  
 type I (T), 70, 71, 74, 76  
 immune serum of (T), 70
- Pneumonia, croupous, pneumococci, type II (T), 70, 74  
 type III (T), 70, 74  
 typing of (T), 69, 71  
 pneumococcus septicaemia (D-2), 112  
 predisposing influences, personal factors (D-2), 110  
 season (D-2), 110  
 prevention (T), 69  
 community measures (T), 69, 70  
 flies, screening for (T), 70  
 general (T), 70  
 isolation (T), 69  
 masks (T), 70  
 organisms, spread of (T), 69  
 personal (T), 69  
 sputum, care of (T), 69  
 prognosis (D-2), 124  
 conditions affecting individual cases (D-2), 125  
 mortality statistics (D-2), 125  
 râles in (D-1), 168  
 relapse (D-2), 120  
 sporadic prevalence (D-2), 113  
 sputum in (D-1), 472  
 symptoms (D-2), 114  
 blood (D-2), 116  
 cough (D-2), 115  
 digestive system (D-2), 116  
 dyspnoea (D-2), 115  
 fever (D-2), 114  
 heart sounds (D-2), 116  
 lungs, expansion of (D-2), 117  
 resonance (D-2), 117  
 nervous system (D-2), 116  
 pain (D-2), 114  
 respiration (D-2), 117  
 rusty sputum (D-2), 114  
 skin (D-2), 116  
 urine (D-2), 117, 70  
 treatment (T), 69, 70  
 antipneumococcal serum (T), 74  
 administration (T), 74  
 anaphylaxis from horse serum in (T), 75  
 atropine sulphate after injecting (T), 75  
 desensitization (T), 74, 75  
 dosage (T), 75  
 epinephrin after injecting (T), 75  
 injecting, method of (T), 75  
 protein shock from horse serum in (T), 75  
 reactions (T), 75  
 serum, effects of, when injected (T), 74, 75  
 skin test for serum reactions in (T), 74  
 caffeine (T), 73  
 calomel (T), 71  
 causal therapy (T), 74  
 antipneumococcus serum (T), 74, 75

- Pneumonia, croupous, treatment, causal, ethylhydrocuprein, amblyopia from use of (T), 74  
 quinine (T), 74  
 serum (T), 74  
 digitalization (T), 72, 73  
 digitan (T), 73  
 dry cups (T), 72  
 expectant (T), 70  
 fresh air in (T), 71  
 general management (T), 71  
 hydrotherapy (T), 72  
 lipovaccine (T), 70  
 mustard foot baths (T), 72  
 of arthritis (T), 76  
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 72  
   digitalis (T), 72, 73  
 of collapse (T), 73  
 of cough (T), 72  
   codeine sulphate (T), 72  
 of crisis (T), 72, 73  
 of delirium (T), 72  
 of empyema (T), 76  
 of fever (T), 71  
 of meningitis (T), 76, 521  
 of meteorism (T), 71, 75  
   enemas (T), 76  
   hypophysis (T), 76  
   nasal tube (T), 75  
   rectal tube (T), 76  
   stomach tube (T), 76  
   turpentine stupes (T), 76  
 of mouth (T), 71  
 of nasal chambers (T), 71  
 of pain (T), 72  
 of pericarditis (T), 76  
 of pleurisy (T), 76  
   purulent (T), 76  
   serous (T), 76  
 of skin for sensitiveness of horse serum (T), 74  
 optochin, amblyopia from (T), 74  
 ouabain (T), 73  
 quinine (T), 74  
 rest, mental and physical (T), 71  
 room, arrangement of (T), 71  
 serum (T), 74  
   desensitization-to (T), 74, 75  
   immune, of type I pneumococcus (T), 70, 71, 74  
   sickness (T), 74, 75  
 sodium benzoate (T), 73  
 strophanthin (T), 73  
 strophanthin-G (T), 73  
 strychnine sulphate (T), 73  
 symptomatic (T), 70, 72  
 typing of pneumococcus in (T), 69, 71  
 venesection (T), 72  
 water internally in large amounts (T), 71  
 deglutition, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 delirium potu suspensio in (D-2), 272
- Pneumonia, droplet infection (D-1), 623  
 ether (D-2), 479  
 extended local outbreaks (D-1), 623  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 fibrinous (D-2), 110  
 fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
 house epidemics (D-1), 623  
 hypostatic in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   sputum in (D-1), 473  
 intercurrent, of acute infections (D-2), 123  
 interstitial, chronic (D-2), 480; (T), 395  
   definition (D-2), 480  
   diagnosis (D-2), 482  
   forms of (D-2), 480  
     pulmonary fibrosis, diffuse (D-2), 481  
     disseminated (D-2), 481  
     lobar (D-2), 481  
     local (D-2), 480  
   physical signs (D-2), 482  
   prognosis (D-2), 483  
   symptoms (D-2), 481  
   treatment (T), 395  
     disseminated (D-2), 481  
     lobar (D-2), 481  
 lobar (D-2), 110  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 lobular (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476  
 pathological anatomy, stage of engorgement (D-2), 113  
   of grey hepatization (D-2), 113  
   of red hepatization (D-2), 113  
 pleuro- (D-2), 110  
 post-operative (D-2), 123, 479  
 pseudolobar (D-2), 124  
 sepsis from (T), 83  
 sporadic cases (D-1), 623  
 terminal (D-2), 123  
 typhoid (D-2), 124  
 white, of fœtus (D-2), 222
- Pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483  
 definition (D-2), 483  
 diagnosis (D-2), 483  
 etiology (D-2), 483  
   anthracosis (D-2), 483  
   chalicosis (D-2), 483  
   siderosis (D-2), 483  
 prognosis (D-2), 483  
 symptoms (D-2), 483
- Pneumopericardium (D-2), 647  
 Pneumorachis, artificial, in meningitis (T), 492  
 Pneumorrhagia (D-2), 468  
 Pneumothorax (D-2), 509; (T), 404  
 artificial, contraindications for (T), 141  
   gases introduced (T), 140  
   in bronchiectasis (T), 381  
   in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
   in lung abscess (T), 396  
   in pleurisy with effusion (T), 401  
   in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 122, 140  
     contraindications for (T), 141

- Pneumothorax, artificial, in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 121  
 pleural effusion in (T), 140  
 definition (D-2), 509  
 diagnosis (D-2), 511  
 differential (D-2), 511  
 from cirrhosis of left lung (D-2), 511  
 from diaphragmatic hernia (D-2), 511  
 from large intrapulmonary cavities (D-2), 511  
 from pyopneumothorax subphrenicus of Leyden (D-2), 511  
 etiology (D-2), 509  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 masked (D-2), 512  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 510  
 physical signs (D-2), 510  
 Hippocratic succussion sound (D-2), 510  
 metallic tinkling (D-2), 510  
 movable dullness (D-2), 510  
 prevention (T), 404  
 prognosis (D-2), 511  
 Röntgen-ray examination in (D-1), 397  
 symptoms (D-2), 510  
 therapeutic use of (T), 404  
 treatment (T), 404
- Pneumotophus (D-2), 12, 16, 29, 124
- Pock of vaccination (D-2), 61  
 of varicella (D-2), 65
- Podagra (D-2), 305
- Poikilocytes (D-1), 268
- Points douloureux (D-1), 592, 598
- Poisoning, arsenical, differential diagnosis from cholera (D-2), 152  
 by foods (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 288; (T), 213  
 castor oil (T), 183, 186  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 narcotic, coma of (D-1), 617  
 opium, differential diagnosis, from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 707  
 phloridzin (D-2), 316  
 santonin (T), 184, 185
- Poisons causing polycythæmia (T), 429  
 food, endogenous (D-2), 289  
 exogenous (D-2), 289
- Polioencephalitis, inferior (D-2), 729  
 acute (D-2), 738  
 in palsies of children (T), 515  
 superior (D-2), 728, 729; (T), 526  
 acute (D-2), 738  
 diagnosis (D-2), 729  
 differential from nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 731
- Poliomyelitis, anterior, acute (D-2), 760, 762  
 cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 762, 763  
 diagnosis (D-2), 762  
 differential (D-2), 762  
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 763
- Poliomyelitis, anterior, acute, diagnosis, differential, from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 762  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 762  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 762, 854  
 etiology (D-2), 760  
 exciting cause (D-2), 761  
 pathology (D-2), 761  
 subacute (D-2), 762  
 symptoms (D-2), 761  
 chronic (see Atrophy, progressive muscular) (D-2), 764  
 epidemic form (D-2), 761  
 lethargic encephalitis relation to (D-2), 693, 694  
 treatment (T), 529
- Politzer bag, use of, in diseases of ear (T), 373
- Pollen extracts in treatment of vasomotor rhinitis (hay fever) (T), 363  
 of ragweed, redtop and timothy producing bronchial asthma (T), 383  
 treatment of bronchial asthma by (T), 386
- Polyarthritides, acute (see Rheumatic fever) (D-2), 142  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- Polychromatophilic cells (D-1), 268
- Polycythæmia (D-1), 266; (T), 429  
 etiology (T), 429  
 heart disease, congenital, causing (T), 429  
 poisons, industrial, causing (T), 429  
 rubra (D-2), 551  
 erythræmia (D-2), 551, 576  
 erythrocytosis (D-2), 551  
 treatment (T), 429  
 benzol (T), 430  
 of gangrene of toes (T), 430  
 of headache by venesection (T), 429  
 of vertigo by venesection (T), 429  
 spleen, x-ray exposure of (T), 429  
 venesection (T), 429  
 x-ray exposure of spleen (T), 429
- Polyglandular syndrome (D-1), 640; (D-2), 609
- Polygraph (D-1), 107; (D-2), 610  
 Jaquet (D-1), 107  
 Mackenzie's (D-1), 107
- Polygraphic records, analysis of (D-1), 109
- Polymyositis hæmorrhagica (D-2), 849
- Polyneuritis (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 791  
 due to mercury (T), 153  
 in fowls and pigeons, etiology and treatment (T), 262
- Polyuclear cells in exudates (D-1), 317
- Polyphagia (D-1), 516, 517
- Polypti, nasal (D-1), 234  
 treatment (T), 363, 364
- Polyptnœa (D-1), 453, 455
- Polyuria (D-1), 564, 566  
 hysterical (D-2), 318

- Polyuria in abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
   in contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
   in hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
   in nervous diseases (D-2), 318  
   of diabetes insipidus treated with liquor  
     hypophysis (T), 449
- Polyvalent antitoxin from *Bacillus botulinus*  
 in botulismus (T), 216
- Pons, diseases of (D-2), 735; (T), 525  
   diagnosis (D-2), 736  
   pathology (D-2), 735  
   symptoms (D-2), 735  
   softening of (D-2), 735  
   syphilis of (T), 525  
   tumors of (D-2), 735
- Pooled serum of convalescents in scarlet  
 fever (T), 49
- Porencephalus (D-2), 710
- Portal cirrhosis, treatment (T), 346  
   of entry of bacteria to cause sepsis (T),  
     83, 84  
   vein, diseases of (D-2), 402  
     occlusion or narrowing (D-2), 402  
     pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402  
     suppurative (D-2), 402  
     thrombosis (D-2), 402  
     treatment (T), 344
- Position of patient in anaesthesia for nose  
 and throat surgery (T), 289
- Posterior nares, packing of, in epistaxis of  
 typhoid fever (T) 29
- Posthemiplegic hemichorea (D-2), 813
- Postmortem warts, tuberculous (T), 115
- Postnasal packing of nose in epistaxis (T), 364
- Post-natal tuberculosis (T), 114
- Postoperative acidosis (T), 221  
   myxœdema, treatment by thyroid prepara-  
     tions (T), 444  
   pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Postural albuminuria (T), 410
- Posture (D-1), 428  
   and movements of infants (D-1), 434  
   dorsal (D-1), 429  
   forced or imperative (D-1), 429  
   lateral (D-1), 429  
   reclining dorsal or sitting (D-1), 429  
   ventral (D-1), 430
- Potassium acetate by rectal drip in mercury  
 bichloride poisoning (T), 409  
   in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399
- bitartrate in mercuric bichloride poisoning  
 (T), 409
- chlorate mouth wash in stomatitis (T), 277,  
   278, 279  
   in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- citrate in antero-posterior urethritis treat-  
 ment (T), 165  
   in fever of childhood (T), 277  
   in gout (T) 238, 242  
   with spirits of nitrous ether in fever of  
     pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- Potassium iodide and bichloride of mercury  
   in syphilitic aneurisms (T), 488  
   contraindicated in pleurisy with effusion  
     (T), 399  
   in actinomycosis (T), 103, 396  
   in arsenical poisoning, chronic (T), 209  
   in arteriosclerosis (T), 485  
   in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
   in dengue (T), 61  
   in endocarditis, acute (T), 468  
   in gout (T), 238  
   in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 209,  
     210  
   stomatitis (T), 279  
   in mumps (T), 57  
   in pain of heart disease (T), 492  
   in pulmonary distomiasis (T), 182  
   in rheumatic affections (T), 233  
   in syphilis (T), 154, 159  
   with magnesium sulphate in chronic lead  
     poisoning (T), 205
- permanganate in Asiatic cholera (T), 94  
   in foot-and-mouth disease (T), 173  
   irrigation in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
   mouth wash in gastric ulcer (T), 300  
     in stomatitis (T), 278  
   solution for washing out stomach in  
     acute phosphorus poisoning (T), 210
- Potato poisoning (D-2), 292; (T), 217
- Poultice, flaxseed, in Ludwig's angina (T), 286
- Pre-agonistic rise of temperature (D-1), 449
- Precautions to be taken in the various infec-  
 tious diseases, tabulation of (T), 50
- Precocious sexuality from arresting of in-  
 ternal secretion of thymus gland (T), 434
- Precordia, the (D-1), 23
- Precordial constriction (D-1), 601  
   distress (D-2), 612  
   pain (D-2), 613  
   angenoid (D-2), 615  
   space (D-1), 67
- Pregnancy (D-2), 297  
   abnormalities in (T), 224, 228  
   abortion, habitual, treatment (T), 229  
   threatened, treatment (T), 229  
   acidosis relieved by sodium bicarbonate  
     (T), 228, 229  
   nausea, exaggerated, treated by luetin  
     (T), 228  
   toxæmia (T), 228  
   abortion, induction of, in severe (T),  
     229  
   premature labor in severe (T), 229  
   treatment (T), 228, 229  
   treatment (T), 224, 228  
   varicose veins, treatment (T), 230  
   vomiting, pernicious, treated by luetin  
     (T), 228
- advanced stage (D-2), 298  
   Braxton Hicks' sign (D-2), 298
- arterial murmurs in (D-2), 200
- chorea during (D-2), 811; (T), 542

- Pregnancy, diagnosis (D-2), 295, 298  
 Abderhalden's serodiagnosis (D-2), 299  
 abnormal gestation and simulative conditions (D-2), 299  
 cornual pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 hydramnios (D-2), 299  
 menstruation, continuance of (D-2), 299  
 œdema (D-2), 299  
 syncope (D-2), 299  
 tubal pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 differential, from simulative conditions (D-2), 298  
 amenorrhœa of the menopause (D-2), 298  
 pathological (D-2), 298  
 functional disturbances (D-2), 299  
 intra-abdominal tumors (D-2), 299  
 early gestation (D-2), 297  
 signs (D-2), 298  
 colostrum (D-2), 298  
 Hegar's (D-2), 296  
 pelvic (D-2), 298  
 symptoms (D-2), 297  
 endocrine influences on (T), 457  
 enteric fever in (D-2), 15, 34  
 extra-uterine (D-1), 85  
 function of cortex of suprarenal glands in (T), 451  
 glycosuria of (D-2), 316  
 ill effects of lead poisoning on (T), 206  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 248  
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 43  
 influence of, in small-pox (D-2), 59  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 late, contraindication for typhoid inoculation (T), 20, 21  
 lead poisoning in (T), 206  
 leucocytosis of (D-1), 273  
 lightening up of quiescent tuberculous lesions by (T), 114  
 management of normal (T), 225  
 normal (T), 224  
 aloin best not administered (T), 224, 226  
 backache, treatment (T), 230  
 bladder irritability, treatment (T), 231  
 child in utero, overgrowth of, to be prevented by dieting (T), 225  
 complicating diseases (T), 224  
 danger signals (T), 228  
 constipation, obstinate (T), 228  
 headache (T), 228  
 œdema (T), 228  
 urine, diminution in amount excreted (T), 228  
 vaginal bleeding (T), 228  
 discharge, change in character (T), 228  
 vision, disturbances of (T), 228  
 fœtus, death of (T), 224
- Pregnancy, normal, hemorrhoids, treatment (T), 230  
 intercurrent diseases (T), 224  
 management (T), 224, 225  
 œdema of lower extremities, treatment (T), 230  
 pain, ilio-sacral, treatment (T), 230  
 premature interruption (T), 224  
 prognosis graver (T), 224  
 prophylaxis (T), 224  
 purgatives to be used with care (T), 224, 226  
 pyelitis (T), 231  
 quinine to be administered with care (T), 224  
 treatment (T), 224, 225  
 abdominal support (T), 227  
 air (T), 226  
 bathing (T), 226  
 blood pressure (T), 227  
 coitus (T), 227  
 diet (T), 225  
 exercise (T), 226  
 of bowels (T), 225  
 of kidneys (T), 226  
 of mental depression (T), 227  
 of nipples (T), 226, 227  
 of teeth (T), 227  
 sleep (T), 226  
 varicose veins, treatment (T), 230  
 weight, excessive increase in, treatment (T), 225, 230
- percussion sounds in (D-1), 152  
 syphilis in (D-2), 220  
 treatment (T), 149  
 tubal, rupture of, diagnosis (D-2), 433  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523
- Pregnant woman exhaustion of calcium tissue content, due to lack of sufficient parathyroid secretion (T), 445
- Preissnitz compress in gastric ulcer (T), 300
- Prenatal alcoholism, effects of on offspring (D-2), 274
- Prepuce, amputation, as preventive of contracting syphilis (T), 151  
 care of, in preventing syphilis (T), 151
- Present illness, history of, in case-taking (D-1), 49  
 duration (D-1), 49
- Pressure, blood, increased by epinephrin (T), 450
- Prevention, community (T), 1  
 interwoven with treatment in infectious diseases (T), 1  
 of disease (T), 1
- Preventive measures, personal (T), 14, 17  
 side of medicine (T), 289
- Preventoria (T), 118
- Priapism (D-1), 569  
 causes of (D-1), 570
- Primary anæmias, treatment (T), 427  
 aplastic (T), 429

- Primary anæmias, treatment, chlorosis (T), 427  
 diet in (T), 427  
 iron in (T), 428  
 pernicious (T), 428  
 arsenic in (T), 428  
 benzol (T), 430  
 cure doubtful in (T), 428  
 focus in sepsis (T), 83, 84  
 sore in syphilis, spirochaetes in (T), 506
- Primipara, hypophysial preparations not to be administered to (T), 440
- Procreation, lost through mumps (T), 56
- Proctitis, diagnosis, differential from amœbic dysentery (D-2), 242  
 treatment (T), 320, 321
- Proctoclysis in bacillary dysentery (T), 96  
 in peritonitis (T), 356, 357
- Proctoscope, inspection with (D-1), 222  
 in muco-membranous colitis (T), 331
- Prodromes, stage of (D-1), 443
- Progressive muscular atrophy (see Atrophy) (D-2), 764
- Prohibition amendment, remarks on (T), 188, 189, 195  
 and syphilis (T), 150
- Propaganda for prevention of tuberculosis (T), 112
- Prophylactic use of tetanus antitoxin (T), 99  
 side of medicine (T), 289  
 treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Prophylaxis, community (T), 1  
 medicinal, of venereal diseases (T), 151  
 venereal (T), 151
- Proptosis (D-1), 367
- Prosopalgia (D-1), 589
- Prostate, hypertrophied, affecting kidneys (T), 414  
 massage of, in chronic prostatitis (T), 166, 167  
 sepsis from (T), 84  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Prostatitis, acute, treatment (T), 166
- Prostitution, regulation and supervision of (T), 149, 638
- Protargol in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
 in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 168, 169  
 in prophylactic treatment of gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Proteid digestive power, test for (D-1), 210
- Proteids in fœces (D-1), 232  
 excess of (D-1), 228
- Protein, carbohydrates, fats, inorganic salts and vitamins for balanced diets (D-2), 324; (T), 6, 290  
 diet in chronic enteritis (T), 319  
 foreign, in bronchial asthma, action of (T), 383  
 in treatment of chronic arthritis (T), 234  
 material for (T), 234  
 reaction (T), 234  
 in basic diet, table of (T), 256
- Protein, in typhoid fever (T), 25  
 intake to be reduced in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 415  
 reaction in antitoxin injections (T), 65  
 sensitivity, determination of (T), 383  
 shock after injecting serum (T), 75  
 in cerebrospinal fever after administering antimeningococcus serum (T), 81  
 in treatment of rheumatic fever (T), 90  
 of sepsis (T), 85, 234  
 tolerance in diabetes mellitus (T), 245
- Protezoa, heat value of (T), 6  
 list of, producing bronchial asthma (T), 380
- Proteose for production of foreign protein reaction (T), 234
- Proteus-group organisms, as cause of typhus fever (D-2), 37
- Protiodide of mercury in syphilis (T), 154, 507
- Protoplasmic poison, alcohol a (D-2), 274
- Protozoa, diseases due to (D-2), 240  
 amœbic dysentery (D-2), 240  
 treatment of (T), 174  
 dum-dum fever (D-2), 243  
 treatment (T), 177  
 kala-azar (D-2), 243  
 treatment (T), 177  
 malarial fevers (D-2), 244  
 treatment (T), 177  
 psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
 treatment (T), 174  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 242  
 treatment (T), 176  
 trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242  
 treatment (T), 176
- Protrusion bulborum in Graves's disease (D-2), 592
- Provocative action of tuberculin (T), 524  
 alimentary glycosuria test of pancreatic function (D-1), 637  
 indicanuria test of liver function (D-1), 630  
 polyuria test of kidney function (D-1), 631  
 test for syphilis (D-2), 225; (T), 511  
 urea test of kidney function (D-1), 632
- Pruritus (D-1), 600  
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment (T), 342  
 in diabetes mellitus, treatment (T), 248  
 vulvæ (D-1), 571
- Pseudo-anæmia (D-2), 541
- Pseudo-angina pectoris (D-2), 615
- Pseudobacillus of diphtheria (D-2), 102
- Pseudobulbar paralysis (D-2), 756
- Pseudochlorosis (D-2), 544
- Pseudocycosis (D-2), 297
- Pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 101, 108  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 109
- Pseudodiphtheritic laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Pseudohermaphroditism (D-2), 607
- Pseudohypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy (D-2), 847

- Pseudo-influenza (D-2), 97  
Pseudoleukæmia (D-2), 559  
  treatment (see Leukæmia, treatment)  
Pseudolymphocyte, neutrophilic (D-1), 271  
Pseudomembranous exudate (D-1), 508;  
(D-2), 448  
Pseudo-ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 732  
Pseudoparalysis of infantile scurvy (D-2), 330  
  of rickets (D-2), 334  
  syphilitic, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
Pseudoparesis (D-2), 724  
  alcoholic general (D-2), 273  
Pseudosclerosis, hysterical (D-2), 728  
Pseudotabes (D-2), 771, 793, 794  
Pseudotumor of serous meningitis (T), 502  
Psoriasis, buccal (D-1), 505  
Psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
  coccidiosis (T), 174  
  of liver, recognized only at post-mortem (T), 174  
  symptoms (D-2), 240  
  visceral (D-2), 240  
  treatment (T), 174  
Psychoanalysis (T), 565, 566, 568  
Psychasthenia (D-2), 829; (T), 571  
  treatment (T), 571  
Psychic juice (T), 291  
  treatment of cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
Psychical conditions (D-1), 609  
  epileptic equivalent (D-1), 605, 613; (D-2), 819  
  process in atony (T), 290  
  in hypochlorhydria (T), 290  
Psychology, mob (T), 436  
Psychosis, Korsakoff's (D-2), 273  
Ptomaine poisoning (D-2), 290; (T), 213  
Ptosis (D-1), 371; (D-2), 744  
  of colon (D-1), 401  
  of stomach (D-1), 400  
Ptyalin (T), 435  
Ptyalism from mercury in treating syphilis (T), 155, 507, 508  
  in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 209  
  treatment (T), 278, 287  
Puberty, precocious (D-2), 608  
Public authorities, education of, in tuberculosis (T), 113  
  education of, in tuberculosis (T), 112  
  health (T), 1  
Puerperal erysipelas (T), 81, 82  
  tetanus (D-2), 161  
Pulmonary abscess, treatment (T), 395  
  emphysema, treatment (T), 391  
  fibrosis, chronic (D-2), 480, 481  
  gangrene, treatment (T), 395, 396  
  infarct, treatment (T), 391  
  insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 666  
  œdema in pleurisy with effusion (T), 401  
  treatment (T), 390  
  suppuration, treatment (T), 395  
Pulmonary tissue, diseases of (D-2), 466  
  characterized by changes in vesicular structure (D-2), 471  
  broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 476  
  chronic interstitial pneumonia (D-2), 480  
  interstitial inflammation (D-2), 480  
  pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483  
  pulmonary atelectasis (D-2), 475  
  emphysema (D-2), 471  
  circulatory derangements (D-2), 466  
  due to suppuration and necrosis (D-2), 484  
  abscess (D-2), 484  
  gangrene (D-2), 485  
  new growths in lungs (D-2), 487  
  tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198  
Pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 502  
Pulsation (D-1), 476  
  aneurismal (D-1), 72  
  arterial (D-1), 476  
  at root of neck (D-1), 72, 477  
  cardiac (D-1), 14, 69  
  diagnostic significance of (D-1), 478  
  dynamic (D-1), 89, 477; (D-2), 686, 690  
  epigastric (D-1), 93  
  extracardiac (D-1), 93  
  in carotids (D-1), 72  
  in head in intracranial aneurism (T), 502  
  of aorta (D-1), 100  
  abdominal (D-1), 477  
  and its branches (D-1), 477  
  dynamic (D-1), 100  
  expansile, of abdominal aneurism (D-1), 100  
  of liver (D-1), 93, 492  
  of pharynx (D-1), 509  
  of subclavians (D-1), 477  
Pulse, anomalies of (D-1), 488  
  arterial, absence of (D-1), 488  
  bigeminal (D-1), 112  
  capillary (D-1), 490  
  celerity of (D-1), 487  
  collapsing (D-2), 655  
  completely irregular (D-1), 110, 117, 486  
  Corrigan (D-1), 489; (D-2), 546, 655  
  feeling the (D-1), 479  
  frequency (D-1), 480  
  at different ages (D-1), 481  
  conditions affecting (D-1), 480  
  diminished (D-1), 483  
  in childhood (D-1), 481  
  in enteric fever (D-1), 482  
  in heart diseases (D-1), 482  
  in phthisis (D-1), 482  
  increased (D-1), 481  
  in aortic incompetence (D-1), 489  
  insufficiency (D-2), 655  
  stenosis (D-1), 489  
  in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 489

- Pulse, in different conditions of heart (D-1), 489  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 8, 27, 34  
   influence on prognosis (D-2), 34  
   taking of, in (T), 23  
 in fever (D-1), 438  
 in mitral incompetence (D-1), 489  
   stenosis (D-1), 489  
 in myocarditis (D-1), 489; (D-2), 627  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
 in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 in yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 pressure (D-1), 124  
   in pregnancy (T), 228  
 radial (D-1), 479  
   absence of (D-1), 488  
 rate for testing hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587  
   lowered by epinephrin (T), 450  
 rhythm of (D-1), 484  
   disturbances of (D-1), 484  
 subungual (D-1), 490  
 tension of (D-1), 487  
 venous (D-1), 490  
   forms of (D-1), 491  
   negative (D-1), 491  
   penetrating or positive centripetal (D-1), 492  
   polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108  
   positive or regurgitant (D-1), 491  
   true (D-1), 491  
 volume (D-1), 486  
 water-hammer (D-2), 546, 655  
 waves of auricular extrasystoles (D-1) 109  
   fibrillation (D-1), 110  
   flutter (D-1), 110  
   of heart-block (D-1), 110  
   of sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
   of ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
   premature (D-1), 109, 111  
   venous (D-1), 108
- Pulsion dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460  
 diverticula (D-1), 514  
 recessions (D-1), 71
- Pulsus alternans (D-1), 112, 486  
 bigeminus (D-2), 619  
 celer (D-1), 200, 485, 490; (D-2), 657  
 durus (D-1), 487  
 extrasystolicus (D-1), 484  
 irregularis perpetuus (D-1), 110, 486  
 magnus (D-1), 486  
 mollis (D-1), 487  
 paradoxicus (D-2), 641  
 parvus (D-1), 486  
 plenus (D-1), 488  
 respiratorius (D-1), 484  
 tardus (D-1), 487
- Pulsus transmissionis (D-1), 486  
 trigeminus (D-2), 619  
 vacuus, vel inanis (D-1), 488
- Pulvis ipecacuanhæ et opii in bronchitis of typhoid fever (T), 29
- Pumpkin seeds for removal of intestinal tapeworms (T), 183
- Puncta maxima (D-1), 31, 177  
 aortic area (D-1), 32  
 mitral area (D-1), 32  
 pulmonary area (D-1), 31  
 tricuspid area (D-1), 32
- Puncture, exploratory (D-1), 314
- Pupil, Argyll-Robertson (D-1), 375; (D-2), 744, 769  
 examination of (D-1), 374  
 Hutchinson (D-2), 744, 745  
 in myelitis (D-2), 759  
 ciliospinal centre (D-2), 759  
 reactions of, abnormal (D-1), 375  
   contraction (D-1), 375  
   dilatation (D-1), 375  
   hippus (D-1), 376  
   reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375  
   unequal (D-1), 376  
   normal (D-1), 374  
   associated (D-1), 374  
   cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
   direct (D-1), 374  
   drug (D-1), 374  
   indirect (D-1), 374  
   orbicularis (D-1), 374  
   sensory (D-1), 374  
   size of, variations in (D-1), 374
- Pupillary test of pancreatic insufficiency (D-1), 637  
 tract, mydriatic (D-1), 374  
 myotic (D-1), 374
- Purgation in pregnancy, to be avoided (T), 224  
 long continued, causing diverticulitis (T), 324
- Purgatives, anthracene, in constipation (T), 337  
 in ascites (T), 355  
 in gout (T), 237
- Purging, active, in uræmia (T), 418  
 "Purified alcohol," wood alcohol under another name (T), 195
- Purin-free foods in acute attacks of gout (T), 238
- Purins in food, table of (T), 239  
 ingout (T), 240
- Purpura (D-1), 559; (D-2), 563; (T), 431  
 abdominalis (D-2), 566  
   diagnosis (D-2), 566  
   and visceral symptoms (D-2), 566  
   blood changes in (D-2), 567  
   definition (D-2), 563  
   differential diagnosis, from scurvy (D-2), 329  
   infantile (D-2), 331

- Purpura**, etiology (D-2), 563  
 exciting cause (D-2), 564  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 563  
 from arspenamin and its derivatives (T), 158  
*fulminans* (D-2), 565  
*hemorrhagica* (D-2), 564  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 565  
*Henoch's* (D-2), 566  
*rheumatica* (D-2), 565  
*simplex* (D-2), 564  
 diagnosis (D-2), 564  
 symptoms (D-2), 564  
 symptomatic (D-2), 567  
*cachectic* (D-2), 567  
*infectious* (D-2), 567  
*neurotic* (D-2), 567  
*toxic* (D-2), 567  
*traumatic* (D-2), 567  
 treatment (T), 431  
*variolosa* (D-2), 46, 52; (T), 43  
**Purulent rhinitis**, treatment (T), 362  
**Pyæmia** (D-2), 140  
 definition (D-2), 138  
 differential diagnosis, from glanders (D-2) 169  
 treatment (T), 83  
**Pycnoecardia** (D-1), 483  
**Pyelitis** (D-2), 528; (T), 419  
*bacillus proteus* causing (D-2), 528  
*pyocyaneus* causing (D-2), 528  
*calculous* (D-2), 533  
*catarrhal* (D-2), 528  
*colon bacillus* causing (D-2), 528  
 definition (D-2), 528  
 diagnosis (D-2), 530  
 differential (D-2), 530  
 from cystitis (D-2), 530  
 of pylonephritis (D-2), 530  
 tuberculous (D-2), 530  
 of renal abscess (D-2), 530  
 etiology (D-2), 528  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 in pregnancy, treatment (T), 231  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 528  
 prognosis (D-2), 530  
 pyogenic organisms in (D-2), 528  
 suppurative (D-2), 528  
 symptoms (D-2), 529  
 chills and fever (D-2), 529  
 urine (D-2), 529  
 treatment (T), 419  
 fluid intake to be increased (T), 419  
 hexamethylenamine (T), 420  
 surgical (T), 419  
 vaccines (T), 420  
 tubercular (D-2), 528  
**Pyelonephritis** (D-2), 529, 530  
**Pyelonephrosis**, treatment (T), 419  
**Pylephlebitis**, adhesive (D-2), 402  
 differential diagnosis, from interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 413  
**Pylephlebitis**, of portal vein (T), 344  
 suppurative (D-2), 402  
**Pylethrombosis** of portal vein (T), 344  
**Pylorotomy** in cancer of stomach, duration of life in (T), 304  
**Pyloric control** (T), 292  
 glands, hormone from (T), 292  
 hydrochloric acid action on (T), 292  
 sphincter, mechanism of (T), 292  
**Pylorospasm** in appendicitis (T), 324  
 treatment (T), 314  
**Pylorus** (D-1), 32  
 closure of, in feeding by rectum in pyloric cancer (T), 306  
 hypertrophic stenosis of (D-2), 347  
 definition (D-2), 347  
 diagnosis (D-2), 347  
 differential (D-2), 347  
 etiology (D-2), 347  
 symptoms (D-2), 347  
 obstruction of, diagnosis, differential from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341  
 from gastritis (D-2), 339  
 relaxation of (D-2), 351  
 situation of, as determined by x-rays (D-1), 399  
 spasm of (D-2), 351, 402  
 stenosis of, vomiting in (D-1), 522  
 tumor of, differential diagnosis, from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
**Pyogenic organisms** causing meningitis (T), 523  
*Bacillus influenzae* (T), 523  
*pyocyaneus* (T), 523  
*typhosus* (T), 523  
*colon bacillus* (T), 523  
*gonococcus* (T), 523  
*streptococcus* (T), 523  
*staphylococcus* (T), 523  
*pyelitis* (D-2), 528  
**Pyonephrosis** (D-2), 528  
 differential diagnosis, from pancreatic cyst (D-2), 424  
 surgical treatment (T), 419  
**Pyopneumothorax** (D-2), 509  
 differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
 subphrenic (D-2), 434  
 diagnosis (D-2), 435  
 differential, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
 symptoms (D-2), 434  
**Pyorrhœa**, and arthritis, chronic (T), 232  
 in pernicious anæmia, treatment (T), 428  
**Pyothorax** (D-2), 508  
 treatment (T), 404  
**Pyramidal tract** (D-1), 323, 324  
**Pyramidon** in headache of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 in influenza (T), 58  
 in pain of Malta fever (T), 98

- Pyrethrum powder, burning of, to destroy mosquitoes (T), 178
- Pyrexia (D-1), 437, 439
- Pyrophobia (D-1), 612
- Pyrosis (D-1), 519
- Pyuria, due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- QUARANTINE PERIOD OF THE VARIOUS INFECTIOUS DISEASES (T), 50  
rules for observing (T), 1
- Quartz lamp in tuberculosis (T), 141
- Quiet, absolute, in treatment of tetanus (T), 99
- Quinke's disease (D-2), 843  
lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
- Quinidin, blindness from (T), 464  
for correction of auricular flutter (T), 464
- Quinine after labor (T), 181  
and urea hydrochloride (T), 180  
idiosyncrasy (T), 179, 180  
cutaneous test for (T), 179  
desensitization (T), 179, 180  
manifestations of (T), 179  
in acid solution (T), 180  
in chloral habit (T), 202  
in croupous pneumonia (T), 74  
in dipsomania (T), 194  
in dum-dum fever (T), 177  
in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
in malarial fevers (T), 178, 179, 180, 181, 182  
in pregnancy (T), 181  
intramuscular administration (T), 180  
intravenous administration (T), 180  
irrigations in amebic dysentery (T), 176  
prophylaxis in malarial fevers (T), 177, 178  
oral administration of (T), 179, 180  
rectal injection (T), 181  
sulphate recommended (T), 179  
tannate for children (T), 181  
to be administered with great care in pregnancy (T), 224  
with pepsin (T), 179
- Quinsy, (peritonsillar abscess) treatment (T), 281
- RABIES (SEE HYDROPHOBIA) (D-2), 162; (T), 100  
dumb (D-2), 165
- Race, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Rachialgia in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521
- Radiant light in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 141
- Radiculitis causing sciatica (D-2), 808  
Dobell's solution (T), 281  
hydrogen peroxide (T), 281  
liquor antisepticus alkalinus (T), 281  
silver nitrate applications (T), 281  
surgical (T), 281, 282
- Radiogram, definition of (D-1), 393
- Radium emanations, usually ineffective in gout (T), 238  
in brain tumors (T), 502  
in cancer of tongue (T), 280  
in carcinoma of tonsil (T), 283  
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 441  
in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
in leukæmia (T), 430  
in lip diseases (T), 279, 280  
in malignant diseases of nose (T), 365  
growths of larynx (T), 369  
in new growths of lungs (T), 396  
in sarcoma of tonsil (T), 284  
in status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446  
in thymic asthma (T), 389  
in thymus gland enlargement (T), 446  
in tumors, malignant, of œsophagus (T), 288
- Rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176
- Ragweed producing bronchial asthma (T), 383  
treatment of bronchial asthma by (T), 386
- Railway spine (D-2), 829
- Râle, bronchopulmonary fistula (D-1), 169  
crackling (D-1), 169  
gutta cadens (D-2), 510  
metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
- Râles (D-1), 167  
classification of (D-1), 170  
coarse or large bubbling (D-1), 168  
consonating (D-1), 169  
crepitant (D-1), 168  
dry (D-1), 167  
gurgling, of cavities (D-1), 169  
in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
pulmonary (D-2), 186, 205, 206, 214  
intensity and locality of (D-1), 168  
moist (D-1), 167  
of tuberculosis, general miliary (D-2), 184  
precordial, of emphysema (D-1), 198  
sibilant (D-1), 167  
small bubbling (D-1), 168  
sonorous (D-1), 167  
subcrepitant (D-1), 168  
vesicular (D-1), 167, 168
- Rapid heart (D-2), 616
- Rash (see also Eruption)  
mulberry (D-2), 38  
of cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
of diptheria (D-2), 108  
of enteric fever (D-2), 8  
of erysipelas (D-2), 135  
of erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
of small-pox (D-2), 56  
erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
measly (D-2), 56  
roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
scarlatinal (D-2), 56  
of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
of varioloid (D-2), 54

- Rash, typhoid (D-2), 5  
 Rat flea in spreading plague (T), 96  
 Rat-proofing for preventing plague (T), 1  
 Rate, pulse, lowered by epinephrin (T), 450  
 Rats, carriers of organism causing icterus infectiosus (T), 173  
   extermination of, in preventing plague (T), 96  
   tetany in, after removal of parathyroids (T), 445  
   vitamine experiments on (T), 262  
 Raw egg and milk treatment of tuberculosis overdone (T), 127  
   food (T), 8  
 Ray fungus (D-2), 169, 170  
 Raynaud's disease (D-2), 840; (T), 547  
   diagnosis (D-2), 841  
     differential from erythromelalgia (D-2), 841, 843  
     from gangrene (D-2), 841  
     from Morvan's disease (D-2), 842  
     from nerve injury (D-2), 842  
   pathology (D-2), 840  
   symptoms (D-2), 840  
     local asphyxia (D-2), 840  
     or symmetrical gangrene (D-2), 840  
     syncope (D-2), 840  
   treatment (T), 547  
 Reaction, agglutination, of blood (D-1), 258  
   dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211  
   Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
   methyl violet (D-1), 209  
   myasthenic (D-2), 855  
   myotonic (D-2), 853  
   of blood (D-1), 264  
   of degeneration (D-1), 355  
   phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
   pupillary (see also Pupil) (D-1), 374  
     abnormal (D-1), 375  
     contraction (D-1), 376  
     dilatation (D-1), 375  
     hippus (D-1), 376  
     reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375  
     unequal (D-1), 376  
 Schick, to diphtheria toxin (D-1), 624; (T), 61, 62, 63  
   tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
   tuberculin (D-2), 208; (T), 138  
   Widal (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24  
 Réaumur thermometer scale (D-1), 53  
 Receptors in cells in transfusion (T), 424  
 Recipients in transfusion (T), 425, 426, 427  
 Recreation (T), 12  
   in tuberculosis (T), 128  
 Recrudescence (D-1), 446  
 Rectal administration of sodium salicylate  
   in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
   drip in acidosis (T), 221, 222  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 249  
   in hydrophobia (T), 102  
   feeding (T), 302  
   in cancer of stomach (T), 306  
 Rectal feeding in scarlet fever (T), 48  
   schistosomiasis (T), 182  
   tube for meteorism of croupous pneumonia (T), 76  
   tubes (D-1), 222  
 Rectoscopes (D-1), 222  
 Rectum (D-1), 34  
   syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 Red light in small-pox (T), 42  
   neuralgia erythromelalgia (T), 548  
   tongue fever (D-2), 4  
 Reduced iron in treatment of secondary anæmia (T), 422  
 Reflex, abdominal (D-1), 349  
   Babinski (D-1), 346, 347  
   biceps (D-1), 349  
   chin (D-1), 350  
   colonic, stimulation of, in constipation (T), 334  
   cremasteric (D-1), 349  
   epigastric (D-1), 349  
   femoral (D-1), 350  
   inguinal (D-1), 349  
   lung (D-1), 136  
   malar (D-1), 350  
   Oppenheim's (D-1), 350  
   paradoxical (D-1), 350  
   patellar tendon (D-1), 346  
   plantar (D-1), 349  
   radial (D-1), 349  
   supra-orbital (D-1), 350  
   toe, Gower's front tap (D-1), 350  
     Sinkler's (D-1), 350  
   triceps (D-1), 349  
 Reflexes (D-1), 345  
   Achilles tendon (D-1), 349  
   ankle clonus (D-1), 348  
   Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351  
   in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 793  
   in hemorrhage, cerebral (D-2), 705  
     in spinal cord (D-2), 786  
   in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727  
   Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
   knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
   nervous, bromides for quieting (T), 313  
   Plüger's laws (D-1), 350  
   pupillary (D-1), 374  
     accommodation and convergence (D-1) 374  
     cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
     consensual (D-1), 374  
     lid-closure (D-1), 374  
     skin (D-1), 374  
     tendon (D-1), 346  
 Regimen in rest cure (T), 312  
 Regulation of bowels (T), 313  
 Regulation in constipation (T), 335  
 Regurgitation (D-1), 187, 519  
   treatment (T), 315  
 Rehfuss stomach tube (D-1), 217  
 Reichmann's disease (D-2), 344, 349  
 Relapse (D-1), 446

- Relapse in enteric fever (D-2), 7, 21  
 frequency (D-2), 21  
 intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
 multiple (D-2), 21  
 theory of (D-2), 22  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 42  
 intercurrent (D-1), 446  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 32  
 multiple (D-1), 446
- Relapsing fever (D-2), 41; (T), 39  
 causative agents (T), 39  
 bed-bug (T), 39  
 disinfection of (T), 39  
 gasoline (T), 39  
 kerosene (T), 39  
 mercury bichloride (T), 39  
 sulphur, burning of (T), 39  
 lice (*Pediculus capitis*, *P. vesti-*  
*menti*) (T), 39  
 delousing (T), 36  
 ticks (T), 39  
 African native quarters and  
 camping sites to be avoided  
 when infested with (T), 39
- chronic (D-2), 561  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 43  
 pregnancy (D-2), 43  
 contacts, segregation of (T), 39  
 definition (D-2), 41  
 diagnosis (D-2), 43  
 differential, from dengue (D-2), 101  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 etiology (D-2), 41  
 exciting cause (D-2), 41  
 spirochæta (D-2), 41  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 41  
 incubation period (T), 39, 50  
 isolation of patient (T), 39  
 prognosis (D-2), 43  
 spirochætes in blood, disappearance of,  
 by causal treatment (T), 40  
 symptoms (D-2), 42  
 convalescence (D-2), 42  
 intermission between attacks (D-2),  
 42  
 primary paroxysm (D-2), 41  
 relapse (D-2), 42  
 treatment (T), 39  
 causal (T), 40  
 arsphenamine (T), 40  
 neoarsphenamine (T), 40  
 of bone pains (T), 39  
 acetphenitidin (T), 39  
 acetylsalicylic acid (T), 39  
 of collapse (T), 40  
 diffusible stimulants (T), 40  
 of fever (T), 40  
 arsphenamine (T), 40  
 neoarsphenamine (T), 40  
 of sleeplessness (T), 39
- Relapsing fever, treatment, of sleeplessness,  
 barbital (T), 39  
 codeine sulphate (T), 40  
 sodium bromide (T), 40
- Relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 Relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351  
 Ren mobilis (D-1), 82; (D-2), 513  
 Renal abscess, physical signs (D-2), 536  
 surgical treatment (T), 419  
 calculi (see also Nephrolithiasis) (D-2), 531  
 analysis of (D-2), 532  
 murexid test (D-2), 532  
 chemical composition (D-2), 532  
 calcium and ammoniomagnesium  
 phosphates (D-2), 532  
 oxalate (D-2), 532  
 cystin and xanthin (D-2), 532  
 uric acid and urates (D-2), 532  
 etiology (D-2), 533  
 immediate effects upon kidney (D-2), 532  
 mulberry (D-2), 532  
 symptoms (D-2), 533  
 colic (D-2), 533  
 differential diagnosis from appendicitis  
 (D-2), 375  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 cyst, differential diagnosis, from hydro-  
 nephrosis (D-2), 536  
 diabetes (T), 455  
 disease, hypothorax in (T), 404  
 diseases (D-2), 515  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 infaret (D-2), 531
- Rennin, tests for (D-1), 210  
 Report of U. S. Army empyema commission  
 (T), 402  
 Reporting of cases to boards of health (T), 1  
 Reproductive organs (D-1), 569  
 Research laboratory, method of working an  
 hypothesis to a theory, a theory to a law  
 (T), 436  
 medicine, value of, in diphtheria (T), 61  
 Resection, rib, in empyema (T), 402  
 Resin for Panama larvicide (T), 60  
 Resistance of patients, improving of, in sep-  
 sis (T), 83, 84  
 Resonance, amphoteric or metallic (D-1), 135,  
 148  
 cracked-pot (D-1), 134  
 impaired (D-1), 139, 143, 144  
 when no air is present (D-1), 144  
 increased (D-1), 146  
 of chest, modified by changed relation of  
 borders of lung to  
 thoracic wall (D-1)  
 143  
 at anterior borders  
 (D-1), 143  
 at apices (D-1), 143  
 at lower borders (D-1),  
 143

- Resonance, of chest, normal (D-1), 139  
 modified by age (D-1), 142  
 by change of posture (D-1), 141  
 by condition of chest wall (D-1), 142  
 by gaseous distention of stomach and colon (D-1), 142  
 by respiration (D-1), 141  
 pulmonary (D-1), 129, 138, 143  
 skodaic (D-2), 117  
 tympanitic (D-1), 130  
 vesiculotympanitic (D-1), 135, 146; (D-2), 214  
 vocal (D-1), 172  
 amphoric (D-1), 173  
 diminished (D-1), 173  
 increased (D-1), 172  
 normal (D-1), 172
- Resorcin, chaulmoogra oil, and camphorated oil in treatment of leprosy (T), 105  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 307
- Respiration (D-1), 452  
 abdominal (D-1), 454  
 amphoric (D-1), 164, 166  
 artificial, in electric stroke (T), 224  
 in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
 bronchial (D-1), 163, 166  
 absence of (D-1), 164  
 feeble and distant (D-1), 163  
 in disease (D-1), 163  
 intense (D-1), 164  
 bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166  
 calorimeter of Atwater-Benedict (D-1), 662  
 Benedict (D-1), 662  
 of the Nutrition Laboratory (D-1), 662  
 cavernous (D-1), 164, 166  
 characteristic derangements of (D-1), 455  
 Cheyne-Stokes (D-1), 455  
 costal (D-1), 454  
 derangements of frequency and rhythm (D-1), 454  
 frequency of (D-1), 452  
 diminution in (D-1), 454  
 increased (D-1), 455  
 in fever (D-1), 439  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
 jerking (D-1), 456  
 meningeal (D-1), 455  
 normal sounds of, in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
 puerile, vicarious or compensatory (D-1), 165  
 tetany produced by prolonged forced (D-2), 594  
 tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160  
 type in (D-1), 454  
 variations in intensity (D-1), 163  
 in rhythm (D-1), 165  
 interrupted or cog-wheel inspiration (D-1), 165  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166
- Respiration, vesicular, absence of (D-2), 165  
 feeble (D-1), 164  
 in disease (D-1), 164  
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165  
 vicarious (D-1), 454, 474
- Respirations, taking of, in enteric fever (T), 23
- Respiratory movements, costal (D-1), 454  
 modified (D-1), 454  
 unilateral modifications of (D-1), 68  
 organs, involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 in influenza (D-2), 96  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 in small-pox (D-2), 54  
 sounds (D-1), 160  
 system, diseases of (D-2), 439  
 bronchi (D-2), 455  
 larynx (D-2), 444  
 mediastinum (D-2), 488  
 nose (D-2), 439  
 pleura (D-2), 493  
 pulmonary tissue (D-2), 466  
 treatment (T), 360  
 tract, actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
- Rest, absolute, in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 477  
 in cardiac failure (T), 462  
 in endocarditis, acute (T), 467  
 in hæmoptysis (T), 123, 124, 391  
 in open air in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 131
- Rest-cure (T), 312, 438, 489  
 in functional gastro-intestinal disorder (T), 312  
 in nervous diseases (T), 489  
 regimen, daily, in (T), 312  
 to be taken away from home (T), 312
- Restlessness (D-1), 430
- Retention intoxications (D-2), 294  
 of urine after operations treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Retina, ganglion-cells changes in poisoning by wood alcohol (D-2), 272
- Retinal detachment (D-1), 391  
 hemorrhages (D-1), 391  
 vessels, gonorrhœal thrombosis of (T), 172  
 obstruction of (D-1), 391
- Retinitis (D-1), 390  
 albuminuric (D-1), 390  
 diabetic (D-1), 390  
 gonorrhœal (T), 172  
 syphilitic (D-1), 390  
 wood alcohol (D-2), 272
- Retrocolic spasm (D-1), 12
- Retroperitoneal sarcoma (T), 359
- Retropharyngeal abscess, treatment (T), 285
- Retroversion of uterus, treatment of, in pregnancy (T), 229
- Revaccination (T), 40
- Reversed peristalsis, sign of organic lesion of stomach (D-1), 402

- Rhachialgia (D-1), 579, 590  
 Rhachitic dwarfism (D-2), 608  
   hand (D-2), 335  
   rosary (D-1), 64, 92; (D-2), 334, 336  
 Rhachitis (see Rickets) (D-2), 333  
 Rheumatic fever (D-2), 142; (T), 87  
   chorea following (D-2), 811  
   definition (D-2), 142  
   diagnosis (D-2), 144  
     differential (D-2), 144  
       from arthritis, acute, of early infancy (D-2), 145  
       from arthritis deformans (D-2), 145  
       302  
       from glanders (D-2), 169  
       from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
       from gout (D-2), 145  
       from hysteria (D-2), 145  
       from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
       from meningitis (D-2), 145  
       from military fever (D-2), 236  
       from osteomyelitis, acute (D-2), 145  
       from peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 145  
       from sepsis (D-2), 144, 145  
       from trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
   elimination of pus foci (T), 87  
   endocarditis, chronic, from (D-2), 653  
   etiology (D-2), 142  
     exciting cause (D-2), 142; (T), 87  
       Diplococcus rheumaticus (D-2), 142  
       Rosenow's theory (D-2), 142  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 142  
   immunity (D-2), 143  
   joints in (D-1), 421  
   non-contagious character of (T), 87  
   prevention (T), 87  
     exposure to cold and wet avoided (T), 87  
     flannels to be worn (T), 87  
     of later attacks (T), 87  
     pus foci eradicated (T) 87  
     tonsils, removal of diseased (T), 87  
   prognosis (D-2), 145  
   symptoms (D-2), 143  
     cerebral rheumatism (D-2), 143  
     cutaneous affections (D-2), 144  
       nodules, subcutaneous (D-2), 144  
     heart (D-2), 144  
       endocarditis (D-2), 144  
       myocarditis (D-2), 144  
       pericarditis (D-2), 144  
     joints (D-2), 143  
     lungs and pleuræ (D-2), 144  
     nervous system (D-2), 144  
     onset (D-2), 143  
     pain (D-2), 143  
     prodromes (D-2), 143  
     temperature (D-2), 143  
   treatment (T), 87  
     acetylsalicylic acid (T), 89  
       urticarial attacks from (T), 89  
     Rheumatic fever, treatment, bathing (T), 88  
       bicarbonate of sodium with sodium salicylate (T), 88  
       cinchophen (T), 89, 90  
       counterirritation (T), 88  
       diet (T), 88  
       dusting powders in (T), 88  
       general management (T), 87  
       ice-bag to præcordial region (T), 90  
       immobilization of joints (T), 88  
     local applications (T), 88  
       chloroform liniment (T), 88  
       cotton wool (T), 88  
       flexion and proper arrangement of joints (T), 88  
       methyl salicylate (T), 88  
       oil of gaultheria (T), 88  
     methyl salicylate (T), 89  
     morphine, danger of forming habit by giving (T), 88  
     neocinchophen (T), 89, 90  
     of acid sweats (T), 88  
     of anæmia (T), 88  
     of bed sores (T), 88  
     of complications (T), 90  
     of emaciation (T), 88  
     of endocarditis (T), 87  
     of fever (T), 88  
       cold bath (T), 88  
       pack (T), 88  
     of pain (T), 88  
       local applications (T), 88  
       opiates (T), 88  
       salicylates (T), 88  
     of skin manifestations (T), 88  
     of sudamina (T), 88  
     of tonsillitis (T), 87  
     oil of gaultheria (T), 89  
     protein shock (T), 90  
     salicylates (T), 88  
       nausea from (T), 89  
       salicylism from (T), 89  
       vomiting from (T), 89  
     serum (T), 90  
       antistreptococcic (T), 90  
     sheets of wool to be used (T), 87  
     sodium salicylate (T), 88, 89  
       intravenous injections of (T), 89  
       rectal administration of (T), 89  
       with bicarbonate of sodium, (T), 88, 89  
     hyperpyrexia (D-2), 143  
     subjects, salol with acetylsalicylic acid in coryza of (T), 360  
 Rheumatism, acute (see also Rheumatic fever) (D-2), 421  
   articular, differential diagnosis, from dengue (D-2), 100  
   from multiple neuritis (D-2), 795  
   chronic, treatment (T), 231  
   gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
   muscular (see Myalgia) (D-2), 303

- Rheumatism, scarlatinal (D-2), 74; (T), 600
- Rheumatoid affections (D-2), 300
- arthritis deformans (D-2), 300
  - deformity (T), 231, 232
  - prevention of (T), 236
  - exercise (T), 236
  - focal infections (T), 231, 232, 233
  - gonorrhœal arthritis, and tuberculous joint diseases (T), 231
  - hygiene (T), 233
  - infectious variety, as rheumatic fever, (T), 231
  - metabolic variety, as gout (T), 231, 232
  - myalgia (D-2), 303
    - chronic or recurring type (T), 232
    - treatment (T), 232
  - rheumatism, chronic (D-2), 303
  - treatment (T), 231, 332
    - diet (T), 233
    - dry heat (T), 235
    - foreign protein (T), 234
    - hydrotherapy (T), 236
    - massage (T), 236
    - of focal infections (T), 232, 233
      - complement-fixation test, valueless, in determining presence (T), 232
      - usual locations head, tonsils and teeth (T), 232
    - of pyorrhœa (T), 232
    - splints (T), 236
    - vaccines (T), 234
    - water increased, amounts to be taken (T), 233
  - pains in pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment (T), 126
- Rhinitis, acute (D-2), 439; (T), 360
- definition (D-2), 439
  - diagnosis (D-2), 440
  - etiology (D-2), 439
  - symptoms (D-2), 439
  - treatment (T), 360
- atrophic (D-2), 441
- treatment (T), 361
- chronic hypertrophic, prophylactic treatment (T), 361
- fœtidus atrophicus (D-2), 441
  - hypertrophica (D-2), 440; (T), 361
  - simplex (D-2), 440
  - suppurative (purulent) (T), 362
  - vasomotor (hay fever), treatment (T), 362
- Rhinocopy (D-1), 233, 234
- anterior (D-1), 234
  - instruments for (D-1), 234
  - posterior (D-1), 235
- Rhonchi (D-1), 167
- Rhubarb in constipation (T), 337
- Rhythm (D-1), 484
- cardiac derangements of (D-1), 179, 183, 484; (D-2), 610; (T), 462
  - methods of studying (D-1), 185
  - reduplication of first sound (D-1), 180
- Rhythm, cardiac, reduplication of second sound (D-1), 180
- gallop (D-1), 179
    - mesodiastolic (D-1), 179
    - presystolic (D-1), 179
    - protodiastolic (D-1), 179
  - nodal (D-1), 486
  - of auricular fibrillation (D-1), 486
  - of heart (D-2), 616
    - disturbances, treatment (T), 462
  - ventricular (D-1), 486
- Rib resection in empyema (T), 402
- in pulmonary emphysema (T), 392
- Ribs (D-1), 13
- cervical, removal of (T), 533
- Rice and beri-beri (T), 262, 264
- polishings, Funk's studies of (T), 262
  - tests for food value (T), 265
    - iodine (T), 265
    - phosphorus (T), 265
- Rice-water discharges of cholera (D-2), 151
- Rickets (D-2), 333; (T), 272
- bones in (D-1), 419
  - causing amyloid disease (T), 257
  - chest deformity, due to (D-1), 63
  - craniotabes in (D-2), 336
  - definition (D-2), 333
  - diagnosis (D-2), 335
    - differential from achondroplasia (D-2), 849
    - from cretinism (D-2), 590
    - from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
    - from osteitis deformans (D-2), 847
  - etiology (D-2), 333
    - cause (D-2), 333
    - pathogenesis (D-2), 333
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 333
  - facies in (D-1), 411
  - frequency (T), 272
  - prognosis (D-2), 336
  - Röntgen ray studies in (D-2), 336
  - rosary of (D-1), 64, 92; (D-2), 334, 336
  - status thymicolymphacticus and (D-2), 596
  - symptoms (D-2), 333
    - changes in extremities (D-2), 335
      - rhachitic hand (D-2), 335
    - in head (D-2), 334
    - caput quadratum (D-2), 334
    - craniotabes (D-2), 334
    - parchment crackling (D-2), 334
    - in pelvis (D-2), 335
    - in thorax (D-2), 334
      - Harrison's groove (D-2), 334
      - pigeon-breast (D-2), 334
    - distention of abdomen (D-2), 335
    - pseudoparalysis (D-2), 334
    - rhachitic rosary (D-2), 334
  - treatment (T), 262, 272
    - braces (T), 275
    - calcium (T), 276
    - cod liver oil (T), 274, 275

- Rickets, treatment, complications (T), 273, 276  
 convulsions (T), 276  
 curative (T), 275  
 diet (T), 262, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276  
 duration (T), 273  
 etiology (T), 272  
 fresh air (T), 273, 274  
 heliotherapy (T), 275  
 iron (T), 275  
 massage (T), 275  
 mortality (T), 276  
 phosphorus (T), 275  
 prevalence (T), 272  
 preventive (T), 274  
 röntgenographic studies in (T), 276  
 seasonal relation (T), 274  
 symptomatic (T), 275  
 ultraviolet ray (T), 275  
 vitamins (T), 262
- Riegel's test-meal (D-1), 208
- Riga's disease (D-1), 504
- Rigg's disease treatment (T), 280
- Ring in ears from salicylates (T), 88, 89
- Risus sardonius (D-1), 410; (D-2), 160
- Rivalta's test for exudates (D-1), 316
- Roberts' differential density test for glucose (D-1), 303
- Robinson, G. Canby, collaborator
- Roborant course in lethargic encephalitis (T), 519
- Roche's methylene blue test for liver function (D-1), 630
- Rock fever (D-2), 156
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232; (T), 173  
 definition (D-2), 232  
 Dermacentor (andersoni) venustus carrying (D-2), 233; (T), 173  
 diagnosis (D-2), 233  
 etiology (D-2), 233; (T), 173  
 exciting cause (D-2), 233  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 233  
 prognosis (D-2), 234  
 symptoms (D-2), 233  
 ticks carrying (D-2), 233; (T), 173  
 treatment (T), 173  
 arspenamine harmful in (T), 173
- Rollin's treatment of tuberculosis by heliotherapy (T), 141
- Romberg's symptom (D-1), 432; (D-2), 768
- Röntgen-ray examination (D-1), 393, et seq.  
 in brain tumor (D-2), 719  
 in cancer of stomach (D-1), 401  
 in constipation (T), 333  
 in duodenal ulcer (D-1), 402  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 392, 401  
 in pneumothorax (D-1), 397  
 in rickets (D-2), 336; (T), 276
- Röntgen-ray examination in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 597; (T), 446  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 397; (D-2), 212, 215, 397  
 in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401  
 of alimentary tract (D-1), 398  
 of apex of lung (D-1), 397  
 of bones and joints (D-1), 404  
 of epiphyses, showing rapid calcification in rickets treated by ultraviolet light (T), 275  
 of gastro-intestinal tract (D-1), 398, 402  
 of gray oil in tissues after injection in treatment of syphilis (T), 155  
 of head (D-1), 394  
 of intestines (D-1), 225, 402; (T), 324  
 of lungs (D-1), 397; (D-2), 215  
 of oesophagus (D-1), 398, 513  
 of pleura (D-1), 398  
 of pylorus (D-1), 399  
 of sella turcica (D-2), 600; (T), 449  
 of sciatic region (D-2), 809  
 of stasis in intestines (T), 329  
 of stomach (D-1), 205, 398  
 movements (T), 292  
 of teeth in rheumatoid arthritis to locate focal infection (T), 232  
 of thorax (D-1), 394  
 of urinary organs (D-1), 404
- Röntgenogram, definition of (D-1), 393
- Röntgenography (röntgenoscopy) in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 397; (D-2), 212, 215, 397
- Röntgenoscope (D-1), 393
- Röntgenotherapy (see X-rays in treatment of)
- Röntgen's discovery (D-1), 393
- Rooms, hygiene of (T), 5
- Rosary of rickets (D-1), 64, 92; (D-2), 334, 336
- Rose cold, treatment (T), 362  
 fever, treatment (T), 362  
 spots (D-2), 27  
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8
- Rosenbach's disease, treatment (T), 173
- Rosenow's theory of infection in rheumatic fever (D-2), 142
- Roseola, epidemic (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 54, 56
- Rose's cephalic or facial tetanus (D-2), 161
- Roszbach's disease (D-2), 349
- Rotch's sign (D-2), 642
- Rötheln (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
- Rubber articles, disinfection of, by cresol (T), 16
- Rubella (syn. German measles) (D-2), 83; (T), 53  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 84; (T), 35  
 definition (D-2), 83

- Rubella, diagnosis (D-2), 84  
 differential (D-2), 85  
 from measles (D-2), 84, 85  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 84, 85  
 etiology (D-2), 83  
 immunity (D-2), 84  
 incubation period (D-2), 83  
 isolation (T), 53  
 prevention (T), 53  
 prognosis (D-2), 85  
 prophylactic measures often neglected on  
 account of mildness of (T), 53  
 segregation (T), 53  
 stage of eruption (D-2), 83  
 of invasion (D-2), 83  
 symptoms (D-2), 83; (T), 53  
 sore throat (T), 53  
 temperature (D-2), 83; (T), 53  
 treatment (T), 53  
 bed confinement during fever (T), 53  
 diet (T), 53  
 gargles for sore throat (T), 53  
 prophylactic (T), 53  
 spraying for sore throat (T), 53
- Rubeola (see Measles) (D-2), 77
- Rules of quarantine (T), 1
- Rumination (D-1), 519  
 treatment (T), 315
- Rupia (D-2), 220
- Rupture of heart (D-2), 635  
 of œsophagus, surgical treatment (T),  
 288  
 of spleen (D-2), 577  
 in typhoid, splenectomy for (T), 33  
 of uterus from use of liquor hypophysis  
 (T), 449
- Russell and Brodie's method of estimating  
 time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256
- Russell Sage Institute chart (D-1), 661
- Rusty sputum (D-2), 114
- SACCHAROMYCES ALBICANS (D-1), 503
- Sacculated aneurisms treated by wiring and  
 electrolysis (T), 487
- Sacral plexus (see Nerve), (D-2), 806
- Sahli desmoid test (D-1), 214  
 hæmometer (D-1), 253  
 test (D-1), 211
- Salicylate of mercury hypodermically in  
 syphilitic aneurisms (T), 488  
 in syphilis (T), 155
- Salicylates in arthritis, chronic (T), 233  
 in dengue (T), 61  
 in gout (T), 238  
 in influenza (T), 58  
 in migraine, (T), 545  
 in pain of Malta fever (T), 98  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 88, 89  
 rectal injections of (T), 89  
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281
- Salicylic acid in leukoplakia (T), 280
- Salicylic acid in Vincent's angina (T), 68
- Salicylism from cinchophen (T), 238  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 89, 90
- Saline purgatives in constipation (T), 338
- Salines contraindicated in arteriosclerosis  
 (T), 484  
 in acidosis (T), 221, 222
- Saliva, secretion of (T), 291
- Salivary glands, action of epinephrin on, in  
 increasing flow saliva (T), 450  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 287  
 of dry mouth (T), 287  
 of Mikulicz's disease (T), 287  
 of parotid bubo (T), 287  
 of parotitis, chronic (T), 287  
 symptomatic (T), 287  
 of ptyalism (T), 287  
 of symptomatic parotitis (T), 287  
 of xerostomia (T), 287
- Salkowski's test for phenol in urine (D-1),  
 294
- Salol in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T),  
 284  
 with acetylsalicylic acid in acute rhinitis  
 (T), 360  
 with strychnine in acute rhinitis (T),  
 360
- Salpingitis, gonorrhœal, differential diag-  
 nosis from tuberculous disease (D-2),  
 198
- Salt in cardiac failure, advanced (T), 478  
 in nephritis, acute, minimum amount to  
 be taken (T), 407  
 intake in treatment of obesity (T), 256  
 limitation in nephritis (T), 407, 408, 412,  
 413, 415, 417
- Salt-poor diet in cardiac œdema (T), 482
- Saltatory spasm (D-2), 815  
 treatment (T), 168, 169
- Salts inorganic, diet to be balanced with  
 vitamins, protein, fat and carbohydrates  
 (D-2), 324; (T), 6, 290
- Salvarsan in sleeping sickness (D-2), 649  
 in syphilis (D-2), 228  
 properties of (T), 510  
 silver, in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
- Sandalwood oil in gonorrhœa (T), 165
- Sanitarians, duties of (T), 1, 2  
 in charge of community prophylaxis  
 (T), 1
- Sanatoria in treatment for tuberculosis (T),  
 111, 112, 115, 131, 134, 136  
 Trudeau's methods (T), 135
- Sanitation, community (T), 1, 14, 17
- Santonin, for ascaris lumbricoides (T), 184  
 for oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 185  
 poisoning by (T), 184, 185
- Sapremia (D-1), 438  
 definition (D-2), 138
- Sarcoma of intestines (D-2), 381  
 of kidney (D-1), 83; (D-2), 539

- Sarcoma of larynx, Coley's fluid in (T), 369  
 of liver (see Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414  
 of lungs, treatment (T), 396  
 of nose, treatment (T), 365  
 of skin (D-1), 67  
 of tonsil, treatment (T), 283  
 retroperitoneal (D-2), 438; (T), 359  
   diagnosis (D-2), 438  
     differential from tumor of kidney (D-2), 540  
     symptoms (D-2), 438; (T), 359  
 Satellitosis in lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 694  
 Satyriasis due to overfunctioning of inter-renal system (T), 452  
 Saurogogues, action of (T), 292  
 Sausage poisoning (D-2), 290  
 Scanning speech in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 503  
 Scapulae, the (D-1), 17  
 Scarlatina (see Scarlet fever) (D-2), 66  
   miliaria (D-2), 69  
 Scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (see Scarlet fever)  
 Scarlet fever (D-2), 66; (T), 46  
   chorea following (D-2), 811  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 73; (T), 49  
   auditory apparatus (D-2), 74  
   gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
   heart (D-2), 74  
   joint (D-2), 74  
   kidney (D-2), 73  
     nephritis, graver cases (D-2), 73  
     mild catarrhal (D-2), 73  
   oedema without albuminuria (D-2), 73  
   very severe cases (D-2), 73  
   lymphatic glands (D-2), 74  
   of rare occurrence (D-2), 75  
   pancreatic necrosis (T), 352  
   respiratory organs (D-2), 74  
   throat (D-2), 73  
     oedema of neck (D-2), 73  
     scarlatinal diphtheria (D-2), 73; (T), 47  
   definition (D-2), 66  
   diagnosis, differential (D-2), 75  
     from acute infections (D-2), 76  
     from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
     from dengue (D-2), 101  
     from dermatitis, acute exfoliative (D-2), 76  
     from diphtheria (D-2), 75  
     from drug exanthems (D-2), 76  
     from erythema simplex (D-2), 76  
     from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
     from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
     from measles (D-2), 75, 84  
     from r6theln (D-2), 75  
 Scarlet fever, diagnosis, differential, from rubella (D-2), 84, 85  
   from septicæmia (D-2), 75  
   from small-pox (D-2), 57  
   direct (D-2), 75  
   etiology (D-2), 66  
   exciting cause (D-2), 67  
   epidemics (D-2), 68  
   immunity (D-2), 68  
   infecting agent (D-2), 67  
   transmission, means of (D-2), 67  
     time of (D-2), 67  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 66  
     age (D-2), 66  
 incubation period (T), 47, 50  
 isolation (T), 47  
   period of (T), 47  
 personal contact infection (T), 1  
 prevention (T), 46  
   bedding, care of (T), 47  
   clothing, care of (T), 47  
   discharges, burning of (T), 47  
   nurse's dress and care of person (T), 46  
   physician's dress and care of person (T), 46  
 prognosis (D-2), 76  
   influenced by age (D-2), 76  
   intensity of infection (D-2), 77  
   uncertainty of (D-2), 77  
 sepsis from (T), 83  
 symptoms (D-2), 68  
   stage of desquamation (D-2), 71  
     of eruption (D-2), 68  
       blood, in (D-2), 70  
       digestive tract (D-2), 70  
       hemorrhages, cutaneous (D-2), 69  
     mouth and neck (D-2), 70  
     pulse (D-2), 70  
     spleen (D-2), 70  
     subjective sensations (D-2), 69  
     sudamina (D-2), 69  
     temperature (D-2), 70  
     tongue (D-2), 70  
     urine (D-2), 70  
     of invasion (D-2), 68  
 treatment (T), 46, 47  
   causal (T), 48  
     antistreptococcus serum (T), 48, 49  
     serum, convalescent (T), 49  
       mixed (T), 49  
       pooled (T), 49  
     transfusion from convalescent, patient, direct (T), 49  
   diet (T), 47, 49  
   expectant (T), 47  
   of adenitis, cervical (T), 49  
   of arthritis (T), 51  
     methyl salicylate (T), 51  
   of bowels (T), 47  
   of circulatory disturbances (T), 48

- Scarlet fever, treatment, of circulatory disturbances, caffeine (T), 49  
 camphorated oil (T), 49  
 digitalis (T), 49  
 stimulants (T), 49  
 of complications (T), 49  
 diphtheria (T), 47  
 of ears (T), 49  
 of endocarditis (T), 49  
 of fever (T), 48  
 hydrotherapy (T), 48  
 ice-cap (T), 48  
 mustard foot bath (T), 48  
 of heart (T), 49, 51  
 of kidney (T), 49, 51, 406  
 of mastoid cells (T), 49  
 of mouth (T), 47  
 of nephritis (T), 49, 406  
 of nose (T), 51  
 of pericarditis (T), 49  
 of sepsis, (T), 49  
 of skin (T), 48  
 cocoa butter (T), 48  
 cold cream (T), 48  
 itching (T), 48  
 carbolized petrolatum (T), 49  
 of throat (T), 48, 51  
 antistreptococcus serum (T), 48  
 gavage (T), 48  
 rectal feeding (T), 48  
 salines by douche bag (T), 48  
 symptomatic (T), 47  
 water (T), 48  
 varieties (D-2), 71  
 larval or undeveloped forms (D-2), 71  
 malignant forms (D-2), 72  
 scarlatina afebrilis (D-2), 71  
 anginosa (D-2), 72  
 hemorrhagica (D-2), 72  
 puerperal (D-2), 72  
 septic or adynamic (D-2), 72  
 siderans (D-2), 72  
 simplex (D-2), 71  
 sine angina (D-2), 71  
 eruptione (D-2), 71  
 surgical (D-2), 72  
 typhosa (D-2), 72  
 Scars (D-1), 559  
 Schachtelton (D-2), 473  
 Schafer's method of artificial respiration (T), 212  
 Schaudinn's discovery of *spirochaeta pallida* (T), 152  
 Schick reaction to diphtheria toxin (D-1), 624  
 Schick's test (D-1), 624; (T), 60, 63, 63  
 in scarlet fever (T), 47  
*Schistosoma haematobium* (T), 182  
 japonicum (T), 182  
 mansoni (T), 182  
 Schistosomiasis, oriental (T), 182  
 rectal (T), 182  
 Schistosomiasis, vesical (T), 182  
 Schmidt's nucleus test for pancreatic disease or impairment of pancreatic function (D-1), 230  
 test diet (T), 319  
 Schönlein's disease (D-2), 565  
 Schools, closure of, in measles (T), 51  
 open air, for treatment of tuberculosis (T), 112  
 Sciatica (D-1), 595; (D-2), 808  
 chronic, station in (D-1), 432  
 diagnosis (D-2), 809  
 gait of (D-1), 434  
 pathology (D-2), 808  
 radiculitis causing (D-2), 808  
 symptoms of (D-2), 808  
 treatment (T), 538  
 x-rays in diagnosing (D-2), 809  
 Scirrhus cancer of stomach, treatment (T), 304  
 Scervo's serum in anthrax (T), 104  
 Sclera, inflammation of (D-1), 372  
 Sclerema neonatorum (D-1), 558  
 Scleroderma (D-1), 557  
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
 Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral (D-2), 764  
 766  
 associated with bulbar palsy (T), 526  
 diagnosis (D-2), 765  
 differential from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 781  
 from syringomyelia (D-2), 786  
 pathology (D-2), 766  
 symptoms (D-2), 766  
 disseminated (D-2), 726  
 differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 insular (D-2), 726, 735  
 multiple (D-2), 726; (T), 503  
 differential diagnosis, from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771  
 spirochaetes in (D-2), 727  
 treatment (T), 503  
 tremor of (D-1), 614  
 of aorta (D-2), 659  
 of coronary arteries (D-2), 627  
 of kidney (D-2), 524  
 of spinal cord, essential lateral (D-2), 778  
 differential diagnosis (D-2), 778  
 of tubercle (T), 131  
 primary lateral (D-2), 767  
 diagnosis (D-2), 767  
 symptoms (D-2), 767  
 scurvy (D-1), 558  
 Scoliosis (D-1), 15  
 Scopalamine in delirium tremens (T), 193  
 replacing opium in treatment of opium habit (T), 260  
 Scorbutus (see Scurvy) (D-2), 327; (T), 266, 268  
 Scotoma (D-1), 383  
 Screening in cerebrospinal fever (T), 77

- Screening in dengue (T), 60  
 Scrivener's palsy (D-2), 831; (T), 545  
 Scrofula (see also Tuberculosis of lymph-nodes) (D-2), 188  
 treatment (T), 144  
 Scurvy (scorbutus) (D-2), 327; (T), 262, 266, 268  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 329  
 definition (D-2), 327  
 diagnosis (D-2), 329  
 differential (D-2), 329  
 from purpura (D-2), 329  
 therapeutic (D-2), 329  
 etiology (D-2), 327  
 pathogenesis (D-2), 327  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 327  
 infantile (D-2), 329; (T), 268  
 definition (D-2), 329  
 diagnosis (D-2), 331  
 differential (D-2), 331  
 from infantile paralysis (D-2), 331  
 from Parrot's disease (D-2), 331  
 from purpura (D-2), 331  
 from rickets (D-2), 331  
 from syphilitic pseudoparalysis (D-2), 331  
 etiology (D-2), 330  
 immediate cause (D-2), 330  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 330  
 mortality (T), 270  
 prevention (T), 268  
 prognosis (D-2), 331  
 symptoms (D-2), 330; (T), 269  
 pseudoparalysis (D-2), 330  
 treatment (T), 268  
 prognosis (D-2), 329  
 sclerosis (D-1), 558  
 symptoms (D-2), 328  
 treatment (T), 262, 266  
 expectant (T), 267  
 preventive (T), 262, 266  
 prognosis (T), 267  
 symptomatic (T), 267  
 Scybala (D-1), 535, 539  
 Season, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 Seasoning of thermometers (D-1), 54  
 Seat worm (D-2), 263; (T), 185  
 Sebaceous cysts (D-1), 370  
 Secondary anæmias, treatment (T), 421  
 arsenic (T), 422  
 Fowler's solution (T), 423  
 sodium cacodylate (T), 423  
 dimethylarsenate (T), 423  
 trioxide (T), 423  
 iron (T), 422  
 citrate (T), 423  
 ferri carbonas saccharatus (T), 422  
 ferrum reductum (T), 422  
 in food, table of (T), 422  
 liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis (T), 422  
 syrup of ferrous iodide (T), 422  
 Secondary anæmias, treatment, iron, tincture of chloride (T), 422  
 transfusion in (T), 421, 423  
 foci in sepsis (T), 83  
 Secretin in achylia gastrica (T), 317  
 Secretions, internal, diseases of (T), 434  
 from parathyroid glands (T), 445  
 for paralysis agitans (T), 446  
 for tetany (T), 445, 446  
 guanidine deposits in tissues prevented by secretion of (T), 445  
 preservation of, in operations on thyroid gland (T), 441  
 tetany following removal of, in man and animals (T), 445  
 treated by calcium acetate or lactate and parathyroids (T), 445  
 from pineal gland (T), 450  
 anatomical structure of (T), 450  
 cysts of (T), 450  
 extract of, for medicinal use (T), 450  
 function of determining muscular development (T), 434  
 involution of, causing loss of muscular balance (T), 435, 450  
 tumors of (T), 450  
 from pituitary gland (T), 447  
 functions of (T), 436  
 overactivity in Graves's disease (T), 447  
 physiological functions as determined by removal of, in animals (T), 447  
 tethilin, active principle of, from anterior lobe (T), 447  
 of suprarenal glands (T), 450  
 anatomical considerations (T), 450, 451  
 chromaffin system in (T), 451, 452  
 cortex of, functions (T), 451  
 in pregnancy (T), 451  
 in sexual development (T), 451  
 precocity (T), 451  
 in toxæmia (T), 451  
 epinephrin (adrenalin, adrenin, suprarenin), active principle of (T), 450  
 functions (T), 450  
 blood-pressure increased by (T), 450  
 cutaneous pigment controlled by (T), 450  
 pulse rate lowered by (T), 450  
 glycogen, of liver, increased (T), 450  
 glycosuria produced by large doses (T), 450  
 mydriatic (T), 450  
 secretions of salivary and buccal glands increased (T), 456  
 extirpation causing death (T), 450  
 hyperadrenalism (T), 451, 452

- Secretions, internal, of suprarenal glands, hyperadrenalism, in chills (T), 452  
 in focal infections (T), 452, 453  
 in gout (T), 452  
 in puberty, premature (T), 452  
 with gonad derangements in sexual affections (T), 452, 453
- hypoadrenalism (T), 451, 452, 453  
 in Addison's disease (T), 451, 453, 454  
 in depressing mental and physical depression (T), 453  
 in fatigue (T), 453  
 in shock, post-operative and traumatic (T), 453
- medical uses (T), 450  
 blood pressure, increased by (T), 450  
 mydriasis produced by (T), 450  
 pulse rate lowered by (T), 450  
 stimulated by vitamins (D-2), 324
- Sedatives, dangers of, in meningitis (T), 490  
 in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 in tetany (T), 446  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 masking symptoms in nervous diseases (T), 490, 491
- Segmentation movements of small intestine (T), 293
- Sella turcica, x-rays of, in diseases of pituitary body (D-2), 600; (T), 449
- Semeiology (D-1), 405
- Semen, spirochaetes in (T), 507
- Seminal vesicles, sepsis from (T), 84  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Senile degeneration (D-2), 725  
 alcoholism and drug habits (D-2), 726  
 cerebral symptoms (D-2), 725  
 epilepsy (D-2), 725  
 paraplegia (D-2), 726  
 tremor (D-2), 725  
 treatment (T), 496  
 medical and surgical means used to prevent (T), 456
- Senna in constipation (T), 337, 338
- Sensation, delayed (D-1), 336  
 disorders of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 769  
 of bearing down (D-1), 601  
 of coldness (D-1), 600  
 of faintness (D-1), 601  
 of heat (D-1), 600  
 of throbbing (D-1), 601  
 of weight (D-1), 601
- Sense, muscular (D-1), 359  
 of position (D-1), 338  
 of smell, impairment or loss of (D-2), 741  
 test for (D-2), 741  
 pain (D-1), 337  
 pressure (D-1), 338  
 sixth (D-1), 359
- Sense, spacing (D-1), 338  
 stereognostic (D-1), 338  
 temperature (D-1), 337
- Senses, special, cortical areas for (D-1), 330
- Sensibility, perversions of (D-1), 598
- Sensitizing agent in anaphylaxis to protein (T), 383
- Sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
 impulse, conduction paths for (D-1), 329  
 symptoms (D-1), 336  
 system (D-1), 328
- Sepsis (D-2), 138, 230; (T), 83  
 acute (T), 83  
 bacteria, portal of entry, to cause (T), 83  
 84  
 chronic (T), 83  
 definition (D-2), 138  
 bacteræmia (D-2), 138  
 infection (D-2), 138  
 pyæmia (D-2), 138  
 sapræmia (D-2), 138  
 septicæmia (D-2), 138  
 toxæmia (D-2), 138
- diet (T), 83, 84  
 diagnosis (D-2), 141  
 differential (D-2), 141  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 32  
 from influenza (D-2), 141  
 from malaria (D-2), 141  
 from phthisis, chronic ulcerative (D-2), 141  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 144, 145  
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 141  
 from uræmia (D-2), 519
- direct (D-2), 141  
 cryptogenetic infection (D-2), 141
- etiology (D-2), 139  
 pathogenic agents (D-2), 139  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 139
- focal infection in (T), 83
- foci in (T), 84  
 primary (T), 83, 84  
 secondary (T), 83
- from appendix (T), 84  
 from bone marrow (T), 84  
 from "cold" (T), 83  
 from fallopian tubes (T), 84  
 from gall-bladder (T), 84  
 from gonorrhœa (T), 83  
 from infected wound (T), 84  
 from joints (T), 83  
 from kidneys (T), 83, 84  
 from lungs (T), 84  
 from nasal cavities (T), 84  
 sinuses (T), 84  
 from pharynx (T), 84  
 from pneumonia (T), 83  
 from prostate (T), 84  
 from scarlet fever (T), 83  
 from seminal vesicles (T), 84  
 from teeth (T), 84

- Sepsis from throat affections (T), 83, 84  
 from tonsils (T), 84  
 from uterus (T), 84  
 gas gangrene (T), 86  
 gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230  
 immunity in (T), 83  
 in scarlet fever (T), 49  
 infection by *aerogenes capsulatus bacillus* (T), 85, 86  
   by *anthrax bacillus* (T), 85  
   by *colon bacillus* (T), 85, 87  
   by *gonococcus* (T), 87  
   by *pneumococcus* (T), 85, 86  
   by *staphylococcus* (T), 85, 86  
   by *streptococcus* (T), 85, 86  
 intermittent (T), 83  
 organisms in (T), 83  
   portal of entry of (T), 83, 84  
   variety of, causing (T), 83  
 prevention (T), 83  
   aseptic surgery (T), 83  
   infectious diseases, acute, collections of pus from (T), 83  
   teeth, proper care of (T), 83  
 throat infections, chronic, proper care of (T), 83  
 primary focus in (T), 84  
 prognosis (D-2), 142  
 pyæmia (T), 83  
 septicæmia (T), 83  
 septicopyæmia (T), 83  
 symptomatology (D-2), 139  
   bacteraemia (D-2), 140  
   onset (D-2), 139  
   pyæmia (D-2), 140  
   septicæmia (D-2), 140  
     cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
   septicopyæmia (D-2), 140  
   terminal infections (D-2), 140  
   toxæmia (D-2), 140  
 transfusion in (T), 84  
 treatment (T), 83  
   fixation abscess (T), 85  
     method of acting (T), 85  
   of empyema, *streptococcus* (T), 86  
   of fever (T), 84  
   of gas gangrene by *bacillus aerogenes capsulatus serum* (T), 86  
   of meningitis, *streptococcus* (T), 85  
   of pain (T), 84  
   of sleeplessness (T), 84  
   protein shock (T), 85, 234  
   resistance, improvement of (T), 84  
 sera (T), 85  
   *anthrax* (T), 85  
   *antimeningococcus* (T), 85  
   *antistreptococcus* (T), 86  
   *meningococcus* (T), 85  
   *pneumococcus type I* (T), 85  
   *streptococci*, polyvalent (T), 85  
 specific therapy (T), 85  
 sun parlor for puerperal sepsis (T), 83
- Sepsis, treatment, transfusion (T), 84  
   vaccines (T), 87  
   dosage (T), 87
- Septic infection, cerebral symptoms in (D-2), 701
- Septicæmia (D-2), 140  
   cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
   diagnosis (D-2), 141  
   definition of (D-2), 138  
   differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
   *pneumococcus* (D-2), 112  
   typhoid (D-2), 12  
   treatment (T), 83
- Septicopyæmia (see Sepsis) (D-2), 140, 230; (T), 83, 84
- Septum, abscess of, treatment (T), 365  
 deflection of, treatment (T), 364  
 deviation of, treatment (T), 364  
 perforation of, treatment (T), 364
- Sera, therapeutic use of, causing bronchial asthma (D-2), 463
- Serbian army, paratyphoid C in (T), 35
- Sergent's white line, significance of (T), 454
- Serodiagnosis of pregnancy (D-2), 299
- Serology (D-1), 640  
   diagnostic value of (D-1), 652  
   in conditions due to organisms other than *spirochæta pallida* (D-1), 650  
     manifested by syphilis (D-1), 647  
     of unknown origin, but never due or associated with syphilis (D-1), 652  
     which may or may not be caused by syphilis (D-1), 649  
   in nervous diseases (T), 489  
   in syphilis (D-1), 645  
   in treatment of diseases of nervous system (T), 489  
   interpretation of reports on cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 514
- Serous cavities, fluid in, in heart disease (T), 492  
   membranes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 190  
     treated by heliotherapy (T), 141  
   meningitis simulating brain tumor (T), 502
- Serum, agglutinins in, for blood transfusion (T), 424  
   anti-encephalitis in lethargic encephalitis (T), 518  
   antimeningitis (T), 520  
   *antimeningococcus* (T), 77, 78, 79, 80, 81  
     dosage (T), 79  
     into lateral ventricle (T), 80  
     intraspinously (T), 79  
     intravenously (T), 79  
     polyvalent (T), 79  
     untoward effects of horse serum in (T), 78, 81  
   *antipneumococcus* (T), 74  
     administration (T), 74  
     anaphylaxis from horse serum in (T) 75

- Serum, antipneumococcus, atropine sulphate for use after injecting (T), 75  
 desensitization (T), 74, 75  
 dosage (T), 75  
 epinephrin after injecting (T), 75  
 injection (T), 75  
 protein, shock from horse serum in (T), 75  
 reactions (T), 75  
 serum, effects of, when injected (T), 74, 75  
 sickness (T), 74, 75  
 skin test for serum (T), 74  
 antistreptococcus, in erysipelas (T), 83  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 90  
 in scarlet fever (T), 48, 49  
 convalescent's, in lethargic encephalitis (T), 518  
 in typhoid fever (T), 37  
 in yellow fever (T), 92  
 disease (D-2), 109  
 Flexner's serum (T), 519  
 globulin in urine (D-1), 299  
 horse, in intracranial aneurism (T), 503  
 injections in hæmoptysis (T), 391  
 in morbus maculosis neonatorum (T), 433  
 in purpura (T), 432  
 into brain ventricles in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 520  
 of convalescents in treating lethargic encephalitis (T), 518  
 Sclavo's serum in anthrax (T), 104  
 sickness (D-1), 652, 656  
 fatal cases (D-1), 656  
 in cerebrospinal fever after administering antipneumococcus serum (T), 81  
 in diphtheria (T), 65  
 symptoms (D-1), 656  
 test of blood (D-1), 258  
 treatment in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 519, 520, 521  
 in Malta fever (T), 98  
 in pneumococci meningitis (T), 522  
 in scarlet fever (T), 49  
 in streptococcal meningitis (T), 523  
 in tuberculosis (T), 139  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 in typhoid fever (T), 34  
 in yellow fever (T), 92  
 Yersin-Roux, in plague (T), 97  
 Setons in arthritis, chronic, therapeutic action due to protein reaction (T), 235  
 in sepsis (T), 85  
 Setting-up exercises in treatment of obesity (T), 257  
 Seventh nerve, paralysis of, treatment (T), 537  
 Sewage, disposal of (T), 2  
 purification of (T), 2  
 receptacles for (T), 2  
 Sex characteristics dependent upon suprarenals (T), 451, 452  
 Sex glands, diseases due to derangement of endocrine functions of (D-2), 597  
 hyperfunction of (D-2), 597  
 hypofunction of (D-2), 597  
 physiological functions of (D-2), 597  
 importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 44  
 influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
 in scarlet fever (D-1), 76  
 in small-pox (D-2), 43  
 Sexual development checked by internal secretion of thymus gland (T), 434  
 hastened by absence of thymus gland (D-2), 596  
 retarded by persistence of thymus gland (D-2), 596  
 disorders, female, vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 intercourse, prophylaxis (T), 164  
 precocity due to hyperfunctioning of cortex of suprarenal glands (T), 451  
 retardation due to hyperfunctioning of suprarenal glands (T), 451  
 Sexuality, precocious, from arrested internal secretion of thymus gland (T), 434  
 Shaving brushes, anthrax from (T), 104  
 Sheep, anthrax in (T), 103  
 thyroids of, in hypothyroidism (T), 443  
 tuberculosis of (T), 107  
 Sheet, drip, in typhoid fever (T), 29  
 Shellac, arsenical poisoning from (T), 219  
 Shell-fish, food poisoning from (D-2), 290  
 Shell shock (D-2), 830  
 Shiga's bacillus, antiserum from (T), 95  
 Ship fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37  
 Ships, quarantining and disinfection of, for plague (T), 96  
 Shock, anaphylactic, in protein injections (T), 383  
 intravenous injections of glucose in (D-1), 628  
 protein from horse serum (T), 75  
 in treatment of sepsis (T), 85, 234  
 shell (D-2), 830  
 temperature in (D-1), 55, 449  
 treated with pituitary preparations (T), 449  
 Shoes, description of proper (T), 9  
 Sick room prophylaxis (T), 14  
 Siderosis (D-2), 483  
 Sighing (D-1), 461  
 Sight, loss of, in wood alcohol poisoning (D-2), 272  
 second (D-1), 383  
 Sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
 Sigmoiditis, treatment (T), 320, 321  
 Sigmoidoscope in treating proctitis and sigmoiditis (T), 320, 321  
 Sign, Bacelli's (D-1), 174; (D-2), 500, 502  
 Biermer's (D-1), 148  
 Broadbent's (D-1), 71; (D-2), 645  
 Brudzinski's (D-1), 351  
 Chvostek's (D-2), 594  
 Dalrymple's (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581

- Sign, D'Espine's (D-1), 173  
 Erb's (D-2), 594  
 first rib (D-2), 642  
 Friedreich's (D-1), 148; (D-2), 645  
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 148, 214  
 Graefe's (D-1), 368; (D-2), 581  
 hemianopic pupillary-inaction (D-1), 387  
 interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
 Joffroy's (D-2), 582  
 Kernig's (D-1), 351  
 Koranyi's (D-2), 499  
 Kreuzfuche's cough (D-1), 397  
 Lasagne's sign in sciatica (D-2), 809  
 Litten's (D-1), 69  
 Moebius' (D-2), 582  
 Rotch's (D-2), 642  
 Stellwag's (D-1), 368; (D-2), 582  
 Trousseau's (D-2), 594  
 Wernicke's pupillary-inaction (D-1), 339  
 Westphal's (D-2), 768  
 Wintrich's (D-1), 148; (D-2), 214
- Signs, endocrine (T), 434  
 pathognomonic (D-1), 61  
 physical (D-1), 61
- Silver albuminates injections in preventing syphilis after exposure (T), 151  
 arsphenamin, argyria from (T), 155, 156  
 in meningitis and cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 155, 504, 516  
 nitrate applications in geographical tongue (T), 280  
 in leukoplakia (T), 280  
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
 in actinomycosis (T), 103  
 in bed sores of typhoid fever (T), 33  
 in chronic hypertrophic tonsils (T), 282  
 in coccidiosis (T), 174  
 in foot-and-mouth disease (T), 173  
 in gonorrhœa (T), 167, 168  
 in œdema of uvula (T), 286  
 in otitis media, acute catarrhal (T), 372  
 in ulcerations of mouth (T), 277, 278  
 irrigations in amœbic dysentery (T), 176  
 salvarsan in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 516  
 in multiple sclerosis (T), 504
- Simple continued fever (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231
- Sims' position in treatment of various affections in pregnancy (T), 229, 230, 231
- Singer's nodes, treatment (T), 368
- Sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
 electrocardiograms of (D-1), 116  
 in young persons (T), 462  
 irregularity of Mackenzie (D-1), 484  
 thrombosis (see Thrombosis) (D-2), 701
- Sinuses, accessory, of nose, treatment (T), 365
- Situs inversus cordis (D-2), 670
- Sitz baths (see Baths)
- Skeleton, (D-1), 418  
 bony, developed by thymus and pineal glands (T), 434  
 in acromegaly (D-2), 600, 601, 602, 608  
 in gigantism (D-2), 608  
 pathological changes of (D-1), 419
- Skene's glands, gonorrhœa of, treatment (T), 169
- Skiagram (syn. röntgenogram), definition of (D-1), 393
- Skin (D-1), 540  
 absorption of wood alcohol poisoning from (T), 195, 198  
 actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
 affections in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 and mucous membranes, involvement of, in measles (T), 52  
 in small-pox (D-2), 54  
 collateral circulation in (D-1), 560  
 color of (D-1), 541  
 desquamation of (D-1), 559  
 diphtheria of (D-2), 105  
 dryness of, abnormal (D-1), 552  
 emphysema of (D-1), 558  
 flushing of (D-1), 543  
 fulness of (D-1), 552  
 glossy (D-1), 560  
 hemorrhages of (D-1), 558  
 diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
 in dropsy (D-1), 553  
 pitting of (D-1), 554  
 in fever (D-1), 543  
 in jaundice (D-1), 547  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 48  
 jaundice of (T), 342  
 moisture of (D-1), 551  
 pallor of (D-1), 541  
 pigmentation of, following measles (D-1), 549  
 from arsenic (T), 423  
 in abdominal new growths (D-1), 550  
 in Addison's disease (D-1), 550; (D-2), 605, 606; (T), 451  
 in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 549  
 in cardiac disease (D-1), 550  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 550  
 in gastric disturbances (D-1), 550  
 in hæmochromatosis (D-1), 550  
 in hepatic disease (D-1), 550  
 in scleroderma (D-1), 550  
 normal and abnormal (D-1), 549  
 reactions after injection of arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 158  
 redness of (D-1), 543  
 due to drugs (D-1), 544  
 transient (D-1), 543  
 sarcoma of (D-1), 67  
 striations of (D-1), 559  
 syphilis of (D-2), 219, 220  
 temperature of (D-1), 58

- Skin test for determining protein sensitivity (T), 383, 386  
interdermal, for sensitiveness to horse serum (T), 74  
vagabond's (D-1), 549
- Skodaic resonance (D-2), 117
- Skull compression of, in hydrocephalus (T), 499  
topography of (see Cranium) (D-1), 8
- Slaughter houses, inspection of (T), 113
- Sleep, disorders of (D-1), 619  
drunkenness (D-1), 620  
eight hours, in treatment of obesity (T), 257  
in normal pregnancy (T), 226  
in whooping-cough (T), 55  
morbid (D-1), 620  
normal (T), 11  
palsy (D-1), 620  
rules governing (T), 12  
walking (D-1), 620
- Sleeping sickness (see Trypanosomiasis) (D-2), 242; (T), 511  
objectionable synonym for lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 693; (T), 518
- Sleeplessness in relapsing fever (T), 40  
in sepsis, treatment (T), 84
- Slippery elm in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Sloughs, intestinal (D-1), 540
- Small intestinal movements (T), 293
- Small-pox (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
chicken pox, resemblance to (T), 46  
complications and sequels (D-2), 54; (T), 43  
bones and cartilages (D-2), 55  
cardiac complications (D-2), 55  
digestive tract (D-2), 55  
eyes (D-2), 56  
genito-urinary tract (D-2), 55  
nervous system (D-2), 55  
nose (D-2), 56  
otitis media purulenta (D-2), 56  
respiratory system (D-2), 54  
skin and mucous membranes (D-2), 54  
definition (D-2), 43  
diagnosis (D-2), 56  
malignant hemorrhagic type (D-2), 57  
mucous membranes, examination of (D-2), 57  
rashes, initial (D-2), 56  
erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
differential diagnosis (D-2), 57  
from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 57  
from drug exanthema (D-2), 57  
from glanders, pustular (D-2), 57  
from measles (D-2), 57  
from scarlet fever (D-2), 57  
from syphilides, pustular (D-2), 57  
from typhus fever (D-2), 57  
from varicella (D-2), 57
- Small-pox, differential diagnosis, from varioloid (D-2), 66  
discrete (T), 40  
etiology (D-2), 43  
exciting cause (D-2), 44  
Cytoryctes variolae (D-2), 44  
predisposing influences (D-2), 43  
age (D-2), 43  
previous disease (D-2), 44  
race (D-2), 43  
sex (D-2), 43  
hair, falling of (T), 43  
hemorrhagic (T), 40, 43  
differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 651  
incubation periods (T), 41, 50  
inoculability of (D-2), 44  
isolation of patients (T), 41  
malignant hemorrhagic (D-2), 57  
mode of access (D-2), 44  
mortality (D-2), 58  
by complications (D-2), 59  
by pregnancy (D-2), 59  
by previous illness (D-2), 59  
by surroundings of patient (D-2), 59  
by vaccination, and revaccination (D-2), 58  
character of (D-2), 58  
by virulence of attack (D-2), 58  
influenced by age (D-2), 59  
nails, shedding of (T), 43  
personal contact infection (T), 1  
pigmentation (T), 43  
pitting (T), 43  
prognosis (D-2), 58  
repeated attacks (D-2), 45  
symptoms (D-2), 45  
hemorrhagic forms (D-2), 52  
purpura variolosa (D-2), 52  
variola pustulosa hemorrhagica (D-2), 53  
incubation period (D-2), 45  
stage of desiccation and decrustation (D-2), 51  
of eruption (D-2), 47  
of invasion (D-2), 45  
blood changes (D-2), 46  
initial rashes (D-2), 46  
erythema variolosa (D-2), 46  
roseola variolosa (D-2), 46  
lumbosacral pain (D-2), 46  
pulse (D-2), 45  
temperature (D-2), 4  
variola modificata (D-2), 53  
variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54  
verrucosa (D-2), 54  
varioloid (D-2), 53  
eruption of (D-2), 54  
initial rash (D-2), 54  
vera (D-2), 47  
confluent form (D-2), 49  
pock, appearance of (D-2), 49

- Small-pox, symptoms, variola vera, discrete form (D-2), 47  
 mucous membranes (D-2), 49  
 pock, appearance of (D-2), 47  
 evolution of (D-2), 47  
   primary umbilication (D-2), 48  
   secondary umbilication (D-2), 48  
   stage of maturation (D-2), 48  
   time occupied by (D-2), 48  
 transmissibility of (D-2), 44  
 to animals (D-2), 45  
 treatment (T), 40  
   diet (T), 42  
   of abscesses (T), 42  
   of backache (T), 41  
   of cutaneous lesions (T), 41, 42  
     abscesses evacuated (T), 42  
     continuous tepid bath (T), 42  
     local applications (T), 42  
     boric acid solution (T), 42  
     dusting powders objectionable (T), 42  
     hypochlorite solution (T), 42  
     iodine (T), 42  
     muffling of hands to prevent scratching (T), 42  
     potassium permanganate solution (T), 42  
     red light (T), 42  
     water bed (T), 42  
   of delirium (T), 42  
     eggnog (T), 42  
     milk punch (T), 42  
     morphine, with or without hyoscine (T), 41  
     requires constant attention to prevent patient from leaving room (T), 42  
   of eyes (T), 42, 43  
   of headache (T), 41  
   of hemorrhage (T), 41, 43  
     drugs, list of, not recommended (T), 43  
     purpura variolosa (T), 43  
     variola pustulosa hæmorrhagica (T), 43  
   of infection, general (T), 41  
   of mucous membranes (T), 41, 42, 43  
     detergent solutions (T), 43  
     ice (T), 43  
     vaseline (T), 42  
   specific therapy (T), 42  
     vaccinal serum (T), 42  
     vaccination (T), 41  
 unvaccinated, manifestations in (T), 43  
 varioloid (T), 40  
 Smell, psychic, effect of, on secretions (T), 291  
 Smith's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294  
 Sneezing (D-1), 460  
 Snoring (D-1), 461  
 Soap suds, destructive effects of, on *spirochæta pallida* (T), 151  
 Sobbing (D-1), 461  
 Social evil (T), 149  
 Socks, woolen, value of (T), 9  
 Sodium arsphenamin in syphilis (T), 155  
   benzoate in alkaline urine of enteric fever (T), 16  
   in bladder irritability of pregnancy (T), 231  
   in collapse of croupous pneumonia (T), 73  
   in cystitis of typhoid fever (T), 32  
   in influenza (T), 59  
   with caffeine in heart disease (T), 481  
 borbate and alcohol for nipples in pregnancy (T), 227  
 bicarbonate enema in constipation (T), 313  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 247  
 biurate deposits in gout (T), 237  
 bromide in cough of bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
   in delirium of typhoid fever (T), 30  
   in nervous type of functional derangements (T), 460  
   in sleeplessness of normal pregnancy (T), 226  
     of relapsing fever (T), 40  
 cacodylate for hypodermic use in secondary anæmias (T), 423  
   in Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
   in pernicious anæmia (T), 428  
   in visceroptosis (T), 327  
 chloride in hæmoptysis (T), 124  
   tests of kidney function (D-1), 292, 631  
   Mohr's (D-1), 292, 631  
   rough estimate (D-1), 631  
 dimethylarsenate in pernicious anæmia (T), 428  
   in secondary anæmias (T), 423  
 glycocholate in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 351  
 gynocardate in leprosy (T), 105  
 iodide in general prophylaxis in goitrous districts, as Akron, Ohio (T), 437  
   in syphilis (T), 159  
 morrhuate in leprosy (T), 105  
 perborate mouth wash in Vincent's angina (T), 286  
 phosphate, acid, with hexamethylenamine in pyelitis (T), 420  
   in gout (T), 241  
 salicylate in dengue (T), 61  
   in endocarditis, acute, of rheumatic origin (T), 468  
   in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 342, 346, 351  
   in influenza (T), 58  
   in meningitis (T), 491

- Sodium salicylate in rheumatoid affections (T), 233  
 in rheumatic fever (T), 88, 89  
 rectal injections of (T), 89  
 succinate in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 342, 351  
 taurochlorate in functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 351  
 theosulphate for louse disinfestation (T), 36
- Solanin in potato poisoning (T), 217
- Solder, poisoning from, in canned goods (T), 220
- Soldiers, alcohol prohibition for, during late war (T), 11
- Somatose in cancer of stomach (T), 306
- Somnambulism (D-1), 620
- Somnolence (D-1), 614  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
- Sopor (D-1), 614
- Soprano voice, castration of males for developing (T), 456
- Sordes (D-1), 497
- Sore throat from impure milk (T), 217
- Souffle (D-1), 194  
 cardiac (D-1), 200  
 uterine (D-1), 199
- Sound, cracked-pot (D-1), 148; (D-2), 214  
 Hippocratic succussion (D-1), 169  
 cesophageal (D-1), 512  
 pressure (D-1), 199
- Sounds, adventitious (D-1), 159  
 exocardial (D-1), 196  
 respiratory (D-1), 167  
 friction (also Friction sounds) (D-1), 170  
 pericardial (D-1), 197  
 pleuropericardial (D-1), 197  
 heart (see Heart sounds) (D-1), 176  
 over peripheral vessels (D-1), 199  
 passage of, in pyloric cancer (T), 307  
 pericardial splashing (D-1), 198  
 respiratory (D-1), 160
- Soup, meat used, to have juices extracted (T), 8
- Sour milks in constipation (T), 335
- Southey's tubes in œdema of legs in heart disease (T), 492
- Spacelinic acid of ergot (D-2), 291
- Spaces, intercostal (D-1), 91
- Sparteïn sulphate in pulmonary emphysema (T), 392
- Spas for treating functional disorders of liver (T), 341, 347
- Spasm, accessory (D-2), 754  
 facial (D-2), 749  
 habit (D-2), 814, 838  
 masticating (D-2), 748  
 mimetic (D-1), 413  
 mobile (D-1), 336  
 of anal sphincter, treatment (T), 331  
 of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351
- Spasm of glottis, differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
 of œsophagus, treatment (T), 288  
 of pylorus (D-2), 351  
 of tongue (D-2), 756  
 retrocollic (D-2), 755  
 saltatory (D-2), 815  
 static reflex, of Bamberger (D-2), 815  
 tonic, of epilepsy (D-2), 818
- Spasmophilia, conditions in which there is exhaustion of functioning parathyroid secretion, as in paroxysm of pertussis, laryngismus stridulus, infantile convulsions and tetany (T), 445
- Spastic constipation, treatment (T), 328, 333  
 paresis in multiple sclerosis (T), 503
- Specific action of arsenic and mercury in syphilis (T), 507  
 gravity of blood (D-1), 254, 264  
 of urine (D-1), 276  
 immunity in hydrophobia (T), 101  
 infections, diagnosis (D-2), 1  
 treatment (T), 14  
 actinomycosis (T), 103  
 anthrax (T), 103  
 Asiatic cholera (T), 92  
 cerebrospinal fever (T), 76  
 croupous pneumonia (T), 69  
 dengue (T), 59  
 diphtheria (T), 61  
 dysentery, bacillary (T), 94  
 enteric fever (T) 14  
 ephemeral fever (T), 172  
 erysipelas (T), 81  
 erysipeloid of Rosenbach (T), 174  
 foot-and-mouth disease (T), 174  
 glanders (T), 102  
 glandular fever (T), 173  
 gonorrhœa (T), 164  
 hydrophobia (T), 100  
 icterus infectiosus (T), 173  
 influenza (T), 57  
 leprosy (T), 105  
 Malta fever (T), 97  
 measles (T), 51  
 miliary fever (T), 174  
 mumps (T), 56  
 plague (T), 96  
 relapsing fever (T), 39  
 rheumatic fever (T), 87  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever (T), 173  
 rubella (T), 53  
 scarlet fever (T), 46  
 sepsis (T), 83  
 small-pox (T), 40  
 syphilis (T), 149  
 tetanus (T), 98  
 tuberculosis (T), 106  
 typhus fever (T), 36  
 varicella (T), 46  
 Vincent's angina (T), 67

- Specific infections, treatment, whooping-cough (T), 53  
yellow fever (T), 90
- Spectroscopic test for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288
- Speech defects (D-1), 340  
scanning, of multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 503
- Spermatorrhœa (D-1), 571
- Spermatozoa in urine (D-1), 288
- Spes phthisica (D-2), 213; (T), 126
- Sphincter, anal spasm of, treatment (T), 331
- Sphincters, action of (T), 291
- Sphygmograph (D-1), 106
- Sphygmomanometer (D-1), 124
- Sphygmometric oscillogometer, Pachon's (D-1), 125
- Spiegler's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Spigelia for ascariasis (T), 185
- Spina bifida (D-1), 16, 67; (D-2), 790  
occulta (D-1), 16  
vera (D-1), 16  
meningocele (D-1), 16  
meningomyelocele (D-1), 16  
syringomyelocele (D-1), 17
- Spinal caries (D-1), 15
- cord, diseases of (D-2), 756  
acute ascending paralysis (D-2), 763  
anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 760  
ataxic paraplegia (D-2), 772  
caisson disease (D-2), 788  
cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 789  
hemorrhage (D-2), 785  
hereditary ataxia (D-2), 773  
injuries (D-2), 783; (T), 529  
lateral sclerosis, amyotrophic (D-2), 764  
primary (D-2), 767  
locomotor ataxia (D-2), 767  
meningitis (D-2), 756  
myelitis (D-2), 757  
pernicious anæmia in (D-2), 779; (T), 529  
progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 764  
relation of, to lesions of fibre tracts (D-1), 329  
softening (D-2), 787  
spina bifida (D-2), 791  
syphilis (D-2), 777; (T), 505  
syringomyelia (D-2), 774  
treatment (T), 527  
intraspinous method of Ogilvie (T), 527  
of Swift-Ellis (T), 527  
tumors (D-2), 781; (T), 530
- fibre tracts of white matter of (D-1), 329  
hemorrhage in (D-2), 785  
diagnosis (D-2), 787  
prognosis (D-2), 787  
spontaneous or non-traumatic (D-2), 786
- Spinal cord, hemorrhage in, symptoms (D-2), 786  
pain (D-2), 786  
reflexes (D-2), 786  
sensation, loss of (D-2), 786  
injuries to (D-1), 344; (D-2), 783  
diagnosis (D-2), 785  
differential from tumor of cord (D-2), 782  
in cervical region (D-2), 783  
in dorsal region (D-2), 784  
in lumbar region (D-2), 784  
symptoms (D-2), 783  
unilateral lesion (D-2), 785  
pernicious anæmia in (D-2), 779; (T), 529  
diagnosis (D-2), 780  
differential from secondary anæmias (D-2), 781  
from syphilis of spinal cord (D-2), 780  
from tabes (D-2), 781  
lace-curtain appearance in section of (D-2), 779, 780  
symptoms (D-2), 780  
softening of (D-2), 787  
syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 777  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 196  
tumors of (D-2), 781  
diagnosis (D-2), 782  
differential (D-2), 782  
from myelitis (D-2), 782  
from neuralgia (D-2), 783  
from neuritis (D-2), 782  
from syphilis of cord (D-2), 682  
from traumatism (D-2), 782  
symptoms (D-2), 781  
curvature, lateral in rickets (T), 275
- Spinal-cord segments (D-1), 325
- Spinal fluid, in anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 762, 763  
in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 520, 521, 522  
removal of (D-1), 641  
tubercle bacilli in, with recovery (T), 524  
meningitis (Meningitis) (D-2), 756
- nerves, diseases of (D-2), 791  
cervical nerves and plexus (D-2), 795  
multiple neuritis (D-2), 791  
phrenic nerve (D-2), 796  
treatment (T), 533, 534
- syphilis (T), 505
- Spine, the (D-1), 14  
curvature of (D-1), 15  
deformities of (D-1), 64  
hysterical (D-2), 21  
immobility of (D-1), 17  
typhoid (D-2), 21
- Spirillar bronchitis, treatment (T), 379
- Spirillum of relapsing fever (D-2), 41
- Spirits, Columbian, Eagle, Greenwood, wood alcohol under another name (T), 195

- Spirits of camphor in herpes labialis (T), 279  
 Spiritus aetheris compositus in pain of functional diseases of heat (T), 461
- Spirochaeta* (D-2), 41  
 ictero hæmorrhagica (D-2), 234  
 causative agent of icterus infectiosus (T), 173  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 727; (T), 504  
 invasion of brain and cord in all stages of syphilis (T), 505, 512  
 of Vincent (D-2), 109  
 pallida (*Treponema pallidum*) (D-2), 218  
 causative agent of syphilis (D-1), 292  
 characteristics (T), 152  
 in luetin test for syphilis (D-1), 225  
 refringens (D-2), 218  
 types of (T), 505
- Spirochetæ icteroides vaccines*, active immunization by (T), 91
- Spirochaetes* in relapsing fever (T), 40
- Spirochaetidal action of arsphenamine (T), 152  
 of mercury (T), 152
- Spirometry (D-1), 104
- Spitting in public prohibited (T), 111
- Splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81; (D-2), 376
- Splashing of stomach (D-1), 203  
 precordial (D-1), 198
- Spleen (D-1), 37; (T), 433  
 abscess of (D-2), 577  
 amyloid (D-2), 323  
 anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 571  
 capsulitis of (D-2), 576  
 congestive hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
 diseases of (D-2), 571; (T), 433  
 abscess (D-2), 577  
 anatomical anomalies (D-2), 571  
 ascites from (T), 433  
 Banti's treatment (T), 433  
 splenectomy (T), 433  
 capsulitis (D-2), 576  
 Gaucher's treated by splenectomy (T), 433, 434  
 hæmolytic icterus, treated by splenectomy (T), 433, 434  
 infarct (D-2), 576  
 movable spleen (D-2), 572  
 peritonitis, perisplenic (D-2), 576  
 rupture (D-2), 577  
 suppurative splenitis (D-2), 577  
 tumor, acute (D-2), 572  
 chronic (D-2), 573  
 with anæmia (D-2), 575  
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 diagnosis of (D-1), 102  
 Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8, 15, 27  
 floating (D-1), 82  
 hormones stored in (T), 339  
 hypertrophy of (D-2), 573
- Spleen, hypertrophy of, in status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 596  
 infarct of (D-2), 576  
 symptoms (D-2), 577  
 movable (D-2), 572  
 diagnosis (D-2), 572  
 differential from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 physical signs (D-2), 572  
 symptoms (D-2), 572  
 palpation of (D-1), 102  
 puncture of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
 rupture of (D-2), 577  
 diagnosis (D-2), 578  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 treatment (T), 33  
 prognosis (D-2), 578  
 stasis (D-2), 573  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 tumor of, acute (D-2), 572  
 physical signs (D-2), 573  
 chronic (D-2), 573  
 diagnosis (D-2), 574  
 differential (D-2), 574  
 physical signs (D-2), 573  
 prognosis (D-2), 574  
 symptoms (D-2), 573  
 with anæmia (D-2), 575  
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
 wandering (D-2), 572  
 palpation of (D-1), 102  
 x-ray determination of (D-1), 404  
 in treatment of polycythæmia (T), 429  
 x-raying of in leukæmia (T), 430  
 tumor, with anæmia, treatment (T), 433
- Splenectomy in liver diseases (T), 344, 347  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 347  
 in leukæmia (T), 430  
 in pernicious anæmia (T), 429  
 in splenic tumor with anæmia (Banti's disease) (T), 433
- Splenic anæmia (D-2), 575  
 area (D-1), 23  
 dulness, area of (D-1), 140
- Splenitis, suppurative (D-2), 577
- Splenomegaly, acute and chronic, treatment (T), 433  
 primary (D-2), 575
- Spondylitis deformans (D-1), 422, 591; (D-2), 302
- Spondylose rhizomelique* (D-1), 591; (D-2), 302
- Sponging, cold, in typhoid fever (T), 29  
 for fever in erysipelas (T), 82  
 in plague (T), 97
- Sporadic cretinism (D-2), 589; (T), 435  
 goitre (T), 437
- Spores of tetanus bacillus, longevity of, in body (T), 98
- "Spot on the lung" (T), 113

- Spotted (Rocky Mountain) fever (D-2), 233  
 etiology (T), 173  
 treatment (T), 173  
 arsphenamin harmful in (T), 173
- Sputum, air in (D-1), 469  
 anchovy-sauce (D-1), 468  
 blood-streaked (D-1), 468; (T), 107  
 care of, in tuberculosis (T), 108, 112, 116, 145  
 color and translucency of (D-1), 467  
 consistence of (D-1), 467  
 crystals in (D-1), 311  
 Charcot-Leyden (D-1), 311  
 cholesterol plates (D-1), 312  
 hæmatoidin (D-1), 312  
 cup, properly used, preventive of spreading tuberculosis (T), 107  
 currant-jelly (D-1), 468  
 Curschmann's spirals in (D-1), 311  
 dried, dangers from, in tuberculosis (T), 107  
 elastic tissue in (D-1), 311  
 epithelial cells in (D-1), 310  
 examination of (D-1), 310  
 fibrinous coagula in (D-1), 470  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 471  
 hemorrhagic (D-1), 474  
 in abscess of lung (D-1), 473  
 in bronchiectasis (D-1), 474  
 in bronchitis (D-1), 471  
 fibrinous or croupous (D-1), 471  
 putrid (D-1), 474  
 in bronchopneumonia (D-1), 473  
 in bronchopulmonary hemorrhage (D-1), 474  
 in chronic valvular disease (D-1), 475  
 in croupous pneumonia (D-1), 472  
 in different diseases (D-1), 471  
 in gangrene of lungs (D-1), 473  
 in hæmoptysis (D-1), 474  
 in hemorrhagic infarct (D-1), 475  
 in œdema of lungs (D-1), 474  
 in perforating empyema (D-1), 473  
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-1), 472  
 pulmonary (D-1), 471; (D-2), 212; (T), 107, 108, 112, 116, 145  
 incipient (D-2), 204  
 in whooping-cough, sterilization of (T), 54  
 leucocytes in (D-1), 310  
 macroscopical characters of (D-1), 470  
 odor of (D-1), 469  
 parasites in, animal (D-1), 312  
 distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312  
 tænia echinococcus (D-1), 312  
 trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312  
 vegetable (D-1), 312  
 diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
 tubercle bacillus (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312  
 pneumonic (D-1), 471  
 prune-juice (D-1), 468  
 quantity of (D-1), 467
- Sputum, reaction of (D-1), 467  
 red blood-cells in (D-1), 310  
 rusty (D-1), 468; (D-2), 114  
 stratifications of (D-1), 469  
 yellow or green (D-1), 468
- Squatting attitude for defecation (T), 313
- Squill in early heart failure (T), 472
- Squint, concomitant (D-1), 381  
 functional (D-1), 380
- St. Vitus's dance (see Chorea) (D-2), 811
- "Staggering," preventive measure in influenza (T), 1
- Stain, Chenzinsky's (D-1), 245  
 Ehrlich's (D-1), 245  
 triple (D-1), 243  
 eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
 Hayem's (D-1), 247  
 Jenner's (D-1), 244  
 Leishman's (D-1), 244  
 Plehn's (D-1), 245  
 Toisson's (D-1), 247  
 Wright's (D-1), 244
- Staphylococcus pyogenes albus and aureus producing protein sensitivity (T), 383  
 vaccines, autogenous best (T), 86
- Starch test (D-1), 208  
 to be reduced in fermentative dyspepsia (T), 328
- Starling's hormone theory (D-1), 640
- Starvation, jaundice (D-2), 384  
 metabolism lowered in (D-1), 662  
 treatment of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- Stasis, bile, treatment (T), 350  
 spleen (D-2), 573
- Static electricity in tuberculosis (T), 142  
 reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 815
- Station (D-1), 432  
 in chronic sciatica (D-1), 432  
 in hemiplegia (D-1), 432  
 in paralysis agitans (D-1), 432  
 in pseudohypertrophic paralysis (D-1), 432
- Status epilepticus (D-1), 436; (D-2), 819  
 parathyreoprivus (D-2), 593  
 præsens (D-1), 50, 406  
 definition of (D-1), 52  
 thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596  
 clinical phenomena (D-2), 596  
 definition (D-2), 596  
 diagnosis (D-2), 596  
 differential (D-2), 597  
 from glandular fever (D-2), 597  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 597  
 etiology (D-2), 596  
 hetero-sexual distribution of hair in (D-2), 596  
 metabolism in (D-2), 596; (T), 434, 446  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 596  
 peculiarities of (T), 434  
 prognosis (D-2), 597  
 rickets in (D-2), 597; (T), 446  
 sudden death in (D-2), 596

- Status thymicolymphaticus, teeth in (D-2), 597  
 treated by radiotherapy, thymectomy, iodine, cod liver oil and suprarenal gland (T), 446  
 x-rays in (D-2), 597; (T), 446  
 vertiginosis (D-1), 603
- Stearate of zinc dusting powder in rheumatic fever (T), 88
- Steatorrhœa in interstitial pancreatitis, chronic (T), 353
- Steatosis, alcohol as a cause of (D-2), 274
- Stegomyia calopus fasciata (D-2), 146; (T), 59, 90, 91  
 eradication of (T), 60, 90  
 habits of (T), 91  
 in dengue (T), 59  
 in yellow fever (D-2), 146; (T), 90, 91
- Steinbach operation (T), 456
- Stellwag's sign (D-1), 368; (D-2), 582
- Stenocardia (D-1), 601; (D-2), 613  
 of Heberden (D-2), 614
- Stenosis, aortic (see also Aortic stenosis) (D-1), 187; (D-2), 657  
 diagnosis, differential from aneurism (D-2), 687  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 664  
 gastric, in cancer of stomach, treatment (T), 305, 306  
 intestinal (see also Intestines, obstruction of) (D-2), 360  
 diagnosis (D-2), 363  
 differential (D-2), 363  
 from idiopathic dilatation of colon (D-2), 363  
 from lead colic (D-2), 363  
 from neuroses (D-2), 363  
 from parietic distention of acute fever (D-2), 363  
 from vomiting of alcoholism (D-2), 363  
 of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 363  
 of gastroxynsis (D-2), 363  
 etiology (D-2), 361  
 physical signs (D-2), 362  
 examination by x-rays (D-2), 363  
 per rectum (D-2), 362  
 per vaginam (D-2), 362  
 proctoscopic and sigmoidoscopic (D-2), 362  
 inflation of stomach (D-2), 362  
 inspection (D-2), 362  
 palpation (D-2), 362  
 prognosis (D-2), 363  
 surgical treatment (T), 322  
 symptoms (D-2), 361  
 general (D-2), 361  
 local (D-2), 361  
 duodenum and jejunum (D-2), 361  
 ileum (D-1), 362  
 large bowel (D-2), 362
- Stenosis, mitral (see Mitral stenosis) (D-1), 187; (D-2), 664  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 of œsophagus (D-1), 513  
 of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347  
 of valvular orifice (D-1), 187  
 pulmonary (D-2), 667  
 tracheobronchial (D-2), 461; (T), 382  
 diagnosis (D-2), 462  
 causal (D-2), 462  
 etiology (D-2), 461  
 physical signs (D-2), 461  
 prognosis (D-2), 462  
 symptoms (D-2), 461  
 treatment (T), 382  
 valvular (D-1), 186
- Stercoral ulceration of intestines (T), 321
- Stereoröntgenograms (D-1), 393  
 of lung lesions (D-1), 397
- Sterilization in erysipelas (T), 81, 82
- Sternum (D-1), 13
- Stertor (D-1), 461  
 buccal (D-1), 461  
 mucous (D-1), 461  
 palatine (D-1), 461  
 pharyngeal (D-1), 461
- Stethoscopes (D-1), 156  
 Alison's (D-1), 157  
 Bowles' (D-1), 156  
 Cammann's (D-1), 156  
 Laennec's (D-1), 156
- Stiff-neck (D-2), 755
- Stigmata of degeneration (D-1), 360  
 anatomical (D-1), 361  
 etiological classification (D-1), 360  
 list of (D-1), 361  
 physiological (D-1), 364  
 psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Still's disease (D-2), 302
- Stillicidium urinæ (D-1), 85, 566
- Stimulants in bronchopneumonia (T), 394  
 in circulatory disturbances of scarlet fever (T), 48  
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223
- Stockings, woolen, value of (T), 9
- Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 617, 622
- Stomach, (D-1), 32; (T), 289  
 absorptive power of, test of (D-1), 213  
 atony of (see Atony)  
 bleeding from (D-1), 525  
 cancer of (D-1), 86; (D-2), 345; (T), 304  
 definition (D-2), 345  
 diagnosis (D-2), 346  
 by x-rays (D-1), 402  
 differential (D-2), 346  
 from anaemia, pernicious (D-2), 346  
 secondary, with gastric symptoms (D-2), 346  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348  
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 diet (T), 305

- Stomach, cancer of, diet, animal protein,  
 avoidance of (T), 305  
 olive oil (T), 306, 307  
 protein, artificial, helpful (T), 306  
 rectal feeding (T), 306  
 somatose (T), 306  
 tropon (T), 306  
 water limitation of (T), 305, 306  
 etiology (D-2), 345  
 gastroenterostomy (T), 305  
 laparotomy, exploratory in (T), 304  
 lavage (T), 306  
 occult blood (T), 308  
 physical signs (D-2), 346  
   gastric analysis (D-2), 346  
 prognosis (D-2), 346  
 pylorotomy (T), 304  
 symptoms (D-2), 345  
 treatment (T), 304, 305  
   almond milk (T), 307  
   anodynes (T), 307  
   antispasmodics (T), 308  
   bitter tonics (T), 307  
   brandy (T), 307  
   chloroform (T), 307  
   cinchona (T), 307  
   cocaine (T), 307  
   condurango (T), 307  
   ether, compound spirits of (T),  
     307  
   gentian (T), 307  
   hot stupes (T), 306  
   hydrochloric acid (T), 306  
   internal (T), 305  
   lavage (T), 307  
   medical (T), 306  
   menthol (T), 307  
   morphine (T), 307, 308  
     with belladonna (T), 307  
 of cardiac closure (T), 307, 308  
 of hemorrhages (T), 308  
   atropine (T), 308  
   bismuth salts (T), 309  
   coagulose (T), 308  
   codeine (T), 308  
   emetine (T), 308  
   epinephrin (T), 308  
   ergot (T), 308  
   fasting (T), 308  
   gelatine (T), 308  
   ice-cap (T), 308  
   morphine (T), 308  
   Murphy drip (T), 308  
 of nausea (T), 306  
 of pain (T), 306, 307  
 of stricture (T), 307  
 olive oil (T), 306, 307  
 rectal feeding (T), 306  
 resorcin (T), 307  
 sounds for cardiac closure (T), 307  
 valerian (T), 307  
 x-rays (T), 308
- Stomach, cardiac orifice of (D-1), 32  
 chronic catarrh of (see Gastritis, chronic)  
 (D-2), 339  
 dilatation of (D-2), 340  
   acute (D-2), 341  
     diagnosis (D-2), 341  
     differential (D-2), 341  
     from obstruction of pylorus and  
     duodenum (D-2), 341  
   etiology (D-2), 341  
   physical signs (D-2), 341  
   prognosis (D-2), 341  
   symptoms (D-2), 341  
 chronic (D-2), 341  
   diagnosis (D-2), 342  
     differential (D-2), 343  
     from gastroptosis (D-2), 353  
   etiology (D-2), 341  
   physical signs (D-2), 342  
     by auscultation (D-2), 342  
     by inflation (D-2), 342  
     by inspection (D-2), 342  
     vomitus, the (D-2), 342  
   prognosis (D-2), 343  
   symptoms (D-2), 341  
   vomiting of (D-1), 522: (D-2),  
     341  
 dilated, excision of, in relieving autoin-  
 toxication (T), 221  
 dimensions of (D-1), 32  
 diseases of (D-2), 336; (T), 289, 295  
   cancer (D-2), 345; (T), 304  
   dilatation (D-2), 340  
   gastritis, acute, (D-2), 336  
     treatment (T), 295  
   atrophic, treatment (T), 297  
   chronic (D-2), 339  
     treatment (T), 295  
   gastroptosis (D-2), 352  
   neuroses (D-2), 347  
   pain in (D-1), 594  
   stenosis of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2),  
     347  
   ulcer (D-2), 343  
     treatment (T), 298  
 emptying time (D-1), 400, 401  
   in carcinoma of (D-1), 402  
 evacuation of contents in poisoning by  
 petroleum distillates (T), 213  
 examination of (D-1), 202  
   anamnesis (D-1), 202  
   auscultation (D-1), 203, 218  
   by Röntgen rays (D-1), 205  
   chemical, of gastric contents (D-1),  
     208  
   gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205  
   general considerations (D-1), 202  
   inflation (D-1), 204  
   inspection (D-1), 202  
   palpation (D-1), 202  
   percussion (D-1), 203  
   physical (D-1), 202

- Stomach, examination, position of fluids ingested under observation (D-1), 204
- qualitative tests (D-1), 209
- quantitative tests (D-1), 210
- starch test (D-1), 208
- status præsens (D-1), 202
- stomach tube (D-1), 205
- contraindications for (D-1), 207
- inflation with (D-1), 207
- introduction of (D-1), 206
- test for hypersecretion (D-1), 207
- for retention (D-1), 207
- swallowing test (D-1), 204
- test-meals (D-1), 208
- transillumination (D-1), 204
- hour-glass contraction (D-1), 401
- inflation and auscultation of (D-1), 218
- lesions of, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- motor functions of, disorders of (D-2), 351
- power of, tests of (D-1), 215
- movements (T), 292
- nervous disorders of (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347
- normal, situations of (D-1), 399
- peptic activity of, tests of (D-1), 214
- ulcer of, vomiting in, (D-1), 521
- peristalsis of, x-ray study of (D-1), 400
- physiology of (T), 291
- prolapse of (D-2), 352
- ptosis of (D-1), 400
- pylorus of (D-1), 32, 399, 400
- Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
- sickness at (D-1), 519
- splashing of (D-1), 203
- tube (D-1), 205
- contraindications for use of (D-1), 207
- inflation with (D-1), 207
- introduction of (D-1), 206
- method of (D-1), 217
- Rehfuß (D-1), 217
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
- ulcer of (see also Gastric ulcer and Ulcer of stomach) (D-2), 343, 401
- diagnosis of, by x-rays (D-1), 401
- differential from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340
- washing of, in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94
- out, in arsenical poisoning, acute (T), 208
- Stomatitis, acute, treatment (T), 277
- from acids, neutralize with alkalis (T), 277
- from alkalis, neutralize with acids (T), 277
- aphthous, treatment (T), 277
- diphtheritic, treatment (T), 278
- pseudomembranous (T), 278
- follicular, treatment (T), 277
- gangrenous, treatment (T), 278
- mercurial, treatment (T), 278
- Stomatitis, parasitic, treatment (T), 278
- ulcerative, treatment (T), 278
- in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Stone of kidney, causing gastric symptoms (D-1), 403
- Stools, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536
- blood in (D-1), 536
- due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538
- to embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537
- to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537
- to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537
- to intussusception (D-1), 537
- to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537
- to portal congestion (D-1), 536
- to traumatism (D-1), 537
- to ulcerative processes in bowel, (D-1), 537
- coffee-ground (D-1), 536
- color of (D-1), 534
- consistence of (D-1), 535
- fatty (D-1), 538
- foreign bodies in (D-1), 540
- form of (D-1), 535
- gross physical characters of (D-1), 534
- in constipation (D-1), 535
- mucus in (D-1), 536
- odor of (D-1), 535
- in infants (D-1), 535
- pipe-stem (D-1), 535
- pus in (D-1), 538
- quantity of (D-1), 535
- reaction of (D-1), 535
- ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535
- rice-water (D-1), 534
- tarry (D-1), 536
- Strabismus (D-1), 381
- divergent (D-2), 744
- Strain to be avoided in arteriosclerosis and aneurism (T), 485, 486
- Stramonium leaves with potassium nitrate in bronchial asthma (T), 388
- Strangulation, intestinal (D-2), 365
- Strangury (D-1), 565
- Strapping in chest pains of bronchopneumonia (T), 394
- of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126
- in pleurisy, dry (T), 398
- Strauss-Grünwald test of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Strawberries, arsenical poisoning from (T), 219
- Streptococcal infection of neck (T), 286
- of pharynx (T), 286
- meningitis, treatment of (T), 523
- Streptococcus empyema treatment (T), 86
- erysipelatis (D-2), 134
- hæmolyticus and viridans producing protein sensitivity (T), 383
- in meningitis, treatment (T), 85

- Streptococcus in scarlet fever (T), 46  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 142  
 serum in streptococcal meningitis (T), 523  
 vulgaris hemolyticus (D-2), 134
- Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 170; (T), 103
- Striations (D-1), 559
- Stricture, gonorrhœal, in the male, treatment (T), 167  
 intestinal (see Intestine, obstruction of) (D-1), 225  
 of œsophagus, treatment (T), 288  
 ureteral, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419  
 urethral, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419
- Stridor (D-1), 461  
 chronic infantile (D-2), 452  
 of inspiratory dyspnoea (D-1), 459
- Stroke, electric, treatment (T), 223  
 heat, treatment (T), 223  
 paralytic (D-2), 704, 705, 796  
 in children (D-2), 710  
 sun, treatment (T), 223
- Strontium bromide in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 in tetany (T), 446
- Strophanthin, amorphous, for hypodermic use in advanced cardiac failure (T), 480  
 for hypodermic use in heart disease (T), 473  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 73  
 in heart failure, acute (T), 572  
 in hypostatic congestion (T), 390  
 in pulmonary œdema (T), 390  
 in sweating of pulmonary phthisis (T), 126  
 with hydrochloric acid in hypochlorhydria (T), 318
- Strophanthin-G in croupous pneumonia (T), 73  
 of Thom for hypodermic use in advanced cardiac cases (T), 480
- Strophanthus in heart failure, early (T), 472  
 in pulmonary emphysema (T), 392  
 in Addison's disease (T), 454  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 342  
 in functional disturbances of heart (T), 460
- Struma treatment of (T), 144
- Strychnine, in arsenical poisoning (see acute) (T), 208  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis, avoidance of (T), 521  
 in collapse of wood alcohol poisoning (T), 198  
 in constipation (T), 337, 338  
 in croupous pneumonia (T) 73  
 in diphtheria (T), 67  
 in dipsomania (T), 194  
 in diseases of muscles to be used with caution (T), 550  
 in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
 in heart disease (T), 481  
 disturbances (T), 460
- Strychnine, in heart failure, acute (T), 472  
 in heat exhaustion (T), 223  
 stroke (T), 223  
 in hypostatic congestion (T), 390  
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 206  
 in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
 in multiple sclerosis, to be avoided (T), 503  
 in rhinitis (T), 366, 367  
 in treating chloral habit (T), 202  
 in weak heart of typhoid fever (T), 31  
 poisoning, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161
- Stupor, in typhoid fever (T), 31, 33
- Stupor (D-1), 620  
 basal metabolism in, decreased (D-1), 662  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12
- Stuttering (D-1), 342
- Stye (D-1), 369
- Subarachnoid injections (T), 509, 514  
 lavage in treatment of syphilis (T), 509
- Subclavians, pulsation of (D-1), 477
- Subcutaneous injections of mercury in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 508  
 nodules of rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- Subdural abscesses, treatment (T), 490
- Subtemporal decompression in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Subtentorial region of brain, diseases of (T), 525
- Succinimate of mercury in syphilis (T), 154
- Succession (D-1), 203  
 Hippocratic (D-1), 94, 169
- Sudamina in rheumatic fever (T), 88
- Sudden death in status thymicolymphaticus (D-2), 596
- Suffocation (D-1), 453
- Sugar plums, arsenical poisoning from (T), 219  
 tolerance test for determining hyperthyroidism (D-2), 587
- Suggestion in tabes (T), 514  
 in treatment of nervous diseases (T), 489
- Suggestive treatment in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121
- Suggillation (D-1), 558
- Suicidal tendencies in delirium of typhoid fever (T), 30  
 in melancholiacs (T), 562
- Sulcus, deep transverse, of abdomen (D-1), 21
- Sulphate of quinidin, blindness from (T), 464  
 in auricular flutter (T), 464
- Sulphates in urine (D-1), 293
- Sulphonal in brain tumors (T), 500  
 in meningitis (T), 491
- Sulphur baths in lead poisoning, (T), 205  
 burning of, to destroy bed bugs (T), 39  
 mosquitoes (T), 178  
 in lead poisoning, chronic (T), 205  
 spas in functional disorders of liver (T), 341
- Sulphuric acid, aromatic, in sweating of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 126

- Sunlight in treatment of rickets (T), 275, 276  
 tuberculosis (T), 109, 133
- Sun parlor for puerperal sepsis (T), 83
- Sunstroke, coma of (D-1), 617  
 treatment (T), 223
- Superior poliioencephalitis of Wernicke (T), 526
- Support, abdominal, in normal pregnancy (T), 227  
 in visceroptosis (T), 326  
 for testicles in gonorrhœa (T), 165, 166
- Supporter, abdominal, in visceroptosis (T), 340
- Suppurative rhinitis, treatment (T), 362
- Suprarenal glands (capsules) (T), 450  
 anatomical considerations (T), 450, 451  
 chromaffin system in (T), 451, 452  
 cortex of functions (T), 451  
 hyperplastic conditions of (D-2), 607  
 in pregnancy (T), 451  
 in sexual development (T), 451  
 precocity (T), 451  
 in toxæmias (T), 451  
 tumors of (D-2), 604, 605
- epinephrin (adrenalin, adrenin, suprarenin), active principle of (T), 450  
 functions of (T), 450  
 blood-pressure increased by (T), 450  
 cutaneous pigment controlled by (T), 450  
 glycogenic, of liver, increased by (T), 450  
 glycosuria produced by large doses (T), 450  
 mydriatic (T), 450  
 pulse rate lowered by (T), 450  
 secretion of salivary and buccal glands increased (T), 450
- extirpation causing death (T), 450
- hyperadrenalism (T), 451, 452  
 in chills (T), 452  
 in focal infections (T), 452, 453  
 in gout (T), 452  
 in puberty, premature (T), 452  
 with gonad derangements in sexual affections (T), 452, 453
- hypoadrenalism (T), 451, 452, 453  
 in Addison's disease (T), 451, 453, 454  
 in depressing mental and physical depression (T), 453  
 in fatigue (T), 453  
 in shock, post-operative and traumatic (T), 453
- malignant disease of (D-1), 83
- medullary portion containing epinephrin (T), 450  
 glycosuria following use of (T), 454  
 medical uses (T), 450  
 blood-pressure, increase of (T), 450
- Suprarenal glands, medullary portion, medical uses, mydriasis, production of (T), 450  
 pulse rate lowered by acting on vagus (T), 450  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Surface area, method of determining (D-1), 661
- Surgeon General's office rule for beginning treatment in syphilis (T), 506
- Surgery in diabetes mellitus (T), 248  
 in digestive disorders of tuberculosis (T), 127
- Surgical erysipelas (T), 81  
 operation, history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 in alcoholics (D-2), 272  
 treatment in nervous disorders, indications for (T), 489  
 of tuberculosis (T), 148
- Suspensory to be worn in treatment of gonorrhœa in male (T), 165
- Sutures of skull (D-1), 8
- Sweating (see Diaphoresis) (D-1), 551  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213  
 treatment (T), 126  
 in uræmia (T), 418  
 localized (D-1), 551  
 sickness (D-2), 236
- Sweats in Asiatic cholera, treatment of (T), 94  
 in rheumatic fever, treatment (T), 88
- Swift and Ellis method of intraspinal treatment of syphilis (T), 162
- Swimming recommended for exercise (T), 12
- Swoon (D-1), 614
- Sydenham's chorea (see Chorea) (D-2), 811; (T), 540  
 resemblance to lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 695
- Sympathicotonic gastric neuroses (T), 320  
 achylia gastrica (T), 310, 317  
 acoria (T), 310, 315  
 anorexia (T), 310  
 atony (T), 310, 316  
 hypochlorhydria (T), 310, 317  
 incontinence of pylorus (T), 310  
 intestinal neuroses (T), 310  
 atony (T), 310, 331  
 constipation (atonic) (T), 310, 332  
 paralytic ileus (T), 310, 331  
 relaxed anal sphincter (T), 331
- Sympathicotonia (D-2), 839; (T), 547
- Symptom, Chvostek's (D-1), 607  
 Mannkopff's (D-1), 597  
 Romberg's (D-1), 432  
 Trousseau's (D-1), 607; (D-2), 768
- Symptomatic parotitis, treatment (T), 287
- Symptomatology (D-1), 405
- Symptom-complex (D-1), 405
- Symptoms and signs (D-1), 405  
 endocrine (T), 434

- Symptoms, fatigue (D-1), 601
- Syncope (D-1), 614; (D-2), 617  
 differential diagnosis from epilepsy (D-2), 820  
 in heat exhaustion, treatment (T), 224  
 treatment, by laying patient flat in bed with its foot raised, clothing loosened, skin stimulated by rubbing and heat, and inhalation, and later, taking of spirits of ammonia, with epinephrin and shock treatment in prolonged cases (T), 462
- Syndrome (D-1), 405  
 Brown-Séguard (D-2), 785  
 dissociation (D-2), 775  
 effort (D-1), 638  
 Frohlich's (D-2), 603  
 multiglandular (D-2), 609  
 acromegaly with exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 609  
 Addison's disease with sex-organ derangements (D-2), 609  
 exophthalmic goitre with Addison's diseases (D-2), 609  
 polyglandular (D-1), 640; (D-2), 609; (T), 434, 436  
 Stokes-Adams (D-2), 617, 622  
 thalamic (D-2), 708  
 uriglandular (T), 454  
 Weber's (D-2), 705, 718, 745
- Synechia pericardiae (D-2), 645
- Synovitis scarlatinoza (D-2), 74
- Syphilides, pustular, differentiation of from small-pox (D-2), 57
- Syphilis (D-2), 217; (T), 149  
 acquired, parasymphilitic stage (D-2), 221  
 primary stage (D-2), 218  
 secondary stage (D-2), 218  
 anæmia (D-2), 219  
 fever (D-2), 218  
 lesions, cutaneous (D-2), 219  
 alopecia syphilitica (D-2), 219  
 corona veneris (D-2), 219  
 flat condylomata (D-2), 219  
 onychia syphilitica (D-2), 219  
 of bones (D-2), 220  
 of ears (D-2), 220  
 of eyes (D-2), 220  
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
 condylomata (D-2), 220  
 leucomata (D-2), 220  
 mucous patches (D-2), 220  
 pregnancy (D-2), 220  
 tertiary stage (D-2), 220  
 cutaneous lesions (D-2), 220  
 gummata (D-2), 220
- aortic aneurism from (D-2), 677
- army treatment of (T), 160
- arteriosclerosis from (D-2), 673
- blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
- causative organism of (T), 152
- Syphilis, causing amyloid disease (T), 257  
 cerebral palsies of children (T), 495, 496  
 diabetes insipidus (T), 252  
 cerebello-pontile angle (T), 525  
 cerebrospinal (D-2), 722  
 differential diagnosis, from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771  
 chancre, treatment of, in (T), 160  
 circulatory symptoms, treatment, (T), 161  
 compulsory reporting (T), 150  
 congenital (D-2), 221  
 serology in (D-1), 649  
 teeth in (D-1), 496  
 treatment (T), 163, 517  
 cure of (T), 515  
 dark-field illumination diagnosis (T), 506  
 definition (D-2), 217  
*d'emblée* (T), 507  
 diagnosis (D-2), 224  
 bacteriological examination (T), 636  
 differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 from measles (D-2), 82  
 of cerebrospinal form (D-2), 226  
 of digestive organs (D-2), 227  
 of heart and arteries (D-2), 227  
 hereditary form (D-2), 226  
 of kidneys (D-2), 227; (T), 419  
 of liver (D-2), 227  
 of lungs (D-2), 227  
 of testes (D-2), 227  
 paralytic stage (D-2), 226  
 primary lesion (D-2), 224  
 secondary stage (D-2), 225  
 luetin test (D-2), 225  
 provocative test (D-2), 225  
 Wassermann test (D-2), 225, 226  
 serology (D-1), 645  
 tertiary stage (D-2), 226  
 therapeutic (D-2), 228  
 visceral forms (D-2), 226  
 antisymphilitic treatment (D-2), 228
- drinking cup, common and (T), 150
- endarteric (D-1), 649
- etiology (D-2), 217  
 exciting cause (D-2), 218  
 Spirochæta pallida (D-2), 218  
 refringens (D-2), 218  
 Treponema pallidum (D-2), 218  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 217  
 accidental infection (D-2), 217  
 heredity, maternal (D-2), 217  
 paternal (D-2), 217
- extragenital forms of (T), 150
- facies in (D-1), 411
- frequency of, in America (T), 149, 507
- general considerations (T), 149
- headache of (D-1), 586
- hereditaria tarda in cerebral palsies of children (T), 495
- hereditary (D-2), 217, 221; (T), 150  
 diagnosis (D-2), 226

- Syphilis, hereditary, prevention (T), 152  
 symptoms at birth (D-2), 221  
   early (D-2), 221  
   late (D-2), 222  
     facies (D-2), 222  
     Hutchinson teeth (D-2), 222  
     nodes (D-2), 222  
 Herxheimer reaction in (T), 161  
 history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 hygienic measures (T), 150, 151, 152  
 in cerebral palsies of children (T), 495  
 innocent (D-2), 48, 217  
 insontium (D-2), 48, 217  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 late, fibrosis in (T), 516  
 latent (D-2), 225  
 leptomeningitis (T), 492  
 locomotor ataxia and (D-2), 768, 778  
 marriage and (T), 150  
 myelitis due to (D-2), 759  
 of abducent (vi) nerve treatment (T), 525  
 of arteries, of the brain (D-2), 224  
 of auditory (viii) nerve, arsphenamine, effect on (T), 526  
   treatment (T), 525, 526  
 of bones (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 of brain (D-2), 221, 721  
   diagnosis (D-2), 722  
     differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 723  
     from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 728  
     from tuberculous meningitis (D-2) 723  
     from tumor of brain (D-2), 720, 722  
   pathology (D-2), 721  
   symptoms (D-2), 721  
     of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 722  
     pupillary changes (D-2), 722  
     spinal (D-2), 722  
   treatment (T), 505  
 of cauda equina (D-2), 789  
 of circulatory system (D-2), 224  
   arteries (D-2), 224  
   heart (D-2), 224  
 of cranial nerves, treatment (T), 525, 526  
 of digestive tract (D-2), 224  
 of dura (T), 490  
 of ears (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 of eyelids (D-1), 370  
 of eyes (D-2), 220, 222  
 of facial (vii) nerve, treatment (T), 525, 526  
 of heart (D-2), 628  
 of joints (D-1), 423  
 of kidneys (D-2), 224, 528; (T), 419  
 of larynx (D-2), 450  
   treatment (T), 367  
 of liver (D-2), 223  
   amyloid liver (D-2), 223  
   diagnosis, differential from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 Syphilis, of liver, gummata (D-2), 223  
   hepatitis, diffuse (D-2), 223  
   perihepatitis (D-2), 223  
   symptoms (D-2), 223  
 of lungs (D-2), 222  
   diagnosis (D-2), 227  
   gummata (D-2), 222  
   pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
     white, of foetus (D-2), 222  
   symptoms (D-2), 223  
   treatment (T), 662  
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
 of nerve trunks (D-2), 720  
 of nose, treatment (T), 365  
 of oculomotor (iii) nerve, treatment (T), 525  
 of pathetic (iv) nerve, treatment (T), 525  
 of pituitary gland (T), 448  
 of rectum (D-2), 224  
 of skin (D-2), 219  
 of spinal cord and membranes (D-2), 756, 757, 760, 777  
   acute form (D-2), 778  
   clinical picture (D-2), 778  
   diagnosis (D-2), 778  
     differential from tumors of cord (D-2), 782  
   Erb's paralysis (D-2), 778  
   pathology (D-2), 777  
   sclerosis, essential lateral (D-2), 778  
   symptoms (D-2), 777  
   system diseases (D-2), 778  
   treatment (T), 527  
     intraspinal method of Ogilvie (T), 527  
     of Swift-Ellis (T), 527  
     tumor, gummatus (D-2), 778  
 of subtentorium region of brain (T), 525  
 of testicles (D-2), 224  
   differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198  
 of third nerve (D-2), 745, (T), 525  
 of tongue (D-1), 504  
 of tonsils (D-1), 509  
 of trifacial (T), 525  
   (v) nerve, treatment (T), 525  
 ophthalmoplegia due to (D-2), 730  
 poliomyelitis, chronic anterior, due to (D-2), 764  
 prevention (T), 149  
   coitus (T), 150, 151, 153  
   compulsory reporting (T), 150  
   continence (T), 150  
   marriage (T), 150, 152  
   personal (T), 150  
   prostitution, control of (T), 149  
 primary lesion of, spirochaetes in (T), 506  
 prognosis (D-2), 228  
 prohibition and (T), 150  
 prophylaxis (T), 151

- Syphilis, provocative test of (D-2), 225  
 reporting, compulsory (T), 150  
 spinal fluid in (D-1), 645  
 subarachnoid injections in cerebrospinal (T), 514  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
 treatment (D-2), 228; (T), 152  
 Army (T), 160  
 arsphenamin, administration (T), 156  
 brain symptoms after (T), 158  
 gastro-intestinal reactions (T), 158  
 jaundice after (T), 158  
 necrosis from escape of (T), 156  
 nitritoid crisis after (T), 157  
 skin reactions after (T), 158  
 vasomotor reaction (T), 157  
 advantages of (T), 157  
 and its derivatives (T), 155  
 neo- (T), 155, 156, 157  
 silver (T), 155  
 argyria from (T), 155  
 sodium (T), 155  
 disadvantages of (T), 156  
 dosage (T), 156, 157, 159, 160  
 in congenital variety (T), 163  
 intraspinal injections (T), 162  
 intravenous injections of (T), 162  
 rules governing injections (T), 158  
 spirochaetocidal action of (T), 152  
 cure from (T), 160, 510  
 intraspinal (T), 162  
 iodine (T), 153, 158  
 iodism (T), 159  
 mercury (T), 154, 160, 163  
 bichloride (T), 154, 163  
 by fumigation (T), 510  
 by injection (T), 154  
 intramuscularly (T), 154  
 advantages (T), 155  
 disadvantages (T), 155  
 gray oil, not absorbed (T), 155  
 salicylate (T), 155  
 intravenously (T), 154  
 bichloride (T), 154  
 cyanide (T), 154  
 succinimide (T), 154  
 by inunction (T), 154  
 advantages (T), 154  
 disadvantages (T), 154  
 calomel ointment (T), 154  
 unguentum hydrargyri (T), 154  
 by mouth (T), 154  
 advantages of (T), 154  
 hydrargyri iodidum flavum (T), 154  
 hydrargyrum cum creta (T), 154  
 parasitropic action of (T), 153  
 poisonous effects of (T), 153  
 protiodide (T), 154  
 spirochaetocidal action of (T), 152  
 with chalk (T), 154  
 neoarsphenamin (T), 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 163
- Syphilis, treatment, neoarsphenamin, administration (T), 157  
 advantages (T), 157  
 brain symptoms from (T), 158  
 disadvantages (T), 156  
 dose (T), 157, 159, 160  
 gastro-intestinal reactions from (T), 158  
 in congenital syphilis (T), 163  
 intraspinal injections of (T), 162  
 jaundice from (T), 158  
 necrosis from escape of, into surrounding tissues (T), 156  
 skin reactions (T), 158  
 vasomotor reaction from use of (T), 157  
 of central nervous system (T), 161, 162  
 of chancre (T), 160  
 of circulatory symptoms (T), 161  
 of congenital syphilis (T), 163  
 of neurosyphilis (T), 162  
 of old infections (T), 161, 163  
 of recent infections (T), 159  
 Ogilvie's method (T), 163  
 potassium iodide (T), 159  
 routine care (T), 159  
 salvarsan (see Arsphenamin) (D-2), 649  
 sodium iodide (T), 159  
 Swift and Ellis method (T), 162  
 systemic (T), 160  
 visceral (D-2), 222  
 Syphilitic aortitis, treatment (T), 485  
 Syphilistics, number of, in America (T), 507  
 Syphilodermata (D-2), 219  
 Syphilomata (D-2), 220  
 Syphon method of obtaining gastric secretion (D-1), 218  
 Syringe for antitoxin injections (T), 65  
 Syringomyelia (D-1), 358; (D-2), 774, 776  
 diagnosis (D-2), 776  
 differential, from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 776  
 from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 776  
 from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 771, 776  
 from Morvan's disease (D-2), 776  
 from myelitis (D-2), 760  
 from pachymeningitis hypertrophica of cervical cord (D-2), 776  
 from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 765, 776  
 gliomatosis (T), 530  
 pathology (D-2), 775  
 sense of pain, lost in (T), 530  
 symptoms (D-2), 775  
 treatment (T), 530  
 Syringomyelocele (D-1), 17  
 retraction (D-1), 71  
 tug (D-1), 71  
 Syrup of hydriodic acid in bronchial asthma (T), 388  
 in sporadic and endemic goitre (T), 437

- Syrup of hydriodic acid in status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446  
 of iodide of iron in bronchiectasis (T), 380  
 in endocarditis, acute (T), 468  
 in sporadic and endemic goitre (T), 437  
 in status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446
- Syrupus sarsaparillæ compositus, vehicle for mercury in syphilis (T), 154
- System, pluriglandular (T), 436  
 respiratory, diseases of (D-2), 439; (T), 360
- Systolic blood-pressure in pregnancy (T), 228
- TAB VACCINE, FOR TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID FEVERS (T), 18, 19, 35  
 no protection against paratyphoid C (T), 35
- Tabardillo (D-2), 40
- Tabes dorsalis (see also Locomotor ataxia)  
 differential diagnosis from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282  
 from migraine (D-2), 835  
 serological examination in (D-1), 647  
 syphilitic (D-2), 221; (T), 505  
 mesenterica (D-1), 85; (D-2), 190  
 treatment (T), 147  
 Wassermann test in (D-1), 648; (D-2), 225
- Tabetic crises, differential diagnosis from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379
- Table of agglutinating sera (T), 424
- Tache cérébrale (D-1), 543; (D-2), 187
- Tachycardia (D-1), 483; (D-2), 187  
 in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581; (T), 440  
 in functional disturbances of heart (T), 462  
 in hyperthyroidism (D-2), 585, 586  
 paroxysmal (D-1), 116, 483; (D-2), 620; (T), 463  
 pathogenesis (D-2), 620  
 polygraphic tracings in (D-1), 112  
 treatment (T), 462
- Tænia (see Tapeworm)  
 cucumerina (D-2), 256  
 echinococcus (D-1), 312  
 elliptica (D-2), 256  
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
 lata (D-2), 257  
 mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
 nana (D-2), 256  
 saginata (D-2), 256  
 solium (D-2), 255
- Talcum powder in rheumatic fever (T), 88
- Talking, rest from, in tuberculous laryngitis (T), 121
- Talma-Morrison operation for vascular adhesions of liver (T), 344, 347
- Talma's operation for ascites from cirrhosis of liver (T), 355
- Tallqvist's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 250
- Tannalbin in chronic enteritis (T), 320
- Tannic acid irrigations in amebic dysentery (T), 176
- Tannigen in chronic enteritis (T), 320
- Tannin, glycerite of, in chronic hypertrophies tonsils (T), 282
- Tannret's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Tapeworm, armed (D-2), 255  
 beef (D-2), 256  
 Bothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
 Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
 Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256  
 Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257  
 nana (D-2), 256  
 pork (D-2), 255  
 Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
 elliptica (D-2), 256  
 flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
 lata (D-2), 257  
 mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
 nana (D-2), 256  
 saginata (D-2), 256  
 solium (D-2), 255  
 unarmed (D-2), 256
- Tapeworms (D-2), 254  
 diagnosis (D-2), 257  
 etiology (D-2), 257  
 prognosis (D-2), 258  
 symptoms (D-2), 257
- Tapping cisterna magna in treating meningitis (T), 492  
 in ascites (T), 355  
 method of performing (T), 355  
 of Banti's disease (T), 433  
 in hydrothorax due to heart disease (T), 482, 483  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399  
 dangers (T), 400  
 dry (T), 399  
 site of (T), 399  
 technic (T), 400  
 time of (T), 399  
 ventricles in treatment of tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Tar and castor oil externally, mosquito preventive (T), 60
- Tarsitis (D-1), 370
- Tarsus, inflammation of (D-1), 370
- Tartar emetic in distomiasis (T), 182  
 in dracontiasis (T), 188  
 in dum-dum fever (T), 177
- Tartar emetic in hæmic distomiasis (T), 182
- Tea detrimental in heart cases (T), 460, 462, 463
- Teague's vaccine in Asiatic cholera (T), 93
- Technic of blood transfusion (T), 425
- Teeth (D-1), 495  
 acid mouth wash recommended (T), 10  
 care of, to prevent sepsis (T), 83, 84  
 when using mercury in syphilis (T), 153  
 cleansing, frequency of (T), 10  
 dentist to be consulted (T), 10  
 erosion of (D-1), 496

- Teeth, eruption of (D-1), 495  
 first dentition (D-1), 495  
 focal infection, (T), 13  
   cause of hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586  
 Hutchinson (D-1), 496; (D-2), 222  
 in normal pregnancy, treatment (T), 227  
 infection from (D-1), 497; (T), 13, 84  
 notched (D-2), 222  
 primary infections of (T), 84  
 removal of, when diseased in chronic arthritides (T), 232  
 second dentition (D-2), 496  
 shape and structure of (D-1), 496  
 Telangiectasis (D-2), 413  
 Telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 831; (T), 545  
 Teleröntgenogram (D-1), 396  
 Telodendria (D-1), 321  
 Temperament (see also Diathesis) (D-1), 407  
   in functional disorders of liver (T), 341  
   sanguine (D-1), 407  
 Temperature (D-1), 435  
   abnormal (D-1), 55, 437  
     of collapse or shock (D-1), 55  
     significance of (D-1), 451  
     prognostic (D-1), 451  
   action of drugs upon (D-1), 450  
     of external antipyretics upon (D-1), 451  
   charts (D-1), 58  
   elevation of (D-1), 437  
   febrile, high (D-1), 56  
     intense (D-1), 56  
     moderate (D-1), 56  
   in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 128  
   in childhood (D-1), 452  
   in convalescence (D-1), 57, 446  
   in diphtheria (D-2), 106  
   in enteric fever (D-1), 4, 5, 26  
     taking of (T), 23  
   in hemorrhage (D-1), 445  
   in measles (D-2), 78, 79  
   in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
     tuberculous (D-2), 192  
   in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
   in rubella (D-2), 83  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 68, 70  
   in shock and collapse (D-1), 449  
   in small-pox (D-2), 45  
   in the aged (D-1), 437  
   in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 184, 185  
   in tuberculosis, incipient pulmonary (D-2), 204  
   in typhus fever (D-2), 37  
   labile (D-1), 446  
   normal in course of continued fever (D-1), 56  
   of collapse (D-1), 56  
   of living rooms (T), 5  
   of work-shops (T), 5  
   pre-agonistic rise of (D-1), 449  
   range in enteric fever (D-2), 5  
     chills (D-2), 7  
 Temperature, range in enteric fever, defer-  
   escence by crisis (D-2), 6  
   by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
   in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
   infantile type (D-2), 6  
   inverse type (D-2), 6  
   subnormal of early convalescence  
     (D-2), 7  
   typical (D-1), 5  
   variations in (D-2), 6  
   sense (D-1), 337, 358  
   subfebrile (D-1), 56  
   subnormal (D-1), 56, 449  
   surface, effect of posture on (D-1), 58  
     local elevation of (D-1), 58  
     subnormal (D-1), 58  
   taking (D-1), 53; (T), 23  
     frequency of (D-1), 55  
     in axilla (D-1), 54  
     in children (D-1), 55  
     in mouth (D-1), 54  
     in rectum or vagina (D-1), 54  
     technic (D-1), 54  
   transitory variations (D-1), 57  
 Temporo-sphenoidal lobe of brain, abscess  
   of (T), 498  
 Tender points (D-1), 578  
 Tenderness (D-1), 596  
   abdominal (D-1), 598  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
     in gastric ulcer (D-1), 401  
   epigastric (D-1), 598  
   in appendicitis (D-2), 373  
   of extremities (D-1), 598  
   of face (D-1), 597  
   of head (D-1), 597  
   of hypochondrium (D-1), 598  
   of thorax (D-1), 597  
 Tendon-reflexes (D-1), 346  
   Achilles (D-1), 349  
   patellar (D-1), 346  
 Tenesmus (D-1), 533, 580, 601  
   vesical (D-1), 565  
 Tennis in treatment of obesity (T), 257  
 Tenovitis, gonorrhoeal (T), 172  
 Tension dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2),  
   460  
   intra-ocular (D-1), 369  
   of thorax (D-1), 91  
 Terminal pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Test, agglutination (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24  
   alkali tolerance (D-1), 626  
   anvil (D-1), 148  
   Braunstein's for urobilin (D-1), 295  
   butyric acid (D-1), 210  
   Cammidge's (D-1), 308  
   cane sugar, of liver function (D-1), 629  
   coin (D-1), 148  
   diet, Schmidt's (T), 319  
   dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211  
   Einhorn's bead (D-1), 216  
   for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306

- Test, for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306  
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306
- for acetone (D-1), 306  
 in urine, Gunning's (D-1), 306  
 Legal's (D-1), 306  
 Lieben's (D-1), 306
- for albumin, acetic acid and potassium  
 ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
 boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
 Heller's (D-1), 296  
 quantitative (D-1), 297  
 boiling test (D-1), 297  
 Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
 gravimetric method (D-1), 297  
 Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
 Tanret's (D-1), 296
- for biliary pigments, Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's (D-1), 294  
 Smith's (D-1), 294
- for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288  
 for combined HCl (D-1), 210
- for diacetic acid (D-1), 306  
 Gerhardt's (D-1), 306
- for free acids (D-1), 209
- for free HCl, qualitative (D-1), 209  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209  
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
 methyl violet (D-1), 209  
 phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
 tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
 quantitative (D-1), 211  
 technic (D-1), 211
- for gastric acidity (D-1), 209
- for glucose, Boettger's modified by Nylander (D-1), 302  
 Fehling's (D-1), 301  
 titration method (D-1), 301  
 fermentation (D-1), 302  
 phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
 quantitative (D-1), 303  
 Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
 Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303
- for hæmoglobin, Donogany's (D-1), 300
- for indican in urine, Jaffe's, modified (D-1), 293  
 Obermayer's (D-1), 293
- for lactic acid, qualitative (D-1), 209  
 butyric acid (D-1), 210  
 Uffelmann's test (D-1), 209  
 quantitative (D-1), 213
- for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299
- for occult blood in gastric contents (D-1), 215
- for total acidity (D-1), 212
- for tubercle bacilli, antiformin (D-1), 313  
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
 Ziehl-Neilsen (D-1), 313
- for tuberculosis, iodine (D-1), 212  
 ophthalmotuberculin (D-2), 208
- Test, for opsonic (D-2), 211  
 for urea (D-1), 290  
 for uric acid (D-1), 291  
 for wood alcohol (T), 196  
 King's (T), 196  
 Mulliken and Scudder's (T), 196
- Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
 Kauder's for serum globulin (D-1), 299  
 King's, for wood alcohol (T), 196  
 Kunkel-Welzer for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288  
 luetin (D-2), 225  
 mallein, for glanders (T), 102  
 Marris atropine for enteric fever (D-2), 26
- meals (D-1), 208  
 for nephritic function (D-1), 633  
 Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208  
 Riegel's (D-1), 208
- methyl violet (D-1), 209  
 Moro's (D-2), 211
- Mulliken and Scudder's for wood alcohol (T), 196
- murexid (D-2), 532
- of blood, agglutination (D-1), 258  
 serum (D-1), 258
- of faeces for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
 for fats (D-1), 231  
 for occult blood (D-1), 232  
 aloin test (D-1), 233  
 benzidin test (D-1), 233  
 turpentine-guaiac test (D-1), 233  
 for proteids (D-1), 232
- of gastric absorption (D-1), 213  
 acidity, quantitative (D-1), 210  
 juices for free HCl deficiency (D-1), 213
- of motor power of stomach (D-1), 215  
 lavage (D-1), 215  
 salol (D-1), 215
- of peptic activity (D-1), 214
- ophthalmic in enteric fever (D-2), 26
- phloroglucin vanillin (D-1), 209  
 technic (D-1), 211  
 provocative, for syphilis (D-2), 225
- Rivalta's for exudates (D-1), 316
- Sahli's (D-1), 211  
 desmoid (D-1), 214
- Salkowski's for phenol in urine (D-1), 294  
 salol (D-1), 215
- Schick, for susceptibility to diphtheria (D-1), 624
- Schmidt's diet (T), 319
- Schmidt's nucleus, for pancreatic disease (D-1), 330
- skin, for determining protein sensitivity (T), 383, 386  
 for sensitiveness to horse serum (T), 74
- starch (D-1), 208
- swallowing (D-1), 204
- tropæolin OO (D-1), 209
- tuberculin (D-2), 208  
 cutaneous (D-2), 209

- Test, tuberculin ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
 Uffelmann's (D-1), 209  
 Wassermann (D-2), 225, 226  
 Widal (D-1), 258; (D-2), 24
- Testes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Testicles (T), 456  
 castration, results of (T), 456  
   pituitary gland affected by (T), 456  
   thyroid gland affected by (T), 456  
   transplantation of testicular tissue to overcome effects of (T), 456  
 eunuch, characteristics of (T), 455, 456  
 functions (T), 456  
 interstitial cells of Leydig (T), 455  
 internal secretion of, necessary for normal development of secondary sexual and mental attributes of male (T), 456  
 involved, in mumps (D-1), 92; (T), 56  
 removal of, results (T), 455, 456  
 seminal fluid, external secretion of (T), 456  
 transplantation of (T), 456  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224  
   diagnosis (D-2), 227
- Testicular extracts by mouth to postpone senile changes have failed (T), 456
- Tests, Barany (D-2), 719, 750  
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 628  
 for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24  
   agglutination (D-2), 24  
   Bass and Watkins (D-2), 25  
   macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
   Peabody culture (D-2), 24  
   Widal (D-2), 24  
 for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 288  
 for rennin and rennin zymogen (D-1), 210  
 for syphilis (D-2), 225  
 for tuberculosis (D-2), 208  
 functional (D-1), 628  
 of functional capacity of heart (D-1), 638  
 of kidney function (see Kidney function, tests of) (D-1), 631  
 of liver function (see Liver function) (D-1), 628  
 of pancreatic function (see Pancreatic function) (D-1), 637  
 of proteid digestive power (D-1), 210  
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
- Tetanus (D-2), 158; (T), 98  
 antitoxin injections in great war (T), 65  
 bacillus of (D-2), 159; (T), 98  
   inoculation method (T), 98  
   local growth of (T), 98  
   longevity of, in body (T), 98  
 cephalic or facial, of Rose (D-2), 161  
 convulsions of (D-1), 607  
 definition (D-2), 158  
 diagnosis (D-2), 161  
   differential (D-2), 161  
     from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 161  
     from hydrophobia (D-2), 162, 165  
     from hysteria (D-2), 162
- Tetanus, diagnosis, differential, from strychnia poisoning (D-2), 161  
 from tetany (D-2), 161  
 from torticollis (D-2), 161  
 diagnosis, differential, from trismus with quinsy (D-2), 161  
 etiology (D-2), 158  
   exciting cause, tetanus bacillus (D-2), 159  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 158  
 facies in (D-1), 410  
 idiopathic (D-2), 158  
 motor nerves, poisoned in (T), 98  
 neonatorum (D-2), 161  
 prevention (T), 99  
   antitoxin, intramuscular injections of (T), 99  
   passive immunity (T), 99  
   surgical care of wound (T), 99  
     deferred or secondary operations upon healed wounds (T), 99  
 prognosis (D-2), 162  
   antitoxin serum (D-2), 162  
 puerperal (D-2), 161  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 158  
 symptoms (D-2), 159  
   duration (D-2), 161  
   emprosthotonos (D-2), 160  
   lockjaw (D-2), 160  
   opisthotonos (D-2), 160  
   orthotonos (D-2), 160  
   pleurothotonos (D-2), 160  
   risus sardonicus (D-2), 160  
   temperature (D-2), 160  
   trismus (D-2), 160  
   urine (D-2), 160  
 traumaticus (D-2), 158  
 treatment (T), 98  
   causal therapy (T), 100  
     antitoxin (T), 100  
       intraspinously (T), 100  
       intravenously (T), 100  
   diet (T), 99  
   quiet, absolute (T), 99  
   surgical (T), 99  
   trench foot and (T), 99
- Tetany (D-1), 607; (D-2), 593; (T), 445, 459  
 auto-intoxication and (D-2), 293  
 calcium acetate or lactate and parathyroids in treating (T), 445, 446  
 cause of (T), 435, 459  
 diagnosis (D-2), 594  
   differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
 following removal of parathyroid glands in man and animals (T), 445  
 hysterical (D-2), 594  
 idiopathic, relation to gastro-intestinal disorders, febrile infections and rickets (T), 445  
 latent (D-2), 594  
 manifest (D-2), 594  
 non-operative (D-2), 594  
 postoperative (D-2), 593

- Tetany, respirations, prolonged forced producing (D-2), 594  
 spontaneous (D-2), 594  
 symptoms (D-2), 594  
 Chvostek's sign (D-2), 594  
 Erb's sign (D-2), 594  
 obstetric hand (D-2), 594  
 ocular (D-2), 594  
 treatment (T), 446  
 Trousseau's sign (D-2), 594
- Tethilin, from anterior lobe of pituitary gland (T), 447  
 absence of, leads to infantilism (T), 459  
 excess of, leads to gigantism (T), 459
- Thalamic syndrome (D-2), 708
- Theobromine in heart disease (T), 481  
 in edema of heart disease (T), 482  
 sodium salicylate in myocarditis, a acute (T), 467  
 in emphysema (T), 392
- Theocin in myocarditis, acute (T), 467  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 399
- Theophyllin in heart disease (T), 492
- Theory, Starling's hormone (D-1), 640
- Theosulphate of sodium for louse disinfection (T), 36
- Therapeutics, physiological therapeutics, misuse of (T), 489  
 transcendental (T), 489
- Therapy, pluriglandular (T), 436
- Thermogenesis (D-1), 435
- Thermolysis (D-1), 435, 436
- Thermometer in enteric fever kept in cresol solution (T), 16
- Thermometers (D-1), 53  
 description of (D-1), 54  
 seasoning of (D-1), 54
- Thermometry, medical (D-1), 53  
 centigrade scale (D-1), 53  
 Fahrenheit scale (D-1), 53  
 Réaumur scale (D-1), 53  
 technic (D-1), 54  
 surface (D-1), 57
- Thermotaxis (D-1), 435, 436  
 abnormal (D-1), 436
- Thirst (D-1), 518  
 in diabetes insipidus (T), 252  
 impaired (D-1), 518  
 increased (D-1), 518
- Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 24
- Thomsen's disease (D-2), 852
- Thoracic organs, percussion in disease of (D-1), 142  
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 25  
 bronchi, primary (D-1), 25  
 heart and great vessels (D-1), 28  
 lungs and pleuræ (D-1), 26  
 mediastinum (D-1), 28  
 œsophagus or gullet (D-1), 26  
 pericardium (D-1), 28
- Thoracic organs, topographical anatomy of, thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25  
 trachea or windpipe (D-1), 25
- Thoracometry (D-1), 104
- Thoracotomy in new growth of mediastinum (T), 397  
 with rib resection in empyema (T), 403
- Thorax, deformities of (D-1), 63  
 elasticity of (D-1), 91  
 fluctuation in prominence of (D-1), 91  
 form of (D-1), 63  
 inspection of, heart, movements of (D-1), 69  
 intercostal spaces (D-1), 66  
 local changes in shape (D-1), 66  
 surface (D-1), 67  
 movements of (D-1), 68  
 aneurism (D-1), 72  
 diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69  
 Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
 pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
 pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
 in carotids (D-1), 72  
 with cardiac impulse (D-1), 69  
 nodes in (D-1), 92  
 œdema of (D-1), 91  
 palpation of (D-1), 90  
 puncture of, in hydrothorax (T), 39  
 regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
 axillary (D-1), 20  
 clavicular (D-1), 19  
 infra-axillary (D-1), 20  
 infraclavicular (D-1), 19  
 inframammary (D-1), 19  
 infrascapular (D-1), 20  
 infraspinous (D-1), 20  
 interscapular (D-1), 20  
 mammary (D-1), 19  
 supraclavicular (D-1), 19  
 suprascapular (D-1), 20  
 supraspinous (D-1), 20  
 sternal, lower (D-1), 19  
 upper (D-1), 19  
 suprasternal (D-1), 19
- Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 394  
 shape of (D-1), 418  
 expiratory (D-1), 418  
 inspiratory (D-1), 418  
 size (D-1), 62  
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
 tenderness of (D-1), 597  
 tension of (D-1), 91  
 topography of (D-1), 13  
 anatomical landmarks (D-1), 13  
 anterior surface (D-1), 13  
 lateral surfaces (D-1), 17  
 posterior surface (D-1), 14  
 artificial lines and spaces (D-1), 17  
 parallel horizontal lines (D-1), 18  
 vertical lines (D-1), 18

- Thorax, topography of, regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
   unilateral diminution of (D-1), 65  
   enlargement of (D-1), 65  
 Thorium-X dangerous in treatment of leukemia (T), 431  
 Thread, source of lead poisoning (T), 204  
   worm (D-2), 263; (T), 185  
 Thrill, abdominal (D-1), 101  
 Thrills, (D-1), 94  
   types of (D-1), 94  
 Throat consumption (D-2), 449  
   in scarlet fever (D-1), 73; (T), 48, 51  
   sepsis of, care of, in preventing (T), 83, 84  
   surgery, anæsthesia in (T), 288  
 Throbbing, sensations of (D-1), 601  
 Thromboplastin in hæmoptysis (T), 391  
   in hemorrhage of typhoid fever (T), 32  
   locally, in hæmophilia (T), 432  
   in purpura (T), 432  
 Thrombosis, cerebral, treatment (T), 492  
   in anemia (T), 493  
   in atheroma (T), 493  
   in chlorosis (T), 493  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 119  
   of brain vessels (T), 493  
   of cerebral sinuses (T), 490  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
   of coronary arteries (D-2), 628  
   of portal vein (D-2), 402; (T), 344  
   retinal vessels, gonorrhœal (T), 172  
   sinus (D-2), 701, 702  
   venous (D-1), 561, 596  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 Thrombotic ulceration of bowels (T), 321  
 Thrush (D-1), 503  
   treatment (T), 278  
     bicarbonate of sodium (T), 278  
     hygiene of mouth (T), 278  
     iodide of iron (T), 278  
     potassium chlorate (T), 278  
     permanganate (T), 278  
     tonics (T), 278  
 Thymectomy for hypertrophy of thymus gland (T), 447  
 Thymic asthma, treatment (T), 389  
 Thymol in bronchiectasis (T), 381  
   in distomiasis (T), 182  
   in uncinariasis (T), 186  
     dosage (T), 186  
     handling of patients before, during and after treatment (T), 186  
   of little value in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 121  
 Thymus gland, absence of, causing premature development of sexual organs (D-2), 596  
   and its remnants (D-1), 25  
   diagnosis (D-2), 595  
   diseases of (D-2), 595; (T), 434, 446  
     asthma (D-2), 595, 597  
     atrophy (D-2), 595  
   Thymus gland, diseases of, hemorrhages (D-2), 595  
     hypertrophy (D-2), 595, 596; (T), 446  
     status thymico-lymphaticus (D-2), 596; (T), 446  
     tumors (D-2), 595  
   functions of (D-2), 596; (T), 434, 446  
   persistence of (D-2), 595, 596  
     in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 595  
     sexual effects of (D-2), 596  
   rickets, relation to (T), 446  
   treatment by radium and x-rays (T), 446  
   weight (D-2), 595  
   x-raying of, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 441  
 Thyroid abscess (D-1), 12  
   body (gland) (D-1), 11; (T), 435  
     accessory (D-2), 580  
     atrophy of (D-1), 12  
     castration, effect of, on (T), 456  
     dangers of removing parathyroids with (T), 445  
   diseases of (D-2), 579  
     acute thyroiditis (D-2), 579  
     bronchocele (D-2), 579  
     goitre (D-2), 579  
       exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
       myxœdema (D-2), 588  
   displaced by aneurism (D-1), 12  
   enlarged in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 582  
   cases, value of indirect calorimetry in (D-1), 662  
   extract effect on metabolism (D-1), 661  
   hyperthyroidism (T), 438  
   hypothyroidism (T), 439  
   in treatment of constipation of hypothyroidal patients (T), 339  
     of hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
     of obesity (T), 257  
   interdependence with pituitary (T), 447  
   with ovarian extract in chlorosis (T), 444  
   with pituitary in over-fat children, benefits from (T), 444  
   removal of, followed by cachexia strumipriva, myxœdema, and sporadic cretinism, manifestations of (T), 435  
   testing tablets to determine hyperthyroidism (D-2), 586  
 Thyroidectomized animals, result of treatment by thyroid gland (T), 435  
 Thyroideum siccum in hypothyroidism (T), 443  
 Thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579; (T), 437  
 Thyroids, accessory (D-2), 580  
 Thyro-ovarian combination in obesity of menopause, benefits from (T), 444  
 Thyrototoxicosis (T), 441  
 Thyroxin (D-2), 584, 585  
   absence of, leads to myxœdema (T), 459  
   basal metabolism, effects of, on (D-2), 584, 585

- Thyroxin, excess of, leads to exophthalmic goitre (T), 459  
 in hypothyroidism (T), 442, 443  
 overproduction of, treatment (T), 438, 440  
 toxic action (D-2), 585
- Tic, convulsive (D-1), 589; (D-2), 747, 749, 814  
 diagnosis (D-2), 750  
 symptoms (D-2), 749  
 douloureux (D-1), 589; (D-2), 747  
 diagnosis (D-2), 747  
 differential from the tics (D-2), 839  
 pathology (D-2), 747  
 symptoms (D-2), 747  
 pain (D-2), 747  
 spasm of facial muscles (D-2), 747  
 epileptiform (D-2), 747  
 facial (D-2), 755
- Tick, carrier of relapsing fever (T), 39  
 of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233  
 fever (see Rocky Mountain spotted fever) (D-2), 232  
 wood, transmitting Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
- Tics (D-1), 336; (D-2), 814, 838; (T), 571  
 diagnosis (D-2), 838  
 differential from chorea (D-2), 839  
 from hysteria (D-2), 839  
 from tic douloureux (D-2), 839  
 pathology (D-2), 838  
 symptoms (D-2), 838  
 treatment (T), 572
- Tidal air (D-1), 453
- Tin poisoning from canned goods (T), 220
- Tincture of aconite in tonsillitis, (T), 281  
 of benzoin, compound, in laryngitis (T), 366, 367, 368  
 in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
 of chloride of iron in secondary anæmias (T), 422  
 of guaiac in tonsillitis, acute (T), 281  
 of nux vomica in achylia gastrica (T), 318  
 perchloride of iron in erysipelas (T), 82
- Tinnitus aurium (D-2), 751  
 diagnosis (D-2), 752  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11  
 prognosis (D-2), 752
- Tintement métallique (D-1), 180
- Titubation (D-1), 339
- Tobacco forbidden or cut down in arteriosclerosis (T), 484  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 442  
 in heart cases (T), 460, 462, 463, 464  
 in leukoplakia (T), 280  
 harmful in syphilis (T), 153  
 heart (D-2), 615
- Toes, gangrene of, in polycythæmia, treatment (T), 430  
 tender, in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- Toisson's stain (D-1), 247
- Tolysin in chest pains of tuberculosis (T), 126  
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 210
- Tonics in Addison's disease (T), 454
- Tongue (D-1), 498; (T), 280  
 atrophy of (D-1), 500  
 beefy (D-1), 503  
 black (D-1), 500  
 cicatrices of (D-1), 505  
 coating of (D-1), 501  
 due to excesses of diet (D-1), 502  
 to milk diet (D-1), 503  
 in local and general conditions (D-1), 502  
 localized (D-1), 502  
 unilateral (D-1), 502  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 280  
 carcinoma (T), 280  
 geographical (T), 280  
 glossitis, acute (T), 280  
 leukoplakia (T), 280  
 papillitis lingualis (T), 280  
 Rigg's (T), 280  
 dryness of (D-1), 501  
 eczema of (D-1), 505  
 enlargement of (D-1), 499  
 epithelioma of (D-1), 504  
 fissures of (D-1), 503  
 general hypertrophy of papillæ of (D-1), 503  
 geographical (D-1), 505  
 in acute febrile diseases (D-1), 502  
 in mouth-breathers (D-1), 502  
 moisture of (D-1), 500  
 motility of (D-1), 498  
 in chorea (D-1), 498  
 mucous membrane of (D-1), 500  
 patches and plaques on (D-1), 504  
 paralysis of (D-1), 498; (D-2), 756  
 raspberry (D-1), 501; (D-2), 70  
 shaggy (D-1), 503  
 short frænum of (D-1), 499  
 size of (D-1), 499  
 diminution in (D-1), 499  
 spasm of (D-1), 499; (D-2), 756  
 strawberry (D-1), 501, 503; (D-2), 70  
 syphilis of (D-1), 504  
 thyroid at root of (D-2), 580  
 tremor of (D-1), 498  
 in alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 tuberculosis of (D-1), 504; (D-2), 193  
 tumors of (D-1), 505  
 ulcer of (D-1), 503  
 traumatic (D-1), 504
- Tonsillectomy for fibroma of tonsils (T), 283  
 for hypertrophied tonsils (T), 282
- Tonsillitis (D-1), 506  
 acute, preceding rheumatic fever (T), 87  
 treatment (T), 280  
 chronic, in rheumatic fever (T), 87  
 in exophthalmic goitre, causative factor (D-2), 581

- Tonsillitis, suppurative** (D-1), 509
- Tonsils** (D-1), 506, 508; (T), 280  
 as a source of infection (D-1), 506, 622;  
 (T), 232, 252  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 277, 280  
 infection of, causing arthritis (T), 232  
 diabetes insipidus (T), 252  
 enlargement of (D-1), 509; (T), 382  
 focal infection of (T), 13; (T), 232, 252  
 cause of hyperthyroidism, (D-2), 586  
 lingual, hypertrophied (T), 282  
 primary infections of (T), 84  
 syphilis of (D-1), 509
- Tophi** (D-2), 306  
 in gout, removal of (T), 242
- Topography, medical** (D-1), 8  
 abdomen (D-1), 21  
 head (D-1), 8  
 cranium (D-1), 8  
 face (D-1), 9  
 neck (D-1), 11  
 thorax (D-1), 13
- Torpid liver** (T), 341
- Torticollis** (D-1), 12; (D-2), 304, 754, 839  
 congenital (D-2), 755  
 diagnosis (D-2), 755  
 differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
 false (D-2), 755  
 hysterical (D-2), 755  
 prognosis (D-2), 755  
 rheumatic (D-2), 755  
 spasmodic (D-2), 755
- Total gastric acidity, estimation** (D-1), 212
- Tourniquet in hæmoptysis** (T), 123
- Toxæmia** (D-2), 140  
 definition (D-2), 138  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 106  
 headache due to (D-1), 586  
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 30  
 suprarenal functions in (T), 451
- Toxic albuminuria in diphtheria** (D-2), 107  
 conditions, differentiation from epilepsy  
 (D-2), 820  
 goitre (T), 441
- Toxin-anti-toxin in diphtheria** (T), 63
- Toxin of Klebs-Löffler bacilli** (D-2), 103
- Toxins causing acute nephritis** (T), 406
- Trachea, the** (D-1), 25
- Tracheal tugging** (D-1), 97
- Tracheobronchial glands in tuberculosis,**  
 first involved (T), 119  
 tuberculosis of, treatment (T), 146  
 stenosis (D-2), 461; (T), 382  
 definition (D-2), 461  
 diagnosis (D-2), 462  
 causal (D-2), 462  
 etiology (D-2), 461  
 physical signs (D-2), 461  
 prognosis (D-2), 462  
 symptoms (D-2), 461  
 treatment (T), 382  
 structures, elasticity of (D-1), 2
- Tracheotomy in tumors of larynx** (T), 369  
 in phlegmonous angina of typhoid (T), 33  
 in ulcerative laryngitis of typhoid fever  
 (T), 33
- Traction diverticula** (D-1), 514  
 recessions (D-1), 71
- Trance** (D-1), 615
- Transfusion, blood** (T), 423  
 agglutinins in (T), 424  
 artery to vein anastomosis (T), 423  
 donors (T), 424, 425  
 fatal results from untesting blood (T),  
 424  
 group testing (T), 424  
 hæmolysins in (T), 424  
 methods, American Expeditionary Forces  
 citrate (T), 423, 424, 425, 426  
 Kimpton-Brown (T), 423, 425, 426  
 Linderman (T), 423, 425  
 syringe (T), 423, 425, 426  
 technic of (T), 425, 426  
 Unger (T), 425  
 recipients, blood testing of (T), 424  
 technic (T), 425, 426, 427  
 testing of donor and recipient (T), 424  
 in hæmophilia (T), 432  
 in morbus maculosus neonatorum (T), 433  
 in scarlet fever of convalescent serum (T),  
 49  
 in secondary anemias (T), 421, 423  
 in sepsis (T), 84  
 in typhoid fever for hemorrhage (T), 32  
 of whole blood in aplastic anæmia (T), 429  
 in hemorrhage (T), 423  
 in leukæmia (T), 430  
 in pernicious anæmia (T), 429  
 in secondary anæmias (T), 423  
 or citrated blood in purpura (T), 432
- Transillumination of stomach** (D-1), 204
- Transmission of infectious diseases, table of**  
 (T), 50
- Transplantation of testicular matter after**  
 destruction of testicles (T), 456
- Transudates, composition of** (D-1), 315  
 differentiation of, from exudates (D-1), 315  
 examination of (D-1), 314, 315
- Traube's semilunar space** (D-1), 140
- Trauma and croupous pneumonia** (T), 69
- Traumatic hemorrhage, treatment** (T), 432  
 neuroses (D-2), 829
- Traumatism, aortic aneurism due to** (D-2),  
 677  
 apoplexy, due to (D-2), 707  
 brain abscess due to (D-2), 698  
 coma of (D-1), 616  
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
 hæmaturia of (D-1), 568  
 hæmopericardium due to (D-2), 647  
 hæmothorax due to (D-2), 502  
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 797  
 of intestine, blood in stools due to (D-1),  
 537

- Traumatism, of spinal cord (D-2), 783  
 pneumopericardium due to (D-2), 647  
 pneumothorax due to (D-2), 509  
 pulmonary abscess due to (D-2), 484  
 rupture of heart from (D-2), 636  
 serofibrinous pleurisy due to (D-2), 496  
 sinus thrombosis due to (D-2), 701  
 vomiting of blood from (D-1), 526
- Traveling, precautions in eating while (T), 18
- Treatment interwoven with prevention in infectious diseases (T), 1  
 Pasteur (D-2), 166; (T), 101, 102
- Tremor (D-1), 608  
 facial (D-1), 414  
 from mercury (T), 153  
 in mercurial poisoning, chronic, treatment (T), 210  
 intention (D-1), 608; (D-2), 726; (T), 503  
 of multiple sclerosis (D-1), 608  
 neurotic (D-2), 837  
 of alcoholism (D-2), 273, 838  
 of exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 608; (D-2), 583  
 of hands in alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 of metallic poisoning (D-2), 838  
 of paralysis agitans (D-1), 608  
 of tongue in alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 paralytic (D-1), 608  
 passive (D-1), 608  
 senile (D-1), 608; (D-2), 725, 837  
 spastic (D-1), 608  
 toxic (D-1), 608  
 volitional (D-1), 608
- Trench foot (T), 99  
 mouth (T), 67
- Trephining in meningitis as therapeutic measure (T), 492
- Treponema pallidum* (D-2), 218  
 causative agent of syphilis (D-1), 218  
 pure cultures of in luetin test for syphilis (D-1), 225
- Triangles of Simon (D-2), 46
- Trichinella spiralis* (D-2), 263; (T), 185
- Trichiniasis (D-2), 263, 289; (T), 185  
 anatomical lesions (D-2), 265  
 diagnosis (D-2), 265  
 differential (D-2), 266  
 from cholera (D-2), 266  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 266  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 266  
 œdema in (D-1), 557  
 prognosis (D-2), 266  
 symptoms (D-2), 265  
 general infection (D-2), 265  
 stage of gastro-intestinal irritation (D-2), 265  
 treatment (T), 185  
 early stage (T), 185  
 active purgation (T), 185  
 gastric lavage (T), 185  
 high colonic irrigation (T), 185
- Trichiniasis, treatment, early stage, santonin with calomel (T), 185  
 late stages (T), 185  
 alcohol sponging (T), 185  
 baths, hot (T), 185  
 camphorated oil rubs (T), 185  
 relief of pain (T), 185  
 of sweats (T), 185
- Trichloracetic acid in Vincent's angina (T), 68
- Trichlorethylene for delousing (T), 36
- Trichocephalus dispar* (T), 188  
 prevention (T), 188  
 treatment (T), 188  
 aspidium (T), 188  
 benzene, colonic irrigation (T), 188  
 thymol (T), 188  
 trichiurus (D-2), 271; (T), 188
- Trichomonas pulmonalis* (D-1), 312
- Tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 667
- Trident hand (D-2), 848
- Trifacial (v) nerve, syphilis of (T), 525
- Trigeminal neuralgia (T), 535  
 alcoholic injections in (T), 535  
 excision of Gasserian ganglion (T), 536
- Trional in brain tumors (T), 500  
 in dengue (T), 61  
 in meningitis (T), 491
- Tripperfäden* (D-1), 288
- Trismus (D-1), 498; (D-2), 160
- Trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
 vasomotor (D-1), 356
- Tropon in feeding of gastric cancer (T), 306
- Trousseau's sign (D-2), 594, 595  
 symptom (D-1), 607
- Trudeau's work in tuberculosis (T), 111, 113, 130, 135
- Trypanosoma gambiense* (D-2), 242
- Trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242; (T), 176  
 atoxyl in, dangers of (T), 511  
 definition (D-2), 242  
 diagnosis (D-2), 243  
 etiology (D-2), 242  
 exciting cause (D-2), 242  
*Trypanosoma gambiense* (D-2), 242  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 242  
 general management (T), 177  
 prognosis (D-2), 243  
 prophylaxis (T), 176  
 avoid infected districts (T), 176  
 carriers detected and isolated (T), 176  
 dress, white (T), 176  
 game to be killed (T), 176  
 personal (T), 176  
 tsetse flies eradicated (T), 176  
 specific therapy (T), 176  
 atoxyl, an arsenic preparation, intramuscularly with tartar emetic intravenously (T), 176  
 of nervous system (T), 176

- Trypanosomiasis, specific therapy, of nervous system, autoserum after intravenous injection of neoarsphenamin into spinal canal (T), 177  
 symptoms (D-2), 243  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 243  
 trypanosome fever (D-2), 243  
 treatment (T), 176, 511
- Trypsin, cause of acute pancreatic necrosis (D-2), 418
- Trypsinogen, activation of, cause of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 418
- Tsetse-fly, carrier of trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242  
 destruction of (T), 176
- Tubbing in typhoid fever (T), 28  
 contraindications for (T), 28  
 objections to (T), 28
- Tube casts (D-1), 285  
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287  
 fractional (D-1), 216  
 rectal (D-1), 222  
 Rehfuß stomach (D-1), 217
- Tubercle bacilli in spinal fluid with recovery (T), 524  
 varieties of (T), 118  
 bacillus (D-2), 182; (T), 106, 119  
 examination of sputum for (D-1), 312  
 concentration of bacteria in specimen (D-1), 313  
 Mülhauser-Czaplewski concentration method (D-1), 313  
 technic (D-1), 313  
 in urine (D-1), 288  
 Watson's method of demonstration of (D-1), 288  
 pyelitis from (D-2), 528  
 tests for (D-1), 313  
 antiformin (D-1), 313  
 Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
 Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
 Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313  
 changes in (T), 119, 120  
 definition of (T), 117
- Tubercles, calcification of (T), 131  
 caseation of (T), 131  
 choroidal in tuberculous meningitis, with recovery (T), 524  
 coagulation necrosis in (T), 120  
 encapsulation of (T), 131  
 Farre's (D-1), 103; (D-2), 414  
 sclerosis of (T), 131  
 tuberculin reaction on (T), 138
- Tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
- Tuberculin in treatment of tuberculosis of lymphatic system (T), 138, 148  
 in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524  
 provocative action of (T), 524  
 peritonitis (T), 358  
 reaction on tubercles (T), 138  
 test (D-2), 208  
 cutaneous (D-2), 209
- Tuberculin test, Moro's inunction (D-2), 211  
 ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
 treatment, in tuberculosis of lungs, Denys' *bouillon filtré* (B. F.) (T), 138  
 Koch's old (O. T.) and *Bacillen Emulsion* (B. E.) (T), 138  
 testing for cattle (T), 113  
 treatment of tuberculosis (T), 138, 524
- Tuberculoma, of spinal cord (D-2), 758; (T), 530
- Tuberculosis an infectious, transmissible, preventable disease, especially of childhood (D-2) 180; (T), 106, 117, 118  
 animals susceptible to (T), 107  
 antiquity of (T), 106, 107  
 antituberculous organizations for preventing (T), 135, 136  
 autopsy (anatomical wart) (T), 110  
 statistics of (T), 110  
 bacillus of (T), 106  
 avian (T), 130  
 bovine (T), 106, 107, 130  
 discovered by Koch in 1882 (T), 106  
 distribution of (T), 106, 130  
 human (T), 130, 186  
 reptilian (T), 130  
 strains of (T), 109, 130  
 bovine (D-2) 184; (T), 130  
 carriers (T), 116, 136  
 cattle affected with (T), 114  
 children, delicate, cure of, in preventing (T), 116  
 classes in (T), 135  
 clinics in (T), 135  
 complicated by enteric fever (D-2), 34  
 contusion (T), 110  
 convalescence in (T), 128, 133  
 convalescent patient in (T), 142  
 Cornet's experiments in (T), 109  
 crusade against (T), 106  
 dairies, inspection of, for (T), 113  
 death-rate in, (T), 111  
 definition (D-2), 180; (T), 106, 117  
 diathetic states in (T), 110  
 dispensaries for (T), 135  
 droplet infection spreading (T), 108  
 etiology (D-2), 180  
 modes of infection (D-2), 183  
 by bites (T), 108  
 by food (D-2), 183  
 by scratching of broken spit-cup (T), 108  
 circumcision and (T), 108  
 crowding as a cause of (T), 109  
 heredity (D-2), 183; (T), 110  
 inhalation (D-2), 183  
 inoculation (D-2), 183  
 intimacy of association with patient (D-2), 184  
 pathogenic organism (D-2), 182  
 bacillus tuberculosis (D-2), 182

- Tuberculosis, etiology, pathogenic organism, bacillus tuberculosis, abundance of (D-2), 182; (T), 106  
varieties of (D-2), 182; (T), 106, 107, 130  
mixed infection (D-2), 183  
predisposing influences (D-2), 180  
age (D-2), 181  
altitude (D-2), 181  
climate (D-2), 180  
mode of life (D-2), 181  
occupation (D-2), 181  
personal predisposition (D-2), 181  
prevalence (D-2), 180  
previous disease (D-2), 181  
race (D-2), 181  
sex (D-2), 181  
soil and locality (D-2), 181  
sources of infection (D-2), 182  
exhaustion of calcium tissue contents, due to lack of sufficient parathyroid secretion (T), 445  
extension of (T), 119, 120  
fats in (T), 116  
fatty liver in (T), 348  
fibroid (T), 118  
Flick's experiments in (T), 109  
flies and (T), 116  
Flügge's experiments in (T), 109  
following diphtheria (T), 145  
measles (D-2), 81; (T), 52, 111, 145  
whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90; (T), 111, 145  
Framingham tuberculosis work (T), 112  
from impure milk (T), 217  
function of adrenals in (T), 451, 454  
geographical distribution of (T), 106, 110  
glandular (D-2), 188  
healing in (T), 120  
natural (T), 120  
spontaneous (T), 120  
heliotherapy in (T), 141  
heredity in (D-1), 46; (T), 110  
hospitals for (T), 113  
immunity, acquired (T), 110, 119  
agents searched for with which to produce in (T), 117  
by Much treatment (T), 118, 119  
by x-rays (T), 119  
natural (T), 110  
in animals (D-2), 180; (T), 107, 114, 130  
in diabetes mellitus (T), 248  
management of (T), 248  
infection (T), 106, 201  
chronic (T), 131  
circumscribed (T), 131  
congenital (T), 114  
deglutition (T), 115  
food (T), 106, 107  
ingestion (T), 115  
inoculation (T), 115  
local (T), 131  
Tuberculosis infection, lymphatic, direct (T), 115  
milk (T), 107  
mixed (T), 131,  
post-natal (T), 114  
terminal (T), 131  
typical (T), 131  
infectious disease (T), 106  
inhalation (T), 115  
injuries followed by (T), 110  
institutional (T), 109  
Italian, early, treatment of (T), 107  
joint (T), 110  
Koch's discovery, importance of (T), 106, 107  
lactation, lightening up of, by (T), 114  
legislation and (T), 112, 113  
literature of (T), 106  
marrying in (T), 114  
masked (D-2), 212  
measles and (D-2), 81; (T), 52, 111  
medical inspection in (T), 112  
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's deaths lowered from (T), 112  
miliary, acute (D-2), 184; (T), 143  
diet in (T), 143  
differential diagnosis (D-2), 186  
from enteric fever (D-2), 31, 185; (T), 143  
from sepsis (D-2), 141  
from uræmia (D-2), 519  
generalized form (D-2), 184; (T), 143  
diagnosis (D-2), 185  
differential (D-2), 185  
from enteric fever (D-2), 185; (T), 143  
direct (D-2), 185  
symptoms (D-2), 184  
pulmonary (D-2), 184; (T), 143  
temperature (D-2), 184, 185  
meningeal form (see Meningitis, acute tuberculous) (D-2), 186; (T), 143  
pulmonary form (D-2), 186; (T), 143  
diagnosis (D-2), 186  
differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 186  
direct (D-2), 186  
symptoms (D-2), 186  
recovery in (T), 143  
sputum in (D-1), 472  
treatment (T), 143  
typhoid (T), 143  
disseminated (D-1), 472  
milk of cows suffering from (T), 107  
bovine bacilli in (T), 107  
morbidity in (T), 106  
mortality in (T), 107, 111, 112, 131, 132  
National Tuberculosis Association, work on (T), 111, 112  
nephritis, chronic, in (T), 410  
occupation for those suffering from (T), 117

- Tuberculosis, of adrenal glands causing Addison's disease (T), 454
- of alimentary canal (D-2), 193
- intestines (see Intestines, tuberculosis of) (D-2), 194
- lips (D-2), 193
- mouth (D-2), 193
- pharynx and œsophagus (D-2), 194
- stomach (D-2), 194
- tongue (D-2), 193
- of arteries (D-2), 198
- of bone, amyloid disease from (T), 257
- of brain and spinal cord (D-2), 196; (T), 143
- differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696
- of cæcum (D-2), 196
- of cervical glands, treatment (T), 146
- of endocardium (D-2), 198
- of Fallopian tubes and ovaries, diagnosis (D-2), 198
- differential from gonorrhœal salpingitis (D-2), 198
- of genito-urinary organs (D-2), 196
- Fallopian tubes and ovaries (D-2), 198
- kidneys (D-2), 197
- mode of infection (D-2), 196
- prostate and seminal vesicles (D-2), 198
- suprarenal capsules (D-2), 197
- testes (D-2), 198
- ureters and bladder (D-2), 197
- of intestines (D-2), 194
- of kidney (D-2), 527; (T), 419
- definition (D-2), 527
- diagnosis (D-2), 528
- differential (D-2), 528
- etiology (D-2), 527
- exciting cause (D-2), 527
- predisposing influences (D-2), 527
- prognosis (D-2), 528
- symptoms (D-2), 527
- therapy (T), 142
- of larynx (D-2), 449
- treatment (T), 367
- of lips (D-2), 193
- of liver (D-2), 198
- of lungs (D-2), 198
- acute pneumonic phthisis (D-2), 198, 199
- bronchopneumonic form (D-2), 199
- diagnosis (D-2), 200
- differential (D-2), 200
- prognosis (D-2), 200
- symptoms (D-2), 200
- pneumonic form (D-2), 199
- diagnosis (D-2), 199
- differential (D-2), 199
- prognosis (D-2), 199
- symptoms (D-2), 199
- Tuberculosis of lungs, chronic ulcerative phthisis (D-2), 108, 201
- diagnosis (D-2), 214
- ague-like fever (D-2), 202
- anæmia (D-2), 202
- differential (D-2), 206
- adenitis, cervico-axillary (D-2), 207
- catarrhal and inflammatory affections (D-2), 207
- from chlorosis (D-2), 544
- from hæmoptysis in cardiac disease (D-2), 207
- from laryngitis (D-2), 207
- from malaria (D-2), 207
- from pleurisy (D-2), 206
- hæmoptysis (D-2), 202
- incipient stage (D-2), 206
- iodine test (D-2), 212
- ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208
- Baldwin's reaction record (D-2), 209
- contraindications (D-2), 209
- opsonic test (D-2), 211
- physical signs (D-2), 205
- auscultation (D-2), 205
- inspection (D-2), 205
- percussion (D-2), 205
- pleurisy (D-2), 202
- tubercle bacilli in sputum (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312
- tuberculin test (D-2), 208
- cutaneous (D-2), 209
- Petruschky's method (D-2), 210
- reaction negative (D-2), 210
- positive (D-2), 209
- serofulous (D-2), 210
- v. Pirquet's method (D-2), 210
- Moro's inunction (D-2), 211
- x-ray examination (D-2), 212, 215
- lesions (D-2), 201
- distribution of (D-2), 201
- extension of (D-2), 201
- progress of (D-2), 202
- physical signs (D-2), 213
- auscultation (D-2), 214
- râles (D-2), 214
- inspection (D-2), 213, 214
- palpation (D-2), 213
- percussion (D-2), 213
- prognosis (D-2), 215
- stages (D-2), 203

- Tuberculosis of lungs, chronic ulcerative phthisis, stages, classification of National Association S. P. T. (D-2), 203  
of Trudeau (D-2), 204  
closed and open periods (D-2), 204  
symptoms (D-2), 202, 212  
  anorexia (D-2), 213  
  associated diseases (D-2), 205  
  bronchitis (D-2), 202  
  and emphysema (D-2), 203  
  chest pains (D-2), 204  
  circulation (D-2), 213  
  cough (D-2), 204, 212  
  diarrhoea (D-2), 213  
  dyspnoea (D-2), 212  
  fever (D-2), 212  
  gastro-intestinal (D-2), 202  
  haemoptysis (D-2), 205, 212  
  hoarseness (D-2), 205  
  incipient stage (D-2), 202  
  laryngitis (D-2), 203  
  lymph-glands (D-2), 203  
  neuritis, peripheral (D-2), 213  
  nutrition and weight (D-2), 205  
  oedema (D-2), 213  
  pulse (D-2), 204  
  sputum (D-2), 204, 212  
  sweating (D-2), 213  
  temperature (D-2), 204  
  vomiting (D-2), 213  
  weight, loss of (D-2), 213
- fibroid phthisis (D-2), 198, 215  
  diagnosis (D-2), 216  
  differential (D-2), 216  
  physical signs (D-2), 216  
  prognosis (D-2), 216  
  symptoms (D-2), 216
- in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- records for comparative statistics (D-2)  
  216
- transient open (D-2), 204
- treatment (T), 106  
  antiseptics (T), 136  
  arsenic (T), 138  
  autoserotherapy (T), 139  
  causal treatment (T), 129  
  ozone (T), 129  
  chemotherapy (T), 136, 140  
  climate (T), 132, 133, 134  
  dry warm (T), 133  
  high altitude (T), 133  
  maritime (T), 134  
  moist warm (T), 133  
  cod liver oil (T), 137  
  ereosote and its derivatives (T), 137  
  Debove's treatment (T), 142  
  diet in (T), 131  
  dispensaries (T), 135  
  electricity, static (T), 142
- Tuberculosis of lungs, treatment, expectant (T), 120  
  forced feeding (T), 142  
  fresh air (T), 109  
  heliotherapy (T), 109, 141, 148  
  Hewitt light (T), 141  
  home (T), 131, 132  
  hospital (T), 132, 135  
  hypophosphites (T), 137  
  light (T), 141  
  medical (T), 136  
  Much's treatment of, with A. F. H. substances (T), 119  
  of blood spitting (T), 122, 126, 390  
  artificial pneumothorax (T), 123  
  calcium lactate (T), 124  
  chloral hydrate (T), 123  
  chloroform whiffs (T), 124  
  elastic fibres in (T), 122  
  fluids, limitation of (T), 124  
  heroin (T), 123  
  magnesium sulphate (T), 124  
  morphine (T), 123  
  opium, deodorized tincture of (T), 123  
  sodium chloride (T), 124  
  rest (T), 123, 124  
  tourniquet (T), 123  
  venesection (T), 123  
  of broncho-pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 122, 126  
  artificial pneumothorax (T), 123  
  calcium lactate (T), 124  
  chloral hydrate (T), 123  
  chloroform whiffs (T), 124  
  elastic fibres in (T), 122  
  fluids, limitation of (T), 124  
  heroin (T), 123  
  magnesium sulphate (T), 124  
  morphine (T), 123  
  opium, deodorized tincture of (T), 123  
  rest (T), 123, 124  
  sodium chloride (T), 124  
  tourniquet (T), 123  
  venesection (T), 123  
  of chest pain (T), 126  
  rheumatoid (T), 126  
  acetylsalicylic acid (T), 126  
  analgesic ointments (T), 126  
  cautery (T), 126  
  counterirritation (T), 126  
  Dover's powder (T), 126  
  dry cupping (T), 126  
  hot applications (T), 126  
  phenacetin (T), 126  
  strapping (T), 126  
  tolysin (T), 126  
  of cough (T), 121, 126  
  characteristics of (T), 121  
  counterirritation over sternum (T), 121

- Tuberculosis of lungs, treatment, of cough,  
 Dobbell's solution by spraying  
 throat (T), 121  
 hydrocyanic acid of inferior value  
 (T), 121  
 ice (T), 121  
 lozenges of menthol, glycerine, slip-  
 pery elm or cubeb (T), 121  
 milk, warm, slowly sipped (T), 121  
 oil containing eucalyptol, camphor,  
 chloretone or chloroform by  
 spraying throat (T), 121  
 psychic (T), 121  
 suggestive treatment (T), 121  
 sedatives as morphine, codeine,  
 heroin and dionin in small dose  
 and in vehicle not likely to de-  
 range stomach (T), 121  
 thymol of inferior value (T), 121  
 of digestive disorders (T), 127  
 diarrhoea (T), 127  
 fistula in ano (T), 127  
 fresh air (T), 127  
 heliotherapy (T), 127  
 nutrition, proper (T), 127  
 rest (T), 127  
 surgery (T), 127  
 of dyspnoea (T), 124  
 air (T), 124  
 alcohol (T), 124  
 ammonia (T), 124  
 caffeine (T), 124  
 camphor (T), 124  
 chloroform whiffs (T), 124  
 morphine (T), 124  
 of emaciation (T), 129  
 vitamins (T), 129  
 of expectoration (T), 122, 126  
 ammonium chloride (T), 122  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 122  
 creosote (T), 122  
 guaiacol (T), 122  
 postural change (T), 122  
 warm milk before rising (T), 122  
 of fever (T), 124, 128  
 alcohol (T), 126  
 rub (T), 126  
 antipyretics to be avoided (T), 126  
 fresh air (T), 125  
 morphine (T), 126  
 phenacetin with caffeine (T), 126  
 potassium citrate with spirits of  
 nitrous ether (T), 126  
 range of (T), 125  
 rest (T), 125  
 of hæmoptysis (T), 122, 126, 390  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 123  
 calcium lactate (T), 124  
 chloral hydrate (T), 123  
 chloroform whiffs (T), 124  
 elastic fibres in (T), 122  
 fluids, limitation of (T), 124  
 Tuberculosis of lungs, treatment, of hæmop-  
 tysis, heroin (T), 123  
 magnesium sulphate (T), 124  
 morphine (T), 123  
 opium, deodorized tincture of (T),  
 123  
 rest (T), 123, 124  
 sodium chloride (T), 124  
 tourniquet (T), 123  
 venesection (T), 123  
 of insomnia (T), 128  
 of laryngitis (T), 121  
 artificial pneumothorax (T), 122  
 local treatment, difficulty of appli-  
 cation (T), 122  
 opium (T), 122  
 rest from talking (T), 121  
 of nervous symptoms (T), 128  
 of sweating (T), 126  
 alcohol rub (T), 126  
 aromatic sulphuric acid (T), 126  
 atropine (T), 126  
 camphoric acid (T), 126  
 flannel night clothes (T), 126  
 fresh air (T), 126  
 morphine (T), 126  
 nux vomica (T), 126  
 picrotoxin (T), 126  
 rest (T), 126  
 open air (T), 131, 132  
 partigens (T), 119  
 pneumothorax, artificial (T), 140  
 contraindications for (T), 141  
 gases introduced in (T), 140  
 pleural effusion in (T), 140  
 preventive (T), 106  
 quartz lamp (T), 14.  
 radiant light (T), 141  
 rest in open air (T), 131  
 Rollin's treatment (T), 141  
 röntgenotherapy (T), 119, 141  
 sanitarium (T), 131, 134  
 Trudeau (T), 135  
 specific autochemotherapy (T), 140  
 autoserotherapy (T), 139  
 serum (T), 138, 139  
 Maragliano's (T), 139  
 Marmorek's (T), 139  
 tuberculin (T), 138  
 vaccine (T), 138, 139  
 sunlight (T), 109  
 sunshine (T), 133  
 symptomatic treatment (T), 120, 131,  
 148  
 tuberculin (T), 138  
*bouillon filtré* (T), 138  
 dosage (T), 138  
 Koch's old tuberculin and *Bacillen*  
*Emulsion* (T), 138  
 vomica (T), 122, 123  
 x-rays in treatment, (T), 119, 141  
 zomotherapy (T), 142

- Tuberculosis of lungs, typhoid vaccination not contraindicated in (T), 21
- of lymph-glands preceding pulmonary lesions (D-2), 203
- of lymph nodes (D-2), 188
- adenitis, local tuberculous (see Adenitis) (D-2), 188
- generalized form (D-2), 188
- predisposing influences (D-2), 188
- treatment (T), 145, 146, 147, 148
- of lymphatic system (T), 144
- treatment (T), 144
- causal (T), 148
- cod liver oil (T), 148
- expectant (T), 145, 148
- iodine (T), 148
- heliotherapy, (T), 148
- preventive (T), 145
- prophylactic, general (T), 145
- personal (T), 145
- specific (T), 148
- surgical (T), 148
- symptomatic (T), 146
- of mesenteric glands, treatment (T), 147
- of mouth (D-2), 193
- of myocardium (D-2), 198
- of œsophagus (D-2), 194
- of pericardium (T), 144, 147
- of peritoneum (D-2), 436; (T), 144, 147
- of pleura (T), 144, 147
- of retroperitoneal glands, (T), 147
- of serous membranes (D-2), 190
- generalized form (D-2), 190
- pericardium (D-2), 191
- peritoneum (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191
- pleurisy, tuberculous (D-2), 190
- treatment (T), 147
- of spleen (D-2), 198
- of testes, differential diagnosis from syphilitic disease (D-2), 198
- of tongue (D-2), 193, 504
- of tracheobronchial glands, first involved (T), 119
- treatment (T), 146
- open-air schools in (T), 112
- parturition, lightening up of, by (T), 114
- predisposed, care of (T), 116
- predisposition (T), 109, 110
- acquired (T), 110
- phthinoid chest in (T), 110
- pterygoid chest in (T), 110
- pregnancy, lightening up of, by (T), 114
- prevalence (T), 110
- positive reaction in 90 per cent. of children under twelve to (T), 110
- post-mortem records show 90 per cent. affected (T), 110
- preventable disease (T), 106
- prevention (T), 111
- preventoria (T), 118
- primary localization of (T), 119
- Tuberculosis, propaganda (T), 112
- prophylaxis (T), 106, 112, 113, 114, 118
- education of nurse, public, practitioners and authorities (T), 113
- general (T), 106, 112
- individual (T), 114, 118
- particular (T), 106
- sanatoria for (T), 111, 112, 113, 134
- saving factors in preventing (T), 108
- impermanence of bacilli (T), 108
- natural or acquired immunity (T), 108
- schools, open air, for those suffering from, (T), 112
- skin in advanced cases (D-1), 549
- slaughter houses, inspection of (T), 113
- speo phthisica (T), 126
- spitting in public (T), 111
- sputum in (D-1), 471; (T), 107
- care of (T), 107, 112, 116, 145
- temperature, inverse, in (T), 125
- tenant (T), 109
- transmissible disease (T), 106
- transmission (T), 107, 108
- by vaccination (D-2), 63; (T), 108
- mode of, contact, hereditary, ingestion, inhalation and inoculation (T), 130
- treatment (T), 106
- causal (T), 129
- expectant (T), 120
- expectant-symptomatic (T), 119
- forced feeding (T), 142
- heliotherapeutic (T), 141
- pneumothorax, artificial (T), 140
- preventive (T), 106
- röntgenotherapy (T), 141
- serum (T), 139
- symptomatic (T), 120
- tuberculin (T), 138
- vaccine (T), 139
- Trudeau's work in (T), 111, 113
- urogenital (D-2), 529
- vaccination and (D-2), 63; (T), 108
- vertebral, in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- vomiting of (D-1), 523
- whooping cough and (D-2), 89, 90; (T), 111, 145
- Tuberculous meningitis (see meningitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 133, 693, 723; (T), 524
- peritonitis, treatment (T), 358
- Tube-ovarian disease (D-2), 29; (D-2), 375
- Tuffnell's rigid diet in aneurisms (T), 486
- Tugging, tracheal (D-1), 97
- Tumor, albus (D-1), 423
- gummatous, of spinal cord (D-2), 778
- of brachial plexus (D-2), 797
- of brain, differentiation from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 697
- from migraine (D-2), 835
- treatment (T), 499
- of eighth nerve root (D-2), 751
- of pituitary body (T), 501

- Tumor, of pituitary body, acromegaly from (T), 501  
 dwarfism from (T), 501  
 dystrophia adiposo-genitalis from (T), 501  
 gigantism from (T), 501  
 of spleen, acute (D-2), 572  
 chronic (D-2), 573  
 with anæmia (D-2), 575  
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
 phantom (D-1), 79  
 of pituitary body, treatment (T), 501  
 renal (D-1), 83
- Tumors, cerebral, differential diagnosis from uræmia (D-2), 518  
 in contact with large arterial trunks (D-1) 73  
 in epigastrium (D-2), 690  
 intrathoracic, differential diagnosis from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 malignant, œsophagus, treatment (T), 288  
 of abdomen, movements of (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal wall, local (D-1), 99  
 of auricle (T), 370  
 of brain (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 716; (T), 499  
 of cauda equina (D-2), 790  
 of chest wall (D-2), 687  
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 of heart (D-2), 635  
 of intestines, benign (D-2), 381  
 of kidney (D-2), 538  
 of lungs (D-2), 487  
 of mediastinum (D-2), 489  
 of mid-brain (D-2), 728, 731  
 of pancreas (D-2), 424  
 carcinoma (D-2), 424  
 diagnosis (D-2), 425  
 differential (D-2), 425  
 from cancer of other organs (D-2), 425  
 from pancreatitis, chronic (D-2), 425  
 etiology (D-2), 425  
 symptoms (D-2), 425  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436; (T), 359  
 of spinal cord (see Spinal cord) (D-2), 781; (T), 530  
 of subtentorial region of brain (T), 525  
 of thymus gland (D-2), 595  
 of tongue (D-1), 505  
 of uvula, treatment (T), 287  
 solid intrathoracic (D-2), 686
- Tungstate of calcium (D-1), 393
- Tunnel disease of St. Gotthard (D-2), 267
- Turk's columns (D-1), 325
- Turgor (D-1), 552
- Turkey gobbler walk (D-2), 795
- Turkish baths in mercurial poisoning, chronic (T), 209  
 in treatment of alcoholism, acute (T), 190
- Turpentine for causing fixation abscess (T), 85  
 guaiac test for occult blood in feces (D-1), 233  
 oil in purpura (T), 432  
 stupes for meteorism in typhoid fever, method of applying (T), 31  
 of croupous pneumonia (T), 76  
 of influenza (T), 59
- Tussis convulsiva (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85
- Twitching, fibrillary (D-1), 608
- Two-glass test in gonorrhœa (T), 164, 165
- Tympanic membrane (D-1), 240  
 inflation of (D-1), 240
- Tympanites (D-1), 76  
 in influenza, treatment (T), 59  
 treated with liquor hypophysis (T), 449  
 treatment, in enteric fever (T) 30
- Tympany (D-1), 130, 146, 154  
 dull (D-1), 147
- Typhoid, afebrile (D-2), 7  
 bacillus (see Bacillus typhosus) carriers (D-2), 16  
 cerebrospinal (D-2), 18  
 cholera (D-2), 151  
 fever (see Enteric fever) (D-2), 1; (T), 14  
 bath water, care of, in (T), 16  
 bed clothes, care of, in (T), 16  
 carriers in, gall-bladder (T), 17, 34  
 urinary (T), 35  
 causal therapy (T), 34  
 serum (T), 34  
 vaccines (T), 34  
 example water and food infection (T), 1  
 spine (D-2), 21  
 treatment (T), 34  
 state (D-2), 12, 187  
 vaccine in production of foreign protein reaction (T), 234, 235  
 walking (D-1), 428; (D-2), 14
- Typhomania (D-2), 726
- Typhus exanthematicus (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
 fever (D-2), 37; (T), 36  
 Bacillus typhi exanthematici (T), 37  
 bathing (T), 37  
 body-louse, carrying agent (T), 36  
 causative agent (T), 36  
 clothing, disinfection of lice in (T), 36  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 39  
 creosote for louse disinfection (T), 36  
 definition (D-2), 37  
 diagnosis (D-2), 39  
 differential (L-2), 39  
 from alcoholism (D-2), 39  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 39, 133  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 39  
 from malaria (D-2), 39  
 from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 651

- Typhus fever, diagnosis, differential, from  
 measles (D-2), 39  
 from plague (D-2), 39  
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 39  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 direct (D-2), 39  
 diet (T), 37  
 etiology (D-2), 37  
 exciting cause (D-2), 37  
   *Bacillus typhi-exanthematici*  
     (D-2), 37  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 37  
 gasoline for louse disinfestation (T), 36  
 head louse probably carries (T), 36  
 heat (T), 36  
 iodoform for louse disinfestation (T), 36  
 immunization, prophylactic (T), 37  
   serum from typhus patients (T), 37  
   vaccines of Plotz's bacillus (T), 37  
 incubation period (T), 37, 50  
 insect-borne disease (T), 1  
 ironing of clothing for disinfestation  
 of lice (T), 36  
 malignant type (D-2), 39  
 mineral oil for louse disinfestation (T),  
 36  
 mortality (D-2), 39  
 naphthalene for louse disinfestation  
 (T), 36  
*Pediculus capitis*, destruction of (T), 36,  
 37  
   *Cocculus indicus* (T), 37  
   delphinium (T), 37  
   gasoline (T), 37  
   kerosene with vinegar (T), 37  
   xylene, alcohol and ether (T), 37  
 vestimenti, causative agent of typhus  
 fever (T), 36  
 destruction (T), 36  
 Plotz's bacillus of typhus fever (T), 37  
 prevention, delousing (T), 36  
 disinfestation of lice and their eggs  
 (T), 36  
 family quarantined (T), 37  
 heat disinfection (T), 35  
 lice destruction (T), 36, 37  
 nurse properly clothed to prevent lice  
 infestation (T), 37  
 patient placed in isolation hospital  
 (T), 37  
 physician properly clothed to prevent  
 lice infestation (T), 37  
 prognosis (D-2), 39  
 sodium theosulphate with sulphuric  
 acid giving off sulphurous anhydride  
 in louse disinfestation (T), 36  
 sulphurous anhydride for louse disin-  
 festation (T), 36  
 symptoms (D-2), 37  
   defervescence (D-2), 39  
   fatal (D-2), 39  
   odor of patient (D-2), 38
- Typhus fever, symptoms, stage of eruption  
 (D-2), 38  
 of invasion (D-2), 37  
 of nervous prostration (D-2), 38  
 termination by defervescence (D-2),  
 39  
 of malignant cases (D-2), 39  
 theosulphate of sodium with sulphuric  
 acid in delousing (T), 36  
 treatment (T), 36, 37  
   cathartics (T), 38; such as phenol-  
   phthalein or cascara (T), 38  
 causal (T), 38  
 expectant (T), 37  
 hexamethylenamine (T), 38  
 hydrotherapy (T), 38  
 of bladder (T), 38  
 of bowels (T), 38  
 of circulatory disturbances (T), 38  
 of clothing (T), 36  
 of complications (T), 38  
 of mouth (T), 38  
 of nervous system (T) 38  
 of skin (T), 38  
 serum (T), 37, 39  
 symptomatic (T), 37  
 vaccines (T), 37  
 trichlorethylene, lice disinfectant (T),  
 36  
 levissimus (D-2), 13, 34, 250  
 Mexican (D-2), 40  
 siderans (D-2), 39, 69  
 Tyrosin in urine (D-1), 280  
 Tyrotoxicon from milk and its products (T),  
 217  
 in cheese poisoning (D-2), 291
- UFFELMAN'S TEST FOR LACTIC ACID (D-1),  
 209
- Ulcer, gastric (see Ulcer of stomach and  
 Gastric ulcer)  
 of duodenum (D-2), 358; (T), 298  
 diagnosis of, by x-rays (D-1), 402  
 of gastro-intestinal tract, increasing fre-  
 quency of (T), 289  
 of Guinea-worm (D-2), 270  
 of stomach (see also Gastric ulcer) (D-2),  
 343  
 diagnosis of, by x-rays (D-1), 401  
 treatment (T), 298  
 vomiting in (D-1), 402  
 of tongue (D-1), 503  
 peptic (D-2), 343  
 of intestines (D-2), 358  
 of jejunum (D-2), 358  
 perforating, of locomotor ataxia (D-2),  
 770
- Ulceration of appendix (D-2), 371  
 of intestines (D-2), 358  
 amyloid (T), 321  
 catarrhal (T), 321  
 diagnosis (D-2), 360

- Ulceration of intestines, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 360  
 from intestinal catarrh (D-2), 360  
 neuroses (D-2), 360  
 duodenal following burns (T), 321  
 embolic (T), 321  
 etiology (D-2), 359  
 exciting cause (D-2), 359  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 359  
 follicular (T), 321  
 occurring in both small and large intestines (D-2), 359  
 physical signs (D-2), 360  
 prognosis (D-2), 360  
 restricted to large intestine (D-2), 359  
 to small intestine (D-2), 358  
 duodenal ulcer (D-2), 358  
 following extensive burns of skin (D-2), 359  
 peptic ulcer (D-2), 358  
 hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 358  
 of jejunum (D-2), 358  
 stercoral (T), 321  
 symptoms (D-2), 359  
 thrombotic (T), 321  
 of larynx in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 treatment (T), 33  
 of œsophagus (D-2), 515  
 treatment (T), 288  
 of pharynx (D-1), 510  
 treatment (T), 285  
 Ulcerative stomatitis, treatment (T), 278  
 Ulcus carcinomatosum (D-2), 343  
 ventriculi (D-2), 343  
 treatment (T), 298  
 Ultraviolet light, burns from (T), 276  
 in treatment of rickets (T), 275, 276  
 Umbilicus (D-1), 89  
 erysipelas of (T), 81  
 palpation of (D-1), 99  
 Uncinaria cirrhosis of liver from (T), 346  
 Uncinariasis (see also Ankylostomiasis) (D-2), 266; (T), 185  
 diagnosis (D-2), 268  
 differential, from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 268  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 267  
 parasite, mode of introduction (D-2), 267  
 Necator americanus (D-2), 266  
 old-world Ankylostoma duodenale (D-2), 266  
 prevention (T), 185  
 carriers to be detected and treated (T), 186  
 fæces properly disposed of (T), 186  
 shoes to be worn for soil pollution (T), 185  
 prognosis (D-2), 268  
 specific therapy (T), 187  
 betanaphthol with phenolphthalein (T), 187  
 Uncinariasis, specific therapy, carbon tetrachloride in doses of 3 to 5 c. c. of use in  
 eucalyptus oil with chloroform and castor oil for debilitated persons and children (T), 187  
 oil of chenopodium (T), 186  
 advantages of, in also eliminating ascarides and oxyurides (T), 186  
 contraindicated; alcohol, acids and castor oil (T), 186  
 with magnesium sulphate through duodenal tube (T), 186  
 thymol (T), 186  
 diet before administering (T), 186  
 dosage (T), 186  
 handling of patient before, during and after treatment (T), 186  
 symptoms (D-2), 267  
 anæmia (T), 186  
 eosinophilia (T), 186  
 Uncomplicated constipation, treatment (T), 333  
 Undulated fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156; (T), 97  
 Unger's modification syringe method in transfusion (T), 425  
 Unguentum cinereum in treatment of syphilis (T), 507  
 Uniglandular syndrome (T), 434  
 United States Army handling of syphilis (T), 150, 151, 160  
 United States Department of Agriculture antianthrax serum (T), 104  
 United States Public Health Service Educational work in establishing dispensaries for treatment of syphilis (T), 150  
 Unrest, peristaltic, treatment (T), 314  
 Untruthfulness in alcoholism (D-2), 273  
 Unvaccinated, small-pox in (T), 43  
 Upper air passages, examination of (D-1), 233  
 instruments necessary (D-1), 233  
 Uræmia (D-2), 516; (T), 418  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 convulsions of (D-1), 606  
 definition (D-2), 516  
 diagnosis (D-2), 518  
 acute form (D-2), 518  
 chronic form (D-2), 518  
 differential (D-2), 518  
 from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 519  
 from apoplexy (D-2), 518  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 519  
 from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
 from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
 from meningitis (D-2), 518  
 from miliary tuberculosis (D-2), 519  
 from opium intoxication (D-2), 519  
 from septic conditions (D-2), 519  
 from tumors, cerebral (D-2), 518

- Uræmia, latent form (D-1), 518  
   prognosis (D-2), 519  
   symptoms (D-2), 516  
     acute form (D-2), 517  
     chronic form (D-2), 517  
     convulsions (D-2), 517  
     latent form (D-2), 516  
   treatment (T), 418  
     bromides (T), 419  
     diet (T), 418  
     digitalis (T), 418  
     lumbar puncture (T), 418  
     of anuria (T), 418  
     purging, active (T), 418  
     sweating (T), 418  
     venesection (T), 418
- Uræmic amaurosis (D-2), 526  
   symptoms in yellow fever, treatment (T), 92
- Urea estimation, Marshall's method (D-1) 631  
   " frost " (D-2), 518, 526  
   in blood, amount of, in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 415, 416  
   quantitative estimation of (D-1), 290  
     Heintz-Doremus apparatus (D-1), 290  
     hypobromite method (D-1), 290  
     Rice method (D-1), 290  
     urease method of (D-1), 291  
   test, provocative (D-1), 632
- Urease method for determination of urea (D-1), 291
- Ureteral calculi (D-2), 532  
   stricture, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419
- Ureters, catheterization of, before operation on kidney (T), 405  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Urethane (T), 49
- Urethral stricture, removal of, in pyelitis (T), 419
- Urethritis, acute antero-posterior gonorrhœal, treatment (T), 165  
   non-specific mistaken for gonorrhœa (T), 164
- Uric acid, deposits in conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
   Folin's modification of Hopkins' test for (D-1), 291  
   in gout (T), 237  
   in urine (D-1), 279  
   quantitative estimation of (D-1), 291
- Urinal in typhoid fever (T), 22
- Urinary carrier of typhoid fever (T), 35  
   nitrogen, estimation of (D-1), 631  
   passages, diseases of, hæmaturia in (D-1), 568  
   pigments (D-1), 294  
   tests in pregnancy, frequency of (T), 226
- Urination (see Micturition) (D-1), 564  
   difficult, in typhoid fever (T), 32
- Urine (D-1), 564  
   aceto-acetic acid in (D-1), 306
- Urine, acetone in (D-1), 306  
   in diabetes (D-2), 313  
   tests for (D-1), 306  
     Gunning's (D-1), 306  
     Legal's (D-1), 306  
     Lieben's (D-1), 306
- acid (D-1), 278  
   crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 278
- albumin in (D-1), 295  
   due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299  
   due to renal circulatory disturbance in cardiac disease (D-1), 298  
     in floating kidney (D-1), 298  
   from renal passages or genital organs (D-1), 299  
   in nervous diseases (D-1), 299  
   quantitative determination of (D-1), 497  
     boiling test (D-1), 297  
     Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
     gravimetric method (D-1), 297
- serum (D-1), 295  
   tests for (D-1), 295  
     acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
     boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
     Heller's (D-1), 296  
     Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
     Tanret's (D-1), 296
- albumose in (D-1), 300  
   Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300
- alkali tolerance test of (D-1), 626
- alkaline (D-1), 278  
   crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 281  
   sodium benzoate in (T), 16
- alkalization of, in acidosis (T), 222
- alkaptone bodies in (D-1), 307
- ammonia in (D-1), 292
- ammoniomagnesium phosphate in (D-1), 281
- ammonium biurate in (D-1), 282
- amorphous phosphates and carbonates in (D-1), 282
- amount of (D-1), 276
- animal parasites in (D-1), 288
- bacteria in (D-1), 288
- biliary pigments in (D-1), 294  
   Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's test for (D-1), 294  
   Smith's test (D-1), 294
- bilirubin in (D-1), 280
- blood in (D-1), 568
- blood-casts in (D-1), 286
- $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in (D-1), 307
- brick-dust sediment in (D-1), 279
- calcium carbonate in (D-1), 282  
   oxalate in (D-1), 278  
   sulphate in (D-1), 279
- calculi in (D-1), 289

- Urine, Cammidge's test for pancreatic disease (D-1), 308
- cellular deposits in (D-1), 283
- chlorides in, quantitative determination of (D-1), 292
- cholesterin in (D-1), 283
- color of (D-1), 277
- cryoscopy of (D-1), 308
- cystin crystals in (D-1), 281
- dextrin in (D-1), 306
- diacetic acid in (D-1), 306
- in diabetes (D-2), 313
- epithelial cells in (D-1), 283
- examination of (D-1), 276
- chemical (D-1), 290
- in tuberculosis of kidney (D-2), 197
- microscopical (D-1), 278
- æcal matter in (D-1), 289
- fat in (D-1), 306
- globules in (D-1), 281
- fibrin in (D-1), 301
- freezing point of (D-1), 308
- fruit sugar in (D-1), 305
- glucose in (D-1), 301
- tests for (D-1), 301; (D-2), 312
- Fehling's (D-1), 301
- fermentation (D-1), 302
- Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302
- phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302
- quantitative (D-1), 303
- Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
- Fehling's titration method (D-1), 303
- Roberts' differential density method (D-1), 303
- glycogen in, in diabetes (D-2), 313
- hæmoglobin in (D-1), 300
- hippuric acid in (D-1), 280
- in acidosis to be made alkaline (T), 222
- in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129
- in dengue (D-2), 100
- in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- in hydronephrosis (D-2), 535
- in hydrophobia (D-2), 164
- in icterus infectiosus, spirochæta eliminated in (T), 173
- in nephritis, acute (D-2), 520; (T), 406
- chronic interstitial (D-2), 525
- parenchymatous (D-2), 523
- in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
- in pregnancy, tests of (T), 226
- in pyelitis (D-2), 529
- in scarlet fever (D-2), 70
- in tetanus (D-2), 160
- in tumor of kidney (D-2), 539
- incontinence of (D-1), 566
- mechanical causes (D-1), 566
- nervous causes (D-2), 566
- treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- Urine, indican in (D-1), 293
- Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
- Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
- pathological (D-1), 294
- indigo in (D-1), 283
- lactose in (D-1), 305
- leucocytes in (D-1), 284
- leusin and tyrosin in (D-1), 280
- levulose in (D-1), 305
- melanin in (D-1), 295
- melanogen in (D-1), 295
- milk sugar in (D-1), 305
- mucous cylindroids in (D-1), 286
- shreds in (D-1), 288
- neutral calcium phosphate in (D-1), 282
- magnesium phosphate in (D-1), 282
- nitrogenous bodies in (D-1), 290
- nucleo-albumin in (D-1), 299
- test for, Ott's (D-1), 299
- odor of (D-1), 277
- pentose in (D-1), 306
- phenol in (D-1), 294
- phosphates in (D-1), 293
- quantitative estimation of urea in (D-1), 209
- of uric acid in (D-1), 291
- quantity of, abnormal (D-1), 564
- diminished (D-1), 564
- increased (D-1), 564
- normal (D-1), 564
- quinine in, test for (D-1), 308
- reaction of (D-1), 278
- red blood-cells in (D-1), 284
- retention of (D-1), 565, 567
- after operations treated by liquor hypophysis (T), 449
- in infants (D-1), 567
- sediments in (D-1), 278
- serum albumin in (D-1), 299
- globulin in (D-1), 299
- test for, Kauder's (D-1), 299
- soaps of lime and magnesia in (D-1), 281
- specific gravity (D-1), 276
- instruments for measuring (D-1), 277
- spermatozoa in (D-1), 288
- sugar in (D-1), 301
- sulphates in (D-1), 293
- suppression of (see Anuria) (D-1), 567
- testicular casts in (D-1), 288
- transparency of (D-1), 277
- triple phosphate crystals in (D-1), 281
- tube-casts in (D-1), 285
- clinical significance of (D-1), 287
- epithelial (D-1), 285
- fatty (D-1), 285
- granular (D-1), 285
- hyaline (D-1), 285
- leucocytic (D-1), 285
- waxy (D-1), 285
- tubercle bacilli in (D-1), 288
- Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288

- Urine, tumor fragments in (D-1), 289  
 uric acid in (D-1), 279  
 urobilin in (D-1), 295  
 xanthin bases in (D-1), 292  
   crystals in (D-1), 281
- Urobilin pathological (D-1), 295
- Urticaria from cinchophen (T), 238  
 giant (D-2), 843
- Urticarial-like eruption from acetylsalicylic acid in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
 from protein sensitivity (T), 383
- Uterus, retroversion of, treatment of, in pregnancy (T), 229  
 rupture of, from pituitary preparations (T), 449  
 sepsis from (T), 84
- Uvula (D-1), 507; (T), 286  
 diseases of (T), 277, 285, 286  
   elongation (T), 287  
   oedema (T), 286  
   treatment (T), 277, 285, 286  
   tumors (T), 287
- VACATION FOR MENTAL STRESS AND WORRY IN HEART DISEASE (T), 460
- Vaccination (D-2), 59; (T), 44  
 and tuberculosis (D-2), 63; (T), 108  
   definition (D-2), 59  
   arm-to-arm (D-2), 59  
   as preventive measure (T), 1, 44  
   atypical (D-2), 62  
   pock, variation in contents of (D-2), 62  
     in evolution of (D-2), 62  
       abortion (D-2), 62  
       acceleration (D-2), 62  
       retardation (D-2), 62  
   in healing and scar formation (D-2), 63  
   in involution (D-2), 63  
   in number of (D-2), 62  
     autoinoculation (D-2), 62  
     confluent pocks (D-2), 62  
     generalized vaccinia (D-2), 62  
     local vaccinal eruptions (D-2), 62  
     supernumerary pocks (D-2), 62  
     vaccinal eruptive fever (D-2), 62  
   in size of (D-2), 62  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 64  
   definition (D-2), 59  
 Goodall's hypodermic method of (T), 45  
   advantages of (T), 45  
 Hill's method of (T), 44  
 immunity after (D-2), 62  
 importance of (T), 43, 44  
 influence of, on mortality (D-2), 58  
 incision method of (T), 44  
 isolation of no value without (T), 44  
 lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
   cold not detrimental to (T), 44  
   glycerinated (D-2), 60  
   human (D-2), 59  
   puncture method (T), 44
- Vaccination, revaccination after (D-2), 60; (T), 44  
 technic (D-2), 60  
 transmission of chronic specific disease by (D-2), 63  
   cancer (D-2), 64  
   leprosy (D-2), 64  
   lupus (D-2), 64  
   syphilis (D-2), 63  
   tetanus (D-2), 64  
   tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 63
- typical (D-2), 60  
 constitutional reaction (D-2), 61
- technic (T), 44  
 by hypodermic injection (T), 45  
 by incision (T), 44  
 by puncture (T), 45
- typhoid (D-2), 2; (T), 18, 19, 20, 21, 33, 34, 35,  
 virus, preparation of (T), 44  
   preservation of (T), 44  
   transportation of (T), 44
- Vaccine, preservation of (T), 44  
 transportation of (T), 44  
 virus for prevention of small-pox, preparation of (T), 44
- Vaccines, autogenous to be preferred (T), 86, 236  
 Castellani's, in Malta fever (T), 98  
 for immunization, active in bacillary dysentery (T), 95  
   in Asiatic cholera (T), 93  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 70, 75  
 gonorrhœal (T), 87  
 in actinomycosis (T), 103  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 520, 521  
 in influenza (T), 59  
 in Malta fever (T), 98  
 in paratyphoid fever (T), 18, 19  
 in pneumococic meningitis (T), 522, 523  
 in streptococic meningitis (T), 523  
 in treatment of arthritis, chronic (T), 234  
   autogenous preferred (T), 234  
   gonorrhœal (T), 172  
 of boils in diabetes (T), 247  
 of bronchial asthma, autogenous (T), 386  
 of carbonates of diabetes mellitis (T), 247  
 of otitis media, chronic purulent (T), 374  
 of pyelitis (T), 420  
 of rhinitis, autogenous (T), 360, 366  
 of tuberculosis (T), 138, 139  
 of vasomotor rhinitis (hay fever) (T), 363
- in typhoid fever (T), 18  
 administration (T), 20  
 complications (T), 21  
 contraindications (T), 20  
 dosage (T), 19  
 immunity, duration (T), 21

- Vaccines, in typhoid fever, in bone lesions of enteric fever (T), 34  
 in gall-bladder carriers of typhoid fever (T), 35  
 in treatment of typhoid fever (T), 34  
 in typhoid fever, boils of (T), 33  
 lipo- (T), 19  
 mixed (T), 19  
 reaction from (T), 20  
 TAB (T), 19  
 triple (T), 19  
 in typhus fever (T), 37  
 in yellow fever, from *Spirochetæ icteroides* in immunization (T), 91  
 nature of, in antityphoid inoculation (T), 17  
 of colon bacilli (T), 87  
 of corpus striatum of one dead of lethargic encephalitis for treatment of that disease (T), 519  
 pneumococic (T), 86  
 staphylococic (T), 86  
 stock, in treatment of rhinitis, acute (T), 360  
 streptococic (T), 86  
 Vaccinia (D-2), 59; (T), 44  
 atypical, in man (see Vaccination) (D-2), 62  
 Vaccinosyphilis (D-2), 63  
 Vagabond's skin (D-1), 549  
 Vagina, examination of, for gonorrhœa (T), 168  
 Vaginal douches, prohibited in pregnancy (T), 226  
 Vaginitis, gonorrhœal, treatment (T), 169  
 Vagotonia (D-2), 839; (T), 547  
 Vagotonic gastric neuroses (T), 310  
 bulimia (T), 310, 315  
 cardiospasm (T), 310, 314  
 eructatio nervosa (T), 310  
 gastralgia (T), 310, 315  
 gastromyxorrhœa (T), 310  
 gastrosuccorrhœa (T), 310, 315  
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 315  
 hyperchlorhydria (T), 310, 316  
 nervous vomiting (T), 310, 314  
 parosmia (T), 310  
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 314  
 pneumatosis (T), 310, 314  
 pylorospasm (T), 310, 314  
 regurgitation (T), 310, 315  
 rumination (T), 310, 315  
 intestinal neuroses (T), 310  
 enteralgia (T), 310  
 enterospasm (T), 310, 328  
 fermentative (T), 310, 328  
 hyperæsthesia (T), 310, 329  
 meteorism (T), 310, 329  
 mucous colitis (T), 310, 328  
 nervous diarrhœa (T), 310, 328  
 peristaltic unrest (T), 310, 329  
 Vagotonic intestinal neuroses, spasm of anal sphincter (T), 310, 328, 331  
 spastic constipation (T), 310, 328  
 Vagus, action of epinephrin on, in lowering pulse rate (T), 450  
 Valerian in cancer of stomach (T), 307  
 Valerianates in chronic mercurial poisoning (T), 210  
 Valve areas or puncta maxima (D-1), 177  
 aortic (D-1), 177  
 mitral (D-1), 177  
 pulmonary (D-1), 177  
 tricuspid (D-1), 177  
 sounds, location of (D-1), 31  
 Valves of heart (D-1), 31  
 aortic (D-1), 31  
 mitral (D-1), 31  
 pulmonary (D-1), 31  
 relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31  
 tricuspid (D-1), 31  
 Valvular disease, blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
 chronic (D-2), 654  
 aortic insufficiency (D-2), 654  
 stenosis (D-2), 657  
 combined forms (D-2), 669  
 diagnosis of (D-2), 669  
 differential, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 630  
 mitral insufficiency (D-2), 660  
 stenosis (D-2), 664  
 pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 666  
 sputum in (D-1), 475  
 tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 667  
 functional diagnosis, importance of (D-2), 653  
 diseases, combined (D-2), 669  
 heart lesions, treatment (T), 469  
 lesions (D-1), 186  
 effect of, upon blood stream within heart (D-1), 188  
 upon heart walls (D-1), 188  
 upon peripheral circulation (D-1), 190  
 upon viscera (D-1), 189  
 incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187  
 of left heart, uncombined, physical signs of, with maintained compensation (D-2), 668  
 of right heart (D-1), 187  
 relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 stenosis and incompetence, combined (D-1), 187  
 and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187  
 Vapor bath of creosote in bronchiectasis (T), 382

- Varicella (chicken-pox) (D-2), 64; (T), 46  
   bullosa (D-2), 66  
   definition (D-2), 64  
   diagnosis (D-2), 66  
   differential (D-2), 66  
     from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
     from small-pox (D-2), 57, 66  
   direct (D-2), 66  
   diet (T), 46  
   etiology (D-2), 64  
     exciting cause (D-2), 65  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 64  
   gangrenosa vel escharotica (D-2), 66  
   hæmorrhagica (D-2), 66  
   isolation (T), 46  
   prognosis (D-2), 66  
   prophylaxis (T), 46  
   resemblance to varioloid (T), 46  
   symptoms (D-2), 65  
     duration of attack (D-2), 66  
     eruption (D-2), 65  
     fever (D-2), 66  
   treatment (T), 46  
     expectant (T), 46  
     of fever (T), 46  
   voluntary infection with, objectionable, (T), 46
- Varicose veins (D-1), 561  
   in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230
- Variola (see Small-pox) (D-2), 43  
   confluens (D-2), 49  
   discreta (D-2), 49  
   modificata (D-2), 53  
     variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54  
     varioloid (D-2), 53  
   pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53; (T), 43  
   vera (D-2), 47; (T), 40  
   verrucosa (D-2), 54
- Varioloid (mild small-pox) (D-2), 49, 53; (T) 40
- Variolous diseases (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
   cowpox (D-2), 59  
   kinepox (D-2), 59  
   scarlatina (D-2), 66  
   scarlet fever (D-2), 66  
   small-pox (D-2), 43; (T), 40  
   vaccination (D-2), 59; (T), 40  
   vaccinia (D-2), 59  
   varicella (D-2), 64  
   variola modificata (D-2), 53  
     vera (D-2), 47; (T), 40
- Vascular occlusion, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Vaseline in laryngitis, acute (T), 366  
   in pharyngitis, acute catarrhal (T), 284  
   to nose in acute rhinitis (T), 360
- Vasomotor and trophic diseases (D-1), 356, (D-2), 839; (T), 547  
   achondroplasia (D-2), 848  
   angioneurotic œdema (D-2), 843  
   autonomic neuron system (D-2), 839  
   chondrodystrophia foetalis (D-2), 848
- Vasomotor and trophic diseases, erythromelalgia (D-2), 842  
   hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 844  
   osteitis deformans (D-2), 845  
   Paget's disease (D-2), 845  
   Raynaud's disease (D-2), 840  
   sympathicotonia (D-2), 839  
   vagotonia (D-2), 839  
   verbigeration (D-2), 819  
   reaction from arsphenamin and its derivatives (T), 157  
   rhinitis, treatment (T), 362  
     pollen extracts (T), 363  
     seasonable change of residence (T), 363  
     vaccines (T), 363  
   skin reflex, anæmic, (T), 454
- Vegetable, precautions to take in eating (T), 18
- Vegetables, green, supplementary food (T), 6  
   overeating of (T), 290  
   undereating of (T), 290  
   when cooked should contain their mineral salts (T), 8
- Vegetative nervous system (T), 289
- Veins, auscultation of (D-1), 200  
   normal conditions (D-1), 200  
   pathological conditions (D-1), 201  
   fluid (D-1), 160, 162  
   theory of (D-1), 160  
   jugular, collapse of (D-1), 72  
   prominence of (D-1), 72  
   pulsating (D-1), 72  
   of neck, prominence of (D-1), 72  
   preparation of, for transfusion (T), 426  
   varicose (D-1), 561  
     in pregnancy, treatment (T), 230
- Vena cava, descending (D-1), 30
- Venereal disease (D-1), 569  
   prophylaxis (T), 151  
   warts, treatment of (T), 170
- Venesection for bronchopneumonia of influenza (T), 59  
   in beri-beri (T), 265  
   in cerebral hemorrhage (T), 493  
   in croupous pneumonia (T), 72  
   in hæmoptysis (T), 123  
   in heart failure, acute (T), 472  
   in heat stroke (sunstroke) (T), 223  
   in polycythæmia (T), 429  
   in pulmonary congestion (T), 389  
   œdema (T), 390  
   in tuberculosis (T), 123  
   in uræmia (T), 418
- Venous congestion in brain abscess (D-2), 700  
   in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 25  
   engorgement of liver (T), 344  
   hum (D-1), 201  
   causes of (D-1), 201  
   pulse, polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108

- Venous thrombosis** (D-1), 596  
in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Ventilation**, New York State Committee on (T), 6
- Ventricles**, extrasystoles of (D-1), 11, 119  
lateral, tapping of, in meningitis (T), 492  
of brain, injection of air into, for locating cerebral tumors (T), 492, 501  
tapping of, in tuberculous meningitis (T), 524
- Vertebra prominens** (D-1), 15
- Vertigo** (D-1), 602  
aural (D-1), 603  
cardiovascular (D-1), 603  
essential (D-1), 602  
in polycythæmia, treatment by venesection (T), 429  
intensity of (D-1), 602  
laryngeal (D-1), 604  
mechanical (D-1), 604  
neurotic (D-1), 603  
objective (D-1), 602  
of intracranial disease (D-1), 604  
of methyl alcohol poisoning (D-2), 272  
reflex (D-1), 604  
subjective (D-1), 602  
toxic (D-1), 603  
true auditory (D-1), 602
- Vesical calculus**, differential diagnosis from renal calculus (D-2), 534  
schistosomiasis (T), 182
- Vesiculitis**, treatment (T), 166
- Vesiculotympanic resonance** (D-2), 214
- Vetch poisoning** (D-2), 292
- Vibices** (D-1), 558
- Viburnum opulum** in habitual or threatened abortion (T), 230
- Vichy** in gastric ulcer (T), 301  
in pyelitis (T), 419  
water in delirium tremens (T), 192  
in gout (T), 239
- Vincent's angina** (D-2), 109; (T), 67  
definition (D-2), 109  
diagnosis (D-2), 110.  
differential from diphtheria (D-2), 110  
prognosis (D-2), 110  
prophylaxis (T), 67  
dental hygiene (T), 67  
symptoms (D-2), 110  
treatment (T), 67, 68  
arsenic (T), 68  
arsphenamine (T), 68  
colloidal arsenic (T), 68  
Dakin's solution (T), 68  
diet (T), 69  
iron (T), 69  
neoarsphenamine (T), 68  
of anæmia (T), 69  
of gums (T), 67  
of mouth (T), 67, 68  
salicylic acid (T), 68  
tonics (T), 69
- Vincent's angina**, treatment, topical applications (T), 68  
trichloroacetic acid (T), 68  
trench mouth, form of (T), 67  
method of blood transfusion (T), 425, 426
- Vinegar**, diluted, as a mouth wash (T), 10
- Virus of Loeffler-Frosch** (D-2), 237
- Vis-a-fronte** (D-1), 183
- Visceral disease**, pain due to (D-1), 592, 593  
vomiting of (D-1), 523  
enlargements (D-1), 82
- Visceroptosis**, colitis in (T), 320  
diet (T), 325, 326  
prevention (T), 325  
treatment (T), 325
- Vision** (D-1), 366, 381  
affections of (D-1), 381  
central, test for (D-1), 381  
failure of, gradual (D-1), 382  
sudden transient (D-1), 384  
partial loss of (D-1), 339  
peripheral, test for (D-1), 382
- Visitors** to typhoid fever patients (T), 22
- Visual field**, alterations in (D-1), 383
- Vital capacity** (D-1), 453
- Vitamines** (D-2), 324; (T), 262  
A (T), 262, 263  
and beri-beri (T), 262  
and pellagra (T), 262, 270  
and rickets (T), 262, 273, 274, 275  
and scurvy (T), 262, 263, 269  
antiscorbutic C (D-2), 324; (T), 263, 266  
B (T), 262, 263  
C, antiscorbutic (T), 263, 266  
D (T), 263  
definition of (D-2), 324  
discovery of, by Funk (T), 262  
distribution of, in foods (T), 264  
E (T), 263  
fat-soluble (T), 262, 263, 264  
fat soluble A (D-2), 324  
hormone action of (D-2), 324  
in emaciation of tuberculosis (T), 129  
McCullum and Davis's studies on (T), 262  
necessity of, along with protein, carbon hydrates, fats and salts (D-2), 324; (T), 290  
plants, source of (T), 291  
water-soluble (T), 262, 263, 264  
water soluble B (D-2), 324  
yeast, source of (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- Vitiligo** (D-1), 551
- Vocal organs**, rest of, in chronic catarrhal pharyngitis (T), 284
- Voice**, cavernous (D-1), 173  
rest of, in laryngitis (T), 366, 367, 368
- Volume index** of blood (D-1), 254  
of blood (D-1), 264
- Vomicæ**, differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 460  
in tuberculosis (T), 122, 123
- Vomit**, black, of yellow fever, (T), 92

- Vomit, coffee-ground (D-2), 345  
 odor of (D-1), 527  
 parasites in (D-1), 527  
 quantity of (D-1), 527  
 reaction of (D-1), 527  
 taste of (D-1), 527
- Vomiting (D-1), 520  
 bilious (D-1), 520, 525  
 centre for (D-1), 520  
 cerebral (D-1), 522  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 525  
 due to action of emetics (D-1), 524  
   of toxic substances in blood (D-1), 524  
 to direct irritation of centre for (D-1), 524  
 to external pressure on stomach (D-1), 522  
 to irritation of fauces (D-1), 522  
   of intestinal mucous membrane (D-1), 523  
   of vagus, central (D-1), 522  
   direct (D-1), 521  
 to toxæmia of acute infections (D-1), 524
- fecal or stercoraceous (D-1), 520, 526  
 from digitalis (T), 473  
 from salicylates in rheumatic fever (T), 89  
 hysterical (D-2), 825  
 in acidosis, treatment (T), 221  
 in Asiatic cholera, treatment (T), 94  
 in brain diseases (D-1), 522  
   tumors (T), 500  
 in carcinoma ventriculi (D-1), 522  
 in catarrhal jaundice, treatment (T), 342  
 in cerebrospinal meningitis (T), 521  
 in children (D-1), 521  
 in chloral habit, treatment (T), 202  
 in consumption (D-1), 523  
 in female sexual disorders (D-1), 523  
 in gastric crises (D-1), 523  
   ulcer (D-1), 402  
   dilatation (D-1), 522  
   hyperæsthesia (D-1), 522  
 in gastritis, acute (D-1), 336, 521  
   chronic (D-1), 339, 521  
 in heart diseases (D-1), 524  
 in hyperplastic changes of pituitary (T), 447  
 in intracranial aneurism (T), 502  
 in interstitial nephritis, chronic, treatment (T), 418  
 in nephritis, acute, treatment (T), 407  
 in peptic ulcer of stomach (D-1), 402, 251  
 in peritonitis (D-1), 431, 523  
   treated by gastric lavage (T), 358  
 in pyloric stenosis (D-1), 522  
 in tuberculosis (D-1), 523  
   pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 in typhoid fever, treatment (T), 33  
 in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 402  
 in uræmia (D-1), 524
- Vomiting, in visceral disease (D-1), 523  
 in yellow fever, control of (T), 92  
 mechanism of, muscular (D-1), 520  
   nervous (D-1), 520  
     causes of (D-1), 520  
 nervous (D-1), 523  
   treatment (T), 314  
 of blood (D-1), 525  
   by malingerers (D-1), 525  
   fatal (D-1), 526  
   in anæmia (D-1), 526  
   in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526  
   in cancer of stomach (D-1), 526  
   in circulatory derangements (D-1), 526  
   in gastric ulcer (D-1), 526  
   in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
   in hysteria (D-1), 526  
   in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
   in miliary aneurism (D-1), 526  
   in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
   in rupture of aneurism (D-1), 526;  
     (D-2), 679  
   in traumatism (D-1), 526  
 of gastric origin (D-1), 522  
 of hysteria (D-1), 523  
 of migraine (D-1), 524  
 of Leyden (D-1), 523  
 of peritonitis (D-2), 431  
 of pregnancy (D-1), 523  
 of unconsciousness (D-1), 520  
 of watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
 purulent (D-1), 527  
 retention (D-1), 522  
 reflex (D-1), 522
- Vomitus, "black vomit" (D-1), 526  
 "coffee-grounds" (D-1), 216  
 gross characteristics of (D-1), 524  
 in whooping-cough, sterilization of (T), 54  
 matutinus potatorum (D-1), 521  
 odor of (D-1), 527  
 of cholera (D-1), 522  
 parasites in (D-1), 527  
 quantity of (D-1), 527  
 reaction of (D-1), 527  
 taste of (D-1), 527  
 watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524
- von Fleischl hæmometer (D-1), 250
- Vulvitis, gonorrhœal, treatment by irrigations  
 of boric acid or lysol and protargol ointment (T), 169
- WADSWORTH'S MOUTH WASH IN TYPHOID  
 FEVER (T), 23
- Wakefulness, abnormal (D-1), 619
- Waking numbness (D-1), 620
- Waldenburg's pneumatometer (D-1), 106
- Walking recommended for exercise (T), 12  
 typhoid (D-2), 14  
 yellow fever (D-2), 148
- War gas poisoning, treated by venesection  
 (T), 59

- Wart-pox (D-2), 54
- Warts, postmortem tuberculous (T), 115  
venereal, treatment of (T), 170
- Washing of stomach in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 213  
in vomiting of Asiatic cholera (T), 94
- Wassermann reaction (T), 512, 515  
in cerebrospinal syphilis (D-1), 646; (T), 506, 512, 515  
early appearance of, in cerebrospinal syphilis (T), 506  
in syphilis of brain (T), 512  
negative at times in active syphilis (T), 515  
to be taken in aneurisms (T), 486  
test (D-2), 225, 226  
for donors in transfusion (T), 424  
in aortic insufficiency (D-2), 657
- Water bed in small-pox (T), 42  
drinking, boiling of (T), 1, 2, 17  
care of (T), 2  
character of (T), 8  
chlorination of (T), 2, 17  
daily amount to be taken (T), 9  
purification of (T), 2  
in diabetes mellitus (T), 243  
in enteric fever (T), 27  
in nephritis (T), 407, 411  
in yellow fever epidemics (T), 92  
infections (D-2), 289; (T), 1  
internally in erysipelas (T), 82  
soluble B vitamin (D-2), 324; (T), 262, 263, 264  
source of lead poisoning (T), 203  
starvation (D-1), 627  
supply (T), 2  
tests of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Water-brash (D-1), 519
- Water-gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
- Water-hammer pulse (D-2), 655
- Wax, impacted, in ear, removal of (T), 369
- Waxy flexibility (D-1), 615  
or bacony infiltration (D-2), 321
- Wear and tear in arteriosclerosis (T), 484
- Weber, syndrome of (D-2), 705, 718, 745
- Weight, excessive increase of, in pregnancy, treatment (T), 225, 230  
loss of, in cancer of stomach (D-1), 402  
in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205, 213  
of body (D-1), 415  
average daily increase in first year of life (D-1), 416  
comparative average, of sexes (D-1), 416  
in relation to height (D-1), 415, 661  
influencing metabolism (D-1), 660  
observations of, during convalescence (D-1), 417  
of newborn (D-1), 416  
sensation of (D-1), 601  
surface area in relation to (D-1), 661  
table, female (T), 254
- Weight table, male (T), 255
- Weil-Felix reaction in typhus fever (D-2), 37
- Weil's disease (see Icterus infectiosus) (D-2), 234
- Weir Mitchell's rest-cure (see Rest cure)
- Werlhof's disease (D-2), 564
- Wernicke's disease (D-2), 728, 729; (T), 526  
differential diagnosis from lethargic encephalitis (D-2), 696  
pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 339
- Westphal's sign (D-2), 768
- Wet and cold, exposure to, causing rheumatic fever (T), 87  
cups in brain tumors (T), 500
- Whip-worm (D-1), 271; (T), 188
- Whipple-Horwitz test of liver function (D-1) 630
- Whiskey, in gangrenous stomatitis (T), 278  
in Ludwig's angina (T), 286  
in typhoid fever (T), 31  
wood alcohol in (D-2), 273
- White swelling (D-1), 423  
line, Sergent's, in adrenal insufficiency (T), 454  
of eggs in mercury bichloride poisoning (T), 409
- Whole blood in blood transfusion (T), 423, 425
- Whooping cough (syn. pertussis) (D-2), 85; (T), 53  
complications and sequels (D-2), 88; (T), 54  
infectious (D-2), 89  
mechanical (D-2), 89  
contacts (T), 53  
inoculation of (T), 54  
day camps for those affected with (T), 53  
definition (D-2), 85  
diagnosis (D-2), 89  
complement fixation test (T), 53  
differential leucocyte count (T), 53  
diet (T), 54  
duration of (D-2), 88  
etiology (D-2), 85  
epidemics (D-2), 86  
exciting cause (D-2), 86  
means of transmission (D-2), 86; (T), 53  
predisposing influences (D-2), 85  
followed by tuberculosis (T), 145  
immunization, active (T), 54  
isolation (T), 53  
mortality (T), 53  
prevention (T), 53  
prognosis (D-2), 90  
segregation, difficulty of, in (T), 53  
school exclusion of those affected (T), 53  
spasmophilia in (T), 445  
sputum, sterilization of, in (T), 53  
suspects, handling of (T), 53  
symptoms (D-2), 86

- Whooping cough, symptoms, catarrhal stage (D-2), 86; (T), 53  
 cough habit (D-2), 88  
 incubation period (D-2), 86  
 spasmodic or paroxysmal stage (D-2), 87  
   duration of (D-2), 88  
   laryngoscopic examination (D-2), 88  
   mechanism of the whoop (D-2), 88  
   physical signs (D-2), 88  
 stage of decline (D-2), 88  
 transmission (T), 53  
 treatment (T), 53  
   abdominal binder (T), 55  
   antipyrine (T), 55  
   belladonna (T), 55  
   benzoin (T), 55  
   bromides (T), 55  
   causal (T), 55  
   change of medicines (T), 55  
   chloral hydrate (T), 55  
   chloroform inhalations (T), 55  
   clothing (T), 54  
   codeine (T), 55  
   diet (T), 54  
     milk (T), 54  
   digitalis (T), 55  
   eucalyptus oil (T), 55  
   hygienic (T), 54  
   inhalations (T), 55  
     of benzoin (T), 55  
     of chloroform (T), 55  
     of eucalyptus oil (T), 55  
   laxatives (T), 54  
   of bowels (T), 54  
   of cough (T), 54, 55  
     local (T), 54, 55  
     mechanical (T), 54, 55  
     general (T), 54, 55  
   of heart (T), 55  
   of sleeplessness (T), 55  
   open air (T), 53, 54  
   paregoric (T), 55  
   serum (T), 54  
   sleep (T), 55  
   vaccine therapy (T), 54, 55  
   vomitus, sterilization of, in (T), 54  
   woollens (T), 54
- Widal reaction (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24  
 test (D-2), 24
- Wild meat, as food antiscorbutic value of (T), 267
- Wilson, William Reynolds, collaborator
- Wilson's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
- Winckel's disease (D-2), 570  
 ends fatally (T), 433
- Windpipe (D-1), 25
- Wines, lead poisoning from (D-2), 289
- Wintrich's sign (D-2), 214
- Wintrich's sign, interrupted (D-1), 148
- Wiring and electrolysis in treatment of aneurisms (T), 487
- Woman munition workers, energy expenditure of (T), 12
- Wood alcohol (D-2), 272; (T), 194  
 antifreeze mixtures made of (T), 195  
 blindness from (D-2), 272; (T), 195  
 cutaneous absorption (T), 195, 198  
 death from (D-2), 272  
 eye effects (T), 195, 198  
 formaldehyde formed after ingestion of, (T), 195, 196, 197  
 formic acid oxidation product of, in system (T), 195, 197  
 inhalation (T), 196, 198  
 King's test for (T), 196  
 Mulliken and Scudder's test for (T), 196  
 naphtha (T), 194  
 poisoning from (D-2), 272  
   prognosis (D-2), 272  
   treatment (T), 194  
 properties of (T), 195  
 prophylaxis (T), 195  
   general (T), 195  
   individual (T), 196  
 spirit, adulterant (D-2), 273; (T), 194  
 synonyms of (T), 194, 195  
 tests for (T), 196  
 toxic disc (T), 195  
 treatment (T), 197  
   apomorphine contraindicated (T), 197  
   artificial respiration (T), 197  
   atropine (T), 198  
   baths in (T), 197  
   caffein (T), 198  
   camphorated oil (T), 198  
   digitalis (T), 198  
   emetic (T), 197  
   enteroclysis (T), 197  
   epinephrin (T), 198  
   galvanism (T), 198  
     heat, external (T), 197  
     hypodermoclysis (T), 197  
     oxygen, inhalation of (T), 197  
   hypophysis (T), 198  
   purgatives (T), 197  
   strychnine (T), 198  
   washing out of stomach (T), 197
- tick, transmitting Rocky Mountain fever (T), 173
- Wool clothing, advantages and disadvantages of (T), 9, 54
- Wool-sorters' disease (see Anthrax) (D-2), 173, 175; (T), 103
- Word-blindness (D-1), 340
- Work and recreation (T), 12
- Worm abscess (D-2), 262
- Wounds, tetanus following re-operation upon (T), 99
- Wrick, word from which rickets is derived (T), 272

- Wright's method of estimating time of  
 coagulation of blood (D-1), 256  
 stain (D-1), 244  
 test of liver function (D-1), 256
- Wrist-drop (D-2), 278, 800; (T), 206
- Writer's cramp (D-2), 831
- Wry-neck (D-1), 12; (D-2), 304, 754  
 congenital (D-2), 755  
 diagnosis (D-2), 755  
 false (D-2), 755  
 hysterical (D-2), 755  
 prognosis (D-2), 755  
 rheumatic (D-2), 755  
 spasmodic (D-2), 755
- XANTHELASMA (D-1), 370, 505
- Xanthin bases (D-1), 292  
 crystals in urine (D-1), 281
- Xerophthalmos from lack of vitamins (T),  
 263
- Xerostomia (D-1), 501  
 treatment (T), 287
- X-ray examination (see Röntgen-ray exam-  
 ination)
- X-rays in treatment of cancer of lip (T), 280  
 of nose (T), 365  
 of stomach (T), 305, 308  
 of tongue (T), 280  
 of tonsil (T), 283  
 of carbuncles in diabetes mellitus (T), 247  
 of enlargement of thymus gland (T), 446  
 of exophthalmic goitre (T), 440, 441  
 of Hodgkin's disease (T), 431  
 of hypophysial morbid conditions (T), 449  
 of leukemia (T), 430  
 of lupus of nose (T), 365  
 of malformation of lips (T), 279  
 of malignant diseases of nose (T), 365  
 growths of larynx (T), 369  
 of lung (T), 396  
 of lip (T), 280  
 of nose (T), 365  
 of stomach (T), 305, 308  
 of tongue (T), 280  
 tumors of œsophagus (T), 288  
 of polycythæmia by exposure of spleen  
 to x-rays (T), 429  
 of sarcoma of larynx (T), 369  
 of tonsil (T), 283  
 of spleen for polycythæmia (T), 429  
 of status thymicolymphaticus (T), 446  
 of thymic asthma (T), 389  
 enlargement (T), 446  
 of tuberculosis (T), 119, 141  
 properties of (D-1), 393
- Xylene for destruction of lice (T), 37
- YAWNING (D-1), 461
- Yeast in boils of typhoid fever (T), 33  
 in treatment of beri-beri (T), 265  
 vitamins in (D-2), 324; (T), 262
- "Yellow bodies" in fœces (D-1), 231
- Yellow fever (D-2), 146; (T), 90  
 black vomit in (T), 92  
 Commission of International Health  
 Board and Rockefeller Foundation  
 studying (T), 90  
 Commission of International Health  
 Board and Rockefeller Foundation  
 work of (T), 90  
 convalescence (D-2), 148  
 definition (D-2), 146  
 diagnosis (D-2), 148  
 differential (D-2), 148  
 from dengue (D-2), 101, 148  
 from malaria (D-2), 148  
 etiology (D-2), 146  
 actual cause (D-2), 146  
 Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 146  
 icterus gravis in (T), 343  
 immunity, passive (T), 92  
 immunization (T), 91  
 vaccines from spirochetæ icteroides  
 (T), 91  
 prevention (T), 90  
 patient, proper care of (T), 90  
 personal (T), 91  
 stegomyia fasciata eradication (T),  
 90  
 prognosis (D-2), 149  
 prophylaxis (D-2), 148  
 statistics of patients treated by Noguchi  
 serum (T), 92  
 of persons immunized by vaccines (T),  
 91  
 stegomyia calopus fasciata, intermed-  
 iary host in (D-1), 146  
 symptoms (D-2), 147  
 albuminuria (D-2), 148  
 black vomit (D-2), 147  
 incubation period (D-2), 147  
 mental condition (D-2), 148  
 of uræmia (D-2), 148  
 pulse (D-2), 148  
 stage of collapse (D-2), 147  
 of invasion (D-2), 147  
 of remission or calm (D-2),  
 147  
 treatment (T), 90, 91  
 arsphenamine (T), 92  
 of backache (T), 92  
 of bowels (T), 91  
 of fever (T), 92  
 of headache (T), 92  
 of hiccough (T), 92  
 of pain (T), 92  
 of uræmic symptoms (T), 92  
 of vomiting (T), 92  
 cocaine hydrochloride (T), 92  
 withholding food (T), 92  
 serum of leptospira icteroides  
 (T), 92

- Yellow fever, treatment, of vomiting, prophylactic measures in using (T), 92  
 specific (T), 92  
 varieties (D-2), 148  
     average cases with high fever (D-2), 148  
     malignant (D-2), 148  
     mild (D-2), 148  
     "walking" (D-2), 148  
 oxide of mercury in diseases of nose (T), 364, 365  
 Yersin-Roux serum in plague (T), 97  
 Yoghurt (T), 335
- ZIEHL-NEELEN TEST FOR TUBERCLE BACILLI (D-1), 313  
 Zinc oxide ointment in eczema of auricle (T), 370  
     sulphate as an emetic in wood alcohol poisoning (T), 197  
     in poisoning by petroleum distillates (T), 123  
     valerianate in hyperthyroidism (T), 439  
 Zomotherapy of Phillip in treatment of tuberculosis (T), 142  
 Zone of language (D-1), 341

PAGE INDEX KEY

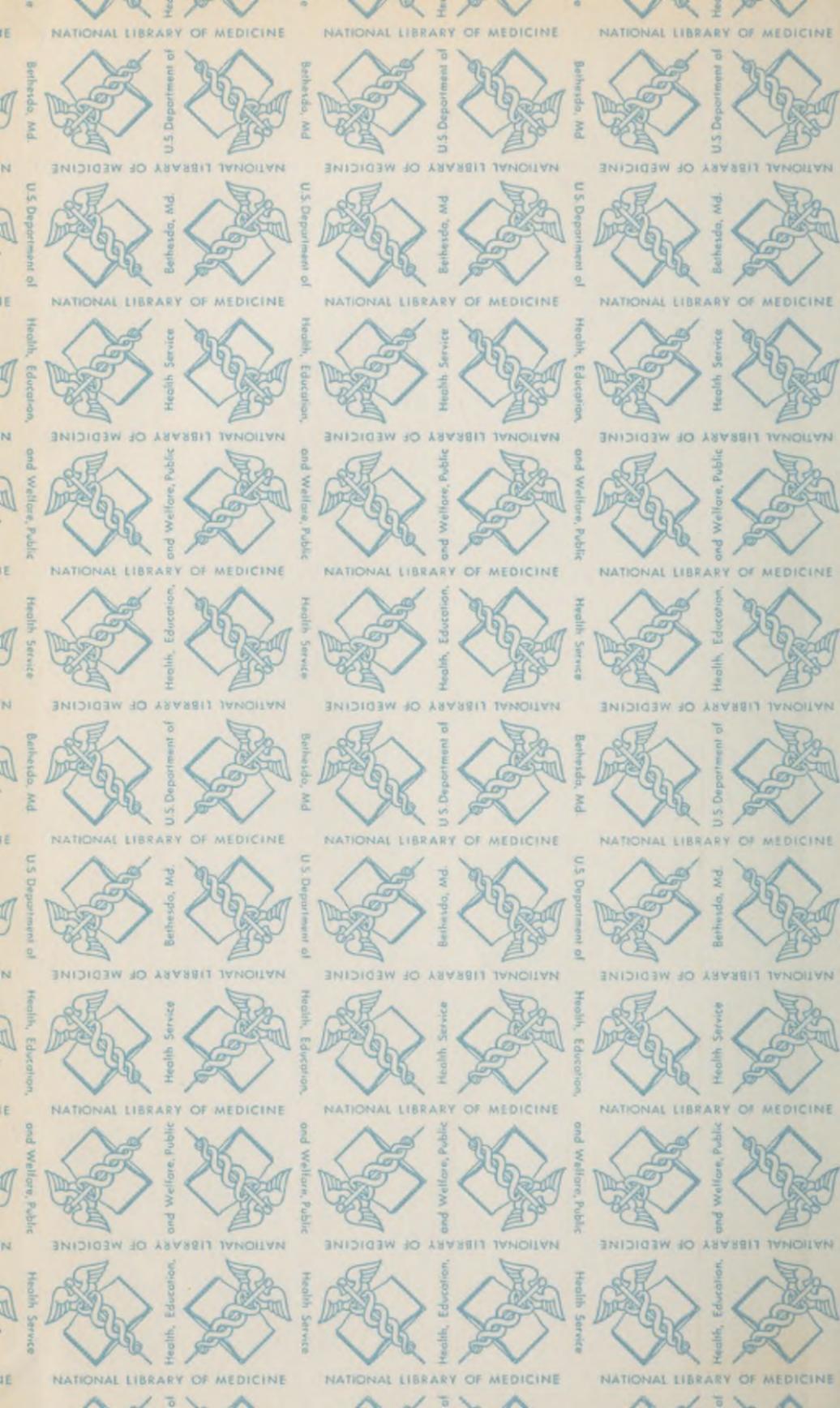
STARTS PAGE	LETTER	ENDS PAGE	STARTS PAGE	LETTER	ENDS PAGE
3.....	A.....	18	113.....	N.....	119
18.....	B.....	26	119.....	O.....	123
26.....	C.....	39	123.....	P.....	146
39.....	D.....	49	146.....	Q.....	146
49.....	E.....	60	146.....	R.....	153
60.....	F.....	65	153.....	S.....	175
65.....	G.....	73	175.....	T.....	191
73.....	H.....	81	191.....	U.....	195
82.....	I.....	87	195.....	V.....	199
87.....	J.....	88	199.....	W.....	202
88.....	K.....	90	202.....	X.....	202
90.....	L.....	99	202.....	Y.....	203
99.....	M.....	114	203.....	Z.....	203

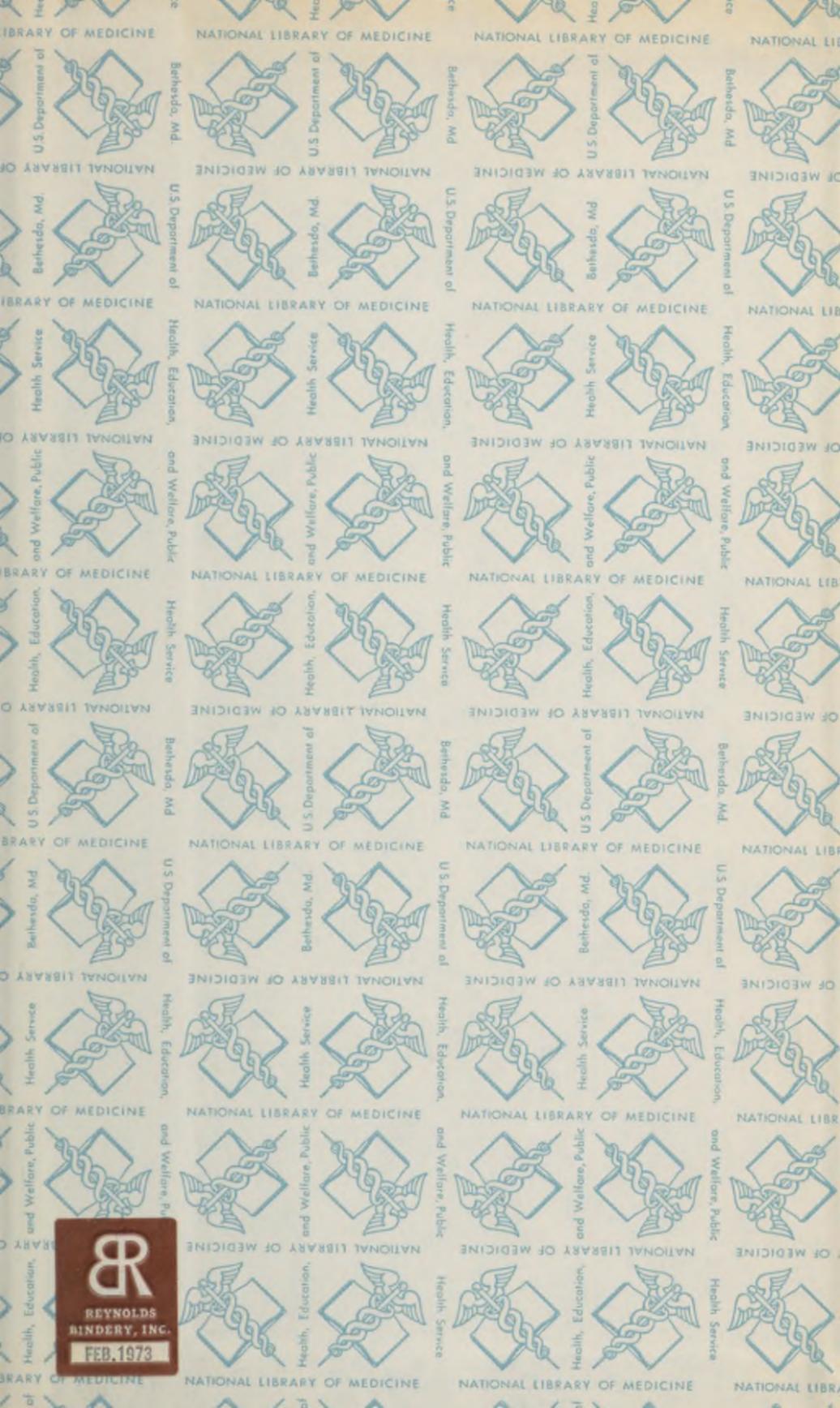












NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00089260 8